

References

- Abbi, Anvita. 2013. *A Grammar of the Great Andamanese Language. An Ethnolinguistic Study*. Leiden: Brill.
- Abdel-Hafiz, Ahmed S. 1988. *A reference grammar of Kunuz Nubian*. Ph.D. Dissertation, State University of New York at Buffalo. <http://www.sfu.ca/~gerdts/teaching/Abdel-HafizNubian.pdf>
- Abdías, Pablo E., Daniel Everett and James Walker. 1984. A Beginning Sketch of the Huastec Noun Phrase. *SIL-UND Work Papers 1984*, pp. 91-129
- Abdunnabi, Awad Wanis. 2000. *A Descriptive Grammar of Libyan Arabic (A Structural Approach)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Exeter.
- Abdurehim, Esmael. 2014. *The Lopnor Dialect of Uyghur. A descriptive analysis*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Helsinki. <https://helda.helsinki.fi/handle/10138/136392>
- Abels, Klaus. 2011. Hierarchy-Order Relations in the Germanic Verb Cluster and in the Noun Phrase. Ms., University College, London.
- Abels, Klaus. 2013. On 2-3-1. *UCL Working Papers in Linguistics* 25.67-101
- Abels, Klaus, and Ad Neeleman. 2009. Universal 20 without the LCA. In J.M. Brucart, A. Gavarró, and J. Solà, eds., *Merging features: Computation, interpretation and acquisition*. 60–80. Oxford: Oxford University Press. <https://ling.auf.net/lingbuzz/000279>
- Abels, Klaus, and Ad Neeleman. 2012. Linear Asymmetries and the LCA. *Syntax* 15. 25-74
- Aboh, Enoch O. 1996. À propos de la syntaxe du Gungbe. *Rivista di grammatica generativa* 21: 3-56 https://lingbuzz.com/j/rgg/1996/aboh_rivista_1996.pdf
- Aboh, Enoch O. 1998. On the Syntax of the Gungbe Noun Phrases. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the African Language and Linguistics Colloquium, Leiden. <https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/ED420209.pdf>
- Aboh, Enoch O. 1999. *From the syntax of Gungbe to the grammar of Gbe*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Université de Genève.
- Aboh, Enoch O. 2004. *The Morphosyntax of Complement-Head Sequences. Clause Structure and Word Order Patterns in Kwa*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Abraham, G. and Hemalatha Abraham. 2012. *Varli Phonology and Grammar Sketches*. SIL International. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/50903>
- Abraham, P.T. 1985. *Apatani Grammar*. Manasagangotri: Central Institute of Indian Languages.
- Abraham, P.T. 2005. *A Grammar of Nyishi Language*. Delhi: Farsight Publishers and Distributors. <http://www.rogerblench.info/Language/NEI/Tani/Nishi/Linguistics/Nyishi%20grammar%20Abraham%202005.pdf>
- Abubakr, el-Rashid. 1970. *The Noun Phrase in the Spoken Arabic of the Sudan*. Ph.D. Dissertation, London, School of Oriental and African Studies.
- Abubakari, Hasiyatu. 2011. *Object-sharing as symmetric sharing: predicate clefting and serial verb constructions in Kusaal*. M.A. Thesis, University of Tromsø. <http://munin.uit.no/bitstream/handle/10037/3539/thesis.pdf?sequence=1>
- Abunya, Levina Nyameye. 2018. *Aspects of Kaakyé Grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Ghana.
- Acharya, Jayaraj. 1990. *A descriptive grammar of Nepali and an analyzed corpus*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Georgetown University.
- Acharya, Jayaraj. 1991. *A descriptive grammar of Nepali and an analyzed corpus*. Washington, D.C.: Georgetown University Press.
- Acharya, K.P. 1983. *Lotha grammar*. Mysore: Central Institute of Indian Languages.
- Acosta Aguilera, Yolanda. 2020. *Sintaxis y Semántica de las Frases Nominales Marcadas con ra y ya en el Otomí del Valle del Mezquital*. M.A. Thesis, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México. <http://132.248.9.195/ptd2020/septiembre/0803867/Index.html>

- Adam, Mahamed. 2013. *The Universal 20 and the Somali Noun Phrase*. M.A. Thesis, University College London.
- Adams, B.A. 1983. *A Tagmemic Analysis of the Wolaitta Language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, SOAS, University of London. <https://eprints.soas.ac.uk/26229/1/10673035.pdf>
- Adams, Larin. 2007. A Preliminary Collection of Lahusi Noun Phrases with Associated Structural Hypotheses. *Research Project #317. Payap University Linguistics Series*. Payap University.
- Adelaar, K. Alexander (with assistance of Pak Vitus Kaslem). 2006. *Salako or Badamea: Sketch Grammar, Texts and Lexicon of a Kanayatn Dialect in West Borneo*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Adelaar, K. Alexander. 1995. Problems of Definiteness and Ergativity in Embaloh. *Oceanic Linguistics* 34: 375-409
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/271693320_Problems_of_Definiteness_and_Ergativity_in_Embaloh
- Adelaar, K. Alexander and Pieter Muysken. 2004. *The Languages of the Andes*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Adelabu, Bola. 2014. A Contrastive Analysis of Adjectives in English and Yoruba. *International Journal of Education and Research* 2: 509-524 <http://www.ijern.com/journal/April-2014/44.pdf>
- Adell, Eric James. 2019. *The phonetics, phonology, and morphology of Chajul Ixil (Mayan)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Texas at Austin.
<https://repositories.lib.utexas.edu/handle/2152/78376>
- Adénúgà, Priscilla. 2019. Plural marking with òtúro in Ògè. *ConSOLE XXVII: Proceedings of the 27th Conference of the Student Organization of Linguistics in Europe*. 84-105. Leiden: Leiden University Centre for Linguistics.
<https://www.universiteitleiden.nl/binaries/content/assets/geesteswetenschappen/lucl/sole/console-xxvii.pdf>
- Adger, David. 2013. *A Syntax of Substance*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Adger, David, Patrick Kanampiu, Klaus Abels, Alexander Martin, and Jennifer Culbertson. 2021. Structure and order in the noun phrase: evidence from the syntax of Kĩĩtharaka. Paper presented at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 4th May 2021.
- Adjei, Francisca Adzo. 2007. Adjectives in Siyase (Avatime). In M.E.Kropp Dakubu, G.Akanlig-Pare, E.K.Osam and K.K.Saah, eds., *Studies in the Languages of the Volta Basin 4*. 127-139. Legon: Linguistics Department, University of Ghana.
- Afriyie, Juliana. 2014. *Syntagmatic Relations of Noun Modifiers in Akan*. MPhil. Thesis, University of Ghana.
http://ugspace.ug.edu.gh/bitstream/123456789/7494/1/Juliana%20Afriyie%20%20Syntagmatic%20Relations%20of%20Noun%20Modifiers%20in%20Akan_2014.pdf
- Agbetsoamedo, Yvonne. 2014. *Aspects of the Grammar and Lexicon of Selee*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Stockholm University. <http://www.diva-portal.org/smash/get/diva2:742036/FULLTEXT02>
- Agnew, Brigitte Louise. 2020. *The core of Mangarla grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Melbourne. <https://rest.neptune-prod.its.unimelb.edu.au/server/api/core/bitstreams/c0a874e8-7fed-5c6f-a6b7-690b41db69d6/content>
- Aguilar García, Mauricio. 2011. Algunos aspectos de la morfosintaxis del cabécar de Ujarrás. *Umbral* 28.21-30 <https://www.mep.go.cr/educatico/cabecar-ujarras>
- Ahland, Colleen Anne. 2012. *A Grammar of Northern and Southern Gumuz*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oregon.
https://www.academia.edu/2031003/A_Grammar_of_Northern_and_Southern_Gumuz
- Ahland, Michael Bryan. 2012. *A Grammar of Northern Mao (Màwés Aas'è)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oregon.
http://www.academia.edu/1776789/A_Grammar_of_Northern_Mao_Mawes_Aase

- Ahmed, Musavir. 2017. A Description of Phrase Structure in Gurezi Shina. *Interdisciplinary Journal of Linguistics* 10.55-72 <https://www.sil.org/resources/publications/entry/78301>
- Ahmed, Musavir. 2019. *A Descriptive Grammar of Gurezi Shina*. SIL International. <https://www.sil.org/resources/publications/entry/78301>
- Ahn, Byron. 2016. Syntax-phonology mapping and the Tongan DP. *Glossa: a journal of general linguistics* 1.1-36 <https://www.glossa-journal.org/articles/10.5334/gjgl.39/>
- Aikhenvald, Alexandra Y. 1994. Classifiers in Tariana. *Anthropological Linguistics* 36(4): 407-465
- Aikhenvald, Alexandra Y. 1998. Warekena. In D.C.Derbyshire and G.K.Pullum, eds., *Handbook of Amazonian Languages. Vol.4*. 225-439. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Aikhenvald, Alexandra Y. 2000. *Classifiers. A typology of noun categorization devices*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Aikhenvald, Alexandra Y. 2003. *A grammar of Tariana, from northwest Amazonia*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Aikhenvald, Alexandra Y. 2007. Classifiers in multiple environments: Baniwa of Içana/Kurripako—a north Arawak perspective. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 73.475-500
- Aikhenvald, Alexandra Y. 2008. *The Manambu Language of East Sepik, Papua New Guinea*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Aikhenvald, Alexandra Y. 2010. Gender, noun class and language obsolescence: the case of Paumarí. In: Carlin, E.B., and S.van de Kerke, eds., *Linguistics and Archeology in the Americas: the Historization of Language and Society*. 235-252. Leiden: Brill.
- Aikhenvald, Alexandra Y. 2011. Le Tariana. In E.Bonvini, J. Busuttil and A.Peyraube, eds., *Dictionnaire des Langues*. 1483-1488. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- Aikhenvald, Alexandra Y. 2015. Differential Case in Yalaku. *Oceanic Linguistics* 54.240-269
- Aikhenvald, Alexandra Y. and Diana Green. 1998. Palikur and the Typology of Classifiers. *Anthropological Linguistics* 40.429-480
- Aiton, Grant William. 2016. *A grammar of Eibela: a language of the Western Province, Papua New Guinea*. Ph.D. Dissertation, James Cook University. <https://researchonline.jcu.edu.au/49404/1/49404-aiton-2016-thesis.pdf>
- Ajibóyè, Oládiipò Jacob. 2005. *Topics on Yorùbá nominal expressions*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of British Columbia. <https://open.library.ubc.ca/cIRcle/collections/ubctheses/831/items/1.0092961>
- Akanlig-Pare, George. No date. A tonosyntax of the DP in Bùlì. Department of Linguistics, University of Ghana, Legon. https://www.eva.mpg.de/lingua/conference/2012_Tone/pdf/Akanlig-Pare_abstract.pdf
- Aki, Mambu and Ryan Pennington. 2013. *Tentative Grammar Description for the Amam language spoken in Morobe Province*. Ms., Ukarumpa: SIL International. https://www.academia.edu/5207416/Tentative_grammar_description_for_the_Amam_language_spoken_in_Morobe_Province
- Akrofi Ansah, Mercy. 2009. *Aspects of Lete (Larteh) Grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Manchester.
- Akrofi-Ansah, Mercy. 2013. Expressing Property Concepts in Leteh (Larteh). *Ghana Journal of Linguistics* 2(2): 23-40
- Akrofi Ansah, Mercy. 2014. The Morphosyntax of the Leteh Simple Noun Phrase. *California Linguistic Notes* 39. http://english.fullerton.edu/publications/cln/clncurrentissue/CLN_MercyAnsahPAGINATED.pdf
- Akumbu, Pius W. and Evelyn Fogwe Chibaka. 2012. *A pedagogic grammar of Babanki – a Grassfield Language of Northwest Cameroon*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Akumbu, Pius W. and Roland Kiessling. 2022. The role of the Babanki noun phrase-final enclitic class marker. *Linguistique et Langues Africaines*. 8 (1): 1-40

<https://shs.hal.science/hal-03814464v1>

Alamin, Suzan. 2006. An Initial Description of Laggori Noun Morphology and Noun Phrase. In A. Abu-Manga, L. Gilley, A. Storch, eds., *Insights into Nilo-Saharan Language, History and Culture. Proceedings of the 9th Nilo-Saharan Linguistics Colloquium*. 9-25. Köln: Köppe Verlag.

Alamin, Suzan. 2012a. *The nominal and verbal morphology of Tima: a Niger-Congo language spoken in the Nuba Mountains*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.

Alamin, Suzan. 2012b. *An initial syntactic analysis of Asheron (a Nuba mountain language)*. Saarbrücken: LAP Lambert.

Alamin, Suzan. 2013. Tima Adjectives. In T.C. Schadeberg and R.M. Blench, eds., *Nuba Mountain Languages Studies*. 251-268. Köln: Köppe Verlag.

Alamin, Suzan. 2014. Noun Phrase Constructions in Nubian Languages: A Comparative Study. *Dotawo: A Journal of Nubian Studies* 1. Article 10.

<http://digitalcommons.fairfield.edu/djns/vol1/iss1/10>

Alansary, Emad. 2021. *Topics in the Grammar of Bago*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Ottawa.

https://www.academia.edu/77303073/Topics_in_the_Grammar_of_Bago

Albro, Daniel M. 1998. Some Investigations into the Structure of DPs in Nawdm. Ms., University of California, Los Angeles. <http://www.linguistics.ucla.edu/people/grads/albro/squib1.pdf> or <http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/summary?doi=10.1.1.15.6912>

Alderete, John. 1998. Canonical types and noun phrase configuration in Fijian. In M. Pearson, ed., *Recent Papers in Austronesian Linguistics. Proceedings of the Third and Fourth Meetings of the Austronesian Formal Linguistics Association (AFLA)*. Los Angeles 1996-1997, UCLA.

https://linguistics.ucla.edu/publications/opl_21.pdf

Aldrete, Miroslava Cruz. 2008. *Gramática de la Lengua de Señas Mexicana*. Ph.D. Dissertation, El Colegio de México.

Alekseev, M.E. and R.N. Radzhabov, 2004. Tsez. In M. Job, ed., *The North East Caucasian languages: part 1*. 115–168. Ann Arbor: Caravan Books.

Alexander, Ruth M. 1980. *Gramática mixteca de atlatluca*. México: Instituto Lingüístico de Verano.

Alexander, Ruth M. 1988. A syntactic sketch in Ocotepéc Mixtec. In C.H. Bradley and B.E. Hollenbach, eds., *Studies in the syntax of Mixtecan languages*, Volume 1. 153-304. Dallas: Summer Institute of Linguistics and The University of Texas at Arlington.

<https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/8439>

Alexandre, Nélia and Tjerk Hagemeijer. 2007. Bare Nouns and the nominal domain in Santome. In M. Baptista and J. Guéron, eds., *Noun Phrases in Creole Languages. A multi-faceted approach*. 37-59. Amsterdam: Benjamins.

Alfaife, Saleem Mohammed. 2018. *A Grammar of Faiḫi*. M.A. Thesis, California State University, Long Beach. <https://pqdtopen.proquest.com/doc/2056841951.html?FMT=ABS>

Alhailawani, Mohammad. 2018. *Nominal Structure and Ellipsis in Jordanian Arabic*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Queen Mary, University of London.

https://qmro.qmul.ac.uk/xmlui/bitstream/handle/123456789/53588/Alhailawani_M_PhD_final_291118.pdf?isAllowed=y&sequence=1

Allan, Edward J. 1973. *A grammar of Buem, the Lelemi language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, SOAS.

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/331231321_A_grammar_of_Buem_the_Lelemi_language

Allan, Edward J. 1976a. Kullo. In M.L. Bender, ed., *The Non-Semitic Languages of Ethiopia*. 324-350. East Lansing: African Studies Center (Michigan State University).

Allan, Edward J. 1976b. Dizi. In M.L. Bender, ed., *The non-Semitic languages of Ethiopia*. 377–392. East Lansing: African Studies Center (Michigan State University).

Alleesaib, Muhsina. 2012. *Le groupe nominal en créole mauricien: études syntaxiques (DP Syntax in Mauritian)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Université de Paris VIII.

http://1.static.e-corpus.org/download/notice_file/2522907/ALLEESAIB.pdf

Allen, Janet L. 2011. *A Role and Reference Grammar Analysis of Kankanaey*. Ph. Dissertation, Heinrich-Heine-Universität Düsseldorf.

<http://linguistics.buffalo.edu/people/faculty/vanvalin/rrg.html>

Allen, Jerry. 1987. *Halia grammar*. Data papers on Papua New Guinea languages 32. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.

Allin, Trevor Reginald. 1976. *A grammar of Resígaro*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of St. Andrews.

Allison, Sean David. 2012. *Aspects of a Grammar of Makary Kotoko (Chadic, Cameroon)*. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Colorado. <https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/54849349.pdf>

Allou, Allou Serge Yannick. 2017. *Description linguistique et sociolinguistique du kouzié (parler kru de Côte D'Ivoire)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Université Félix Houphouët-Boigny, Abidjan, Côte D'Ivoire.

https://www.academia.edu/40191884/DESCRIPTION_LINGUISTIQUE_ET_SOCIOLOGIQUE_DU_KOUZIE

Allou, Allou Serge Yannick and Assouan Pierre Andredou. 2018. L'universal 20 de Greenberg et le syntagme déterminatif en kouzié; des faits nouveaux? In *Actes du colloque international Abilang*. pp.191-201

https://www.academia.edu/40590051/L_Universal_20_de_Greenberg_et_le_syntagme_d%C3%A9rminatif_en_kouzi%C3%A9_des_faits_nouveaux

Almeida, Matthew. 1985. *A Description of Konkani*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Georgetown University.

Alnet, Aimee Johansen. 2009. *The clause structure of the Shimaore dialect of Comorian (Bantu)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. http://perso.telecom-bretagne.eu/aimeejohansen/data/Publications/Aimee_Johansen_Alnet_thesis.pdf

Aloufi, Amani. 2016. *A Grammatical Sketch of Soqotri: with Special Consideration of Negative Polarity*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Northeastern Illinois University.

<http://media.proquest.com/media/pq/classic/doc/4077198581/fmt/ai/rep/NPDF?s=eusByLp5dB8zEbvXmjQUzR0s6kk%3D>

Alphonse, Chrispina. 2022. The Structure of the Iraqw Noun Phrase. *Journal of the Language Association of Eastern Africa* 1 (1):, Article 6. <https://scholarship.claremont.edu/jlaea/vol1/iss1/6>

Alungum, John, Robert J. Conrad, and Joshua Lukas. 1978. Some Muhiang grammatical notes. In R.Loving, ed., *Miscellaneous papers on Dobu and Arapesh*, 89-130. (*Workpapers in Papua New Guinea Languages*, 25). Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.

<https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/23835>

Alves, Mark J. 2000. *A Pacoh Analytic Grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Hawai'i.

https://www.academia.edu/3801880/A_Pacoh_Analytic_Grammar

Alves, Mark J. 2001. Noun Phrase Structure in Mon-Khmer Languages. Handout for a presentation at the Academia Sinica in Taiwan in April of 2001.

https://www.academia.edu/12735863/Noun_Phase_Structure_in_Mon-Khmer_Languages

Alves, Mark J. 2006. *A Grammar of Pacoh: a Mon-Khmer language of the central highlands of Vietnam*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).

https://www.academia.edu/275785/A_Grammar_of_Pacoh_A_Mon_Khmer_Language_of_the_Central_Highlands_of_Vietnam?auto=download

Alves, Mark J. 2015. Pacoh. In M.Jenny and P.Sidwell, eds., *Handbook of Austroasiatic Languages*. Vol II. 881-906. Leiden: Brill.

Alves, Walter de Oliveira Cavalcanti. 2017. *O sistema numeral da língua Guató*. Honors Thesis, Universidade Federal Do Rio De Janeiro. <http://www.etnolinguitica.org/tese:cavalcanti-alves-2017>

Alzahrani, Salih Jamaan. 2015. *Topics in the Grammar of Zahrani Spoken Arabic*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Newcastle, Australia.

- Amaechi, Mary. 2014. Aspects of the structure of the determiner phrase in Igbo. *Journal of Linguistics, Language and Culture*. 1 (3): 1-14
- Amala, Arthur, Alphonse Magaiva and Leanie Van Deelen. 2015. *Tentative grammar description for the Mekeo [mek] language*. Ms. SIL. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/65282>
- Ambe, Henry Suh Achuo. 1989. *The Structure of Bafut (Volumes I and II)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Georgetown University.
- Ambourou, Odette (2007). *Eléments de description de l'orungu, langue bantu du Gabon (B11b)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Université Libre de Bruxelles.
- Ambrazas, Vytautas [et al.]. 2006. *Lithuanian grammar*. Vilnius: Baltos Lankos.
- Ameka, Felix K. 1991. *Ewe: its grammatical constructions and illucutionary devices*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Australian National University.
https://pure.mpg.de/rest/items/item_852617/component/file_852618/content
- Ameka, Felix K. 2001. Ewe. In J.Garry and C.Rubino, eds., *Facts about the World's Languages*. 207-213. New York: The H.W.Wilson Company.
- Amha, Azeb. 2001. Wolaitta. In J.Garry and C.Rubino, eds., *Facts about the World's Languages*. 809-815. New York: The H.W.Wilson Company.
- Ampérez Mendoza, Fabián 2008. *Gramática del idioma achi*. M.A. Thesis, Universidad de San Carlos de Guatemala. http://biblioteca.usac.edu.gt/tesis/07/07_2006.pdf
- Anceaux, Johannes Cornelis. 1952. (2nd edition 1988) *The Wolio language: outline of grammatical description and texts*. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff.
<https://library.oapen.org/bitstream/id/c2c8b95b-3beb-4076-81e4-a2b6335abdf7/613386.pdf>
- Andersen, David. 1999. Moronene numbers. In D.Mead, ed., *Studies in Sulawesi Linguistics, Part V* (NUSA – Linguistic Studies in the Languages of Indonesia, Vol. 45), pp.1 – 72.
<http://sealang.net/nusa/>
- Andersen, Torben. 2020. Multiple Adnominal Modification in Dinka: Chaining Construct States. *Studies in African Linguistics* 49: 273-304 <https://journals.flvc.org/sal/article/view/117649/124963>
- Anderson, Gregory et al. 2011. Introduction to the Remo language of the Bonda tribal community, Orissa. <http://remo.swarthmore.edu/grammar>
- Anderson, Gregory. 2012. Koro-Aka and the linguistic pre-history of western Arunachal Pradesh. Abstract of a paper presented at the 45th International Conference on Sino-Tibetan Languages and Linguistics. Nanyang Technological University, Singapore, 26 - 28 October 2012.
<http://portal.cohass.ntu.edu.sg/ICSTLL45/Documents/Abstracts%20Book%20ICSTLL45-Oct16.pdf>
- Anderson, Judi L. 1989. *Comaltepec Chinantec syntax*. The Summer Institute of Linguistics and the University of Texas at Arlington. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/8881>
- Anderson, Judi Lynn. 2018. *Gramática del chinanteco de Santiago Comaltepec, Oaxaca*. México: Instituto Lingüístico de Verano, A.C. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/74376>
- Anderson, Mike and Thera Anderson. 1991. *Sudest Grammar Essentials*. SIL, Papua New Guinea.
- Anderson, Mike and Malcolm Ross. 2002. Sudest. In J.Lynch, M.Ross and T.Crowley, eds., *The Oceanic Languages*. 322-346. Richmond: Curzon Press.
- Andersson, Erik. 1994. Swedish. In E.König and J. van der Auwera, eds., *The Germanic Languages*. 271-312. London: Routledge.
- Andreas, Heike. 2012. *Grammatische Beschreibung des Nyam – eine westtschadische Minoritätensprache*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Goethe-Universität, Frankfurt.
- Andvik, Erik E. 1999. *Tshangla grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oregon.
- Andvik, Erik. 2003. Tshangla. In G.Thurgood and R.J.LaPolla, eds., *The Sino-Tibetan Languages*. 439-455. London: Routledge.
- Andvik, Erik E. 2010. *A grammar of Tshangla*. Leiden: Brill.
<https://theswissbay.ch/pdf/Books/Linguistics/Mega%20linguistics%20pack/Sino-Tibetan/Tshangla%2C%20A%20Grammar%20of%20%28Andvik%29.pdf>

- Anersen, Jon. 1982. Murle Grammar. In *Occasional Papers in the Study of Sudanese Languages 2*, SIL Ethiopia, pp.1-160 <http://www.sil.org/resources/archives/35946>
- Anonby, Erik J. 2011. *A grammar of Mambay: an Adamawa language of Chad and Cameroon*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Anteneh, Getachew Yigzaw. 2014. *Grammatical Description and Documentation of Majang*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Addis Ababa University. <http://etd.aau.edu.et/bitstream/handle/123456789/16341/Getachew%20Anteneh.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
- Anto, Sylvester Kwabena. 2014a. Comparing English and Mo/Deg Nominal Group Qualifiers. *International Journal of Applied Linguistics & English Literature* 3(2).161-177 <http://www.journals.aiac.org.au/index.php/IJALEL/article/view/1098>
- Anto, Sylvester Kwabena. 2014b. Syntactic Survey of Determiners in Mo/Deg Language. *Advances in Language and Literary Studies*. 5 (4).125-136 <http://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ1128679.pdf>
- Anyanwu, Rose-Juliet. 2013. *Reference grammar of Yukuben (Jukunoid, Nigeria)*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Appah, Clement Kwamina Insaideo. 2003. *Nominal Derivation in Akan. A Descriptive Analysis*. M.A. Thesis, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim. https://www.academia.edu/22707647/NOMINAL_DERIVATION_IN_AKAN_A_Descriptive_Analysis
- Applebaum, Ayla Ayda Bozkurt. 2013. *Prosody and Grammar in Kabardian*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Santa Barbara.
- Apronti, E.O. 1971. The Structure of the Nominal Group in Dangme. *Journal of African Languages* 10.3.65-72
- Apte, Mahadev L. and D. P. Pattanayak. 1967. *An outline of Kumauni grammar*. Durham, North Carolina: Program in Comparative Studies on Southern Asia, DukeUniversity.
- Aragon, Carolina C. 2014. *A Grammar of Akuntsú, A Tupían Language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Hawai'i. <http://www.ling.hawaii.edu/graduate/Dissertations/CarolinaAragonDraft.pdf>
- Archer, Jonathan David. 2021. *Focus Structures in Mùwe Ké: Grammatical Category or Much Ado About Nothing?* Ph.D. Dissertation. SOAS, University of London. https://eprints.soas.ac.uk/36744/1/Archer_2021.pdf
- Argibay Losada, Azucena, María Dolores Domínguez Lago and Susana Fernández Vázquez. 2000. Biri. *Tipoloxía Lingüística*. Universidade de Vigo. http://sys.uvigo.es/ldm/resumos/biri.htm#_Toc513783776
- Arisawa, T. Daniel. 2013. The degree of definiteness in noun phrase in Iu Mien. Paper presented at the 23rd Meeting of the Southeast Asian Linguistics Society. <http://www.jseals.org/seals23/arisawa2013degreed.pdf>
- Arka, I.Wayan. 2008. Classifiers in Rongga. *Studies in Philippine Languages and Cultures* 18.1-17 <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/42069>
- Arkadiev, Peter M. 2020. Abaza. To appear in *The Caucasian Languages. An International Handbook*. Mouton.
- Arkadiev, Peter M. and Yury Lander. 2020. The Northwest Caucasian Languages. In M.Polinsky, ed., *The Oxford Handbook of Languages of the Caucasus*. 369-446. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Arkoh, Ruby and Lisa Matthewson. 2013. A familiar definite article in Akan. *Lingua* 123: 1-30
- Arlund, Pam S. and Neikramon Ibrukhim. 2013. *A Chinese Tajik reader: An introduction to Sarikoy (Sarikol) Tajik*. Grandview, MO: All Nations Publishing.
- Armbruster, Charles H. 1960. *Dongolese Nubian: a grammar*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

- Arnold, Laura Melissa. 2018. *Grammar of Ambel, an Austronesian language of Raja Ampat, West New Guinea*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Edinburgh.
<https://www.era.lib.ed.ac.uk/handle/1842/31120>
- Arnott, David W. 1966. Nominal Groups in Fula. In J.Lukas, ed., *Neue Afrikanistische Studies*. 40-60. Hamburg: Deutsches Institut für Afrika-Forschung.
- Arnott, David W. 1992. Fula. In W.Bright, ed., *International Encyclopedia of Linguistics*. Vol.2. 31-37. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Arokianathan, S. 1987. *Tangkhul Naga Grammar*. Manasagangotri, Mysore: Central Institute of Indian Languages.
- Årsjö, Britten. 1999. *Words in Ama*. M.A. Thesis, Uppsala Universitet.
<https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/31105>
- Årsjö, Britten. 2016. *Konai Reference Grammar*. Ukarumpa: SIL Papua New Guinea.
<https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/65677>
- Artiagoitia, Xabier. 2002. The functional structure of the Basque noun phrase. In X.Artiagoitia, J.A.Lakarra and P. Goenaga, eds., *Erramu Boneta. Festschrift for Rudolf P. G. de Rijk*. 73-90. Bilbao: Universidad del País Vasco. <https://shs.hal.science/artxibo-00083534v1>
- Artiagoitia, Xabier. 2006. Basque adjectives and the functional structure of the noun phrase. *ASJU* 40.107-132
- Artiagoitia, Xabier. 2008. Some Arguments for Complement-Head Order in Basque DPs. *ASJU* 51.71-92 <http://www.ehu.es/ojs/index.php/ASJU/article/view/9767/9199>
- Artiagoitia, Xabier. 2012. The DP Hypothesis in the grammar of Basque. In U.Etxeberria, R.Etxepare and M.Uribe-Etxebarria, eds., *Noun Phrases and Nominalization in Basque. Syntax and Semantics*. 21-77. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Asaigbovo, Lovina. 2015. *The Urhobo Noun Phrase: towards a description*. M.A. Thesis, University of Essex.
https://www.academia.edu/29676322/The_Urhobo_Noun_Phrase_towards_a_description_M_A_Thesis
- Asan, John Baptist, Elias Khamis Kpoyo, Hon. Zitta Sabino Gume, Batista Ucin Utengo, Philip Thomas Singo, Anthony Ngangi Mara, Anas Mahbus Mbolo, Willaim Vaikando Tibur, John Gorgori Rabi, Lino Taban. 2015. *Belanda Bor Grammar Book*. Juba: SIL-South Sudan.
<https://www.webonary.org/belandabor/files/BelandaBorGrammarBookSep2015.pdf>
- Asante, Rogers Krobea. 2016. *Nkami Language: Description and Analysis*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Tongji University.
- Asher, R. E. 1982. *Tamil*. Amsterdam: North-Holland.
- Asher, R. E. And T. C. Kumari. 1997. *Malayalam*. London: Routledge.
- Ashley, Karen C. 2012. *Semantics of Sa'a transitive suffixes and thematic consonants*. M.A. Thesis, Graduate Institute of Applied Linguistics, Dallas.
http://www.gial.edu/images/theses/Ashley_Karen-thesis.pdf
- Ashton, Ethel O. 1947. *Swahili Grammar (Including Intonation)*. 2nd edition. London: Longmans, Green and Co. Ltd.
- Asiimwe, Allen. 2011a. Noun Phrases in Runyankore-Rukiga.[Typecraft Online database]
http://typecraft.org/tc2wiki/Noun_Phrases_in_Runyankore-Rukiga
- Asiimwe, Allen. 2011b. Agreement in coordinated noun phrases in Runyankore-Rukiga. [Typecraft Online database]
http://www.typecraft.org/tc2wiki/Agreement_in_coordinated_noun_phrases_in_Runyankore-Rukiga
- Asohsi, Melvice. 2015. *Structural and typological approaches to Obang grammar: a Grassfields Bantu language of Cameroon*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.

- Assefa, Endalew. 2010. *The syntax of Ezha nominal functors: introduction, morphosyntactic description, syntactic derivation, summary and conclusion*. Saarbrücken: VDM Verlag Dr. Müller.
- Assefa, Endalew. 2014. *Descriptive Grammar of Ezha: a Central West Gurage Language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Addis Ababa University. <http://www.aau.edu.et/blog/descriptive-grammar-of-ezha>
- Assefa, Endalew. 2016. The Structure of a Noun Phrase in Ezha, Ethio-Semitic. *Macrolinguistics* Vol.4, No.5. 54-64 <http://www.macrolinguistics.com/index.php?c=msg&id=627&>
- Asyik, Abdul Gani. 1987. *A Contextual Grammar of Acehese Sentences (Complementation)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Michigan.
- Ativie, C. Ailende. 2010. Contrastive analysis of syntax problems for the Esan [Edo, Nigerian] learner of the English language. Paper presented at the *40th colloquium on African languages and linguistics* organized by the Department of African Languages and Culture, Leiden University, the Netherlands, August 23-25, 2010. <http://media.leidenuniv.nl/legacy/paper-c.-ailende-ativie.pdf>
- Atoyebi, Joseph Dele. 2010. *A reference grammar of Oko: a West Benue-Congo language of North-Central Nigeria*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Aung, Wai Lin. 2013. *A Descriptive Grammar of Kayah Monu*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University. http://ic.payap.ac.th/graduate/linguistics/theses/Wai_Lin_Aung_Thesis.pdf
- Aunio, Lotta, Holly Robinson, Tim Roth, Oliver Stegen and John B. Walker. 2019. The Mara languages (JE40). In M.van de Velde, K.Bostoën, D.Nurse and G.Philippson, eds., *The Bantu languages*, 2nd edn. 501–532. London: Taylor and Francis.
- Austin, Peter. 1993. *A Reference Grammar of Gamilaraay, Northern New South Wales*. La Trobe University. https://www.academia.edu/2457676/A_Reference_Grammar_of_Gamilaraay_northern_New_South_Wales
- Austing, John F. 1967. *Aomie Grammar Essentials*. SIL Papua New Guinea.
- Austing, John F. and Randolph Upia. 1975. Highlights of Ömie morphology. In T.E. Dutton, ed., *Studies in languages of central and south-east Papua*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (C 29). 513-598. <http://sealang.net/archives/pl/pdf/PL-C29.513.pdf>
- Authier, Gilles. 2009. *Grammaire kryz: langue caucasique d'Azerbaïdjan, dialecte d'Alik*. Paris: Peeters. https://www.academia.edu/5971681/2009_Grammaire_kryz_langue_caucasique_d_azerba%C3%A4Fdzjan_dialecte_d_alik_Paris_Peeters?auto=download
- Authier, Gilles. 2010. *Le Judeo-tat (Langue iranienne des Juifs du Caucase de l'Est)*. Thèse d'habilitation. Paris: Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes.
- Authier, Gilles. 2012. *Grammaire juhuri, ou judéo-tat, langue iranienne des Juifs du Caucase de l'est*. Wiesbaden: Reichert.
- Awagana, Elhadji Ari. 2001. *Grammatik des Buduma: Phonologie, Morphologie, Syntax*. Münster: LIT Verlag.
- Awoniyi, Folorunso Emmanuel. N.d. X-Bar Syntax of The Emai Noun Phrase. https://www.academia.edu/5344507/X-BAR_SYNTAX_OF_THE_EMAI_NOUN_PHRASE
- Axenov, Serge. 2006. *The Balochi Language of Turkmenistan* (Studia Iranica Upsaliensia 10). Uppsala: Uppsala Universitet.
- Aye, Khin Khin. 2013. Singapore Bazaar Malay. In S.M.Michaelis, P.Maurer, M.Haspelmath and M.Huber, eds., *Survey of Pidgin and Creole languages. Vol.III*. 86-93. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Ayres, Glenn. 1991. *La gramatica ixil*. Guatemala: Centro de Investigaciones Regionales de Mesoamérica.
- Aziza, Rose O. 2003. Tonal alternations in the Urhobo noun phrase. *Studies in African Linguistics* 32.(2) 1-23 <http://elanguage.net/journals/index.php/sal/issue/view/257>
- Baart, Joan L.G. 1999. *A Sketch of Kalam Kohistani Grammar*. Studies in Languages of Northern Pakistan 5. Islamabad: National Institute of Pakistan Studies and Summer Institute of Linguistics.

- http://www.academia.edu/1992272/A_Sketch_of_Kalam_Kohistani_grammar
- Baart, Joan L.G. and Muhammad Zaman Sagar. 2002. The Gawri language of Kalam and Dir Kohistan. Ms., National Institute of Pakistan Studies, Quaid-i-Azam University.
- http://www.oocities.org/kcs_kalam/gawri.pdf or http://www.fli-online.org/documents/languages/gawri/gawri_introduction.pdf
- Babaev, Kirill. 2010. *Zialo: the newly-discovered Mande language of Guinea*. München: Lincom Europa.
- https://www.academia.edu/14760870/Zialo_the_Newly_Discovered_Mande_Language_of_Guinea?email_work_card=title
- Babaev, Kirill and Irina Samarina. 2021. *A Grammar of May. An Austroasiatic Language of Vietnam*. Leiden: Brill.
- Bai, Junwei. 2019. *A Grammar of Munya*. Ph.D. Dissertation, James Cook University.
- https://researchonline.jcu.edu.au/64348/1/JCU_64348-bai-2019-thesis.pdf
- Baier, Nico. 2015. Adjective agreement in Noon : Evidence for a split theory of noun-modifier concord. *NELS* 45, vol.1, 67-80.
- http://linguistics.berkeley.edu/~nbaier/documents/baier_nels45_proceedings.pdf
- Baird, Louise. 2002. *A Grammar of Kéo: An Austronesian Language of East Nusantara*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The Australian National University.
- <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/9446>
- Baird, Louise. 2008. *A grammar of Klon: a non-Austronesian language of Alor, Indonesia*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics. <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/146748>
- Baird, Louise. 2017. Kafoa. In Schapper, A., ed., *The Papuan Languages of Timor, Alor and Pantar. Vol. 2. Sketch Grammars*. 55-108. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Baishya, Aji Kumar. 2003. *The structure of Nagamese: the contact language of Nagaland*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Assam University, Silchar. <https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/92670>
- Baka, Jean. 1998. Définition de l'adjectif en langues bantu. *Africa Focus* 14.43-54
- <http://www.gap.ugent.be/africanfocus/pdf/98-14-1-Baka.pdf>
- Baker, Mark C. 2003. *Lexical Categories. Verbs, Nouns, and Adjectives*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Bakir, Murtadha J. To appear. The Noun Phrase in Gulf Pidgin Arabic. To be published in 'Awraq Lisaaniyya 'Linguistic Papers'.
- https://www.academia.edu/40873483/The_Noun_Phrase_in_Gulf_Pidgin_Arabic
- Bakker, Peter. 1997. *A Language of Our Own. The Genesis of Michif, the Mixed Cree-French Language of the Canadian Métis*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Bakker, Peter and Robert A. Papen. 1997. Michif: A Mixed Language based on Cree and French. In S.G.Thomason, ed., *Contact Languages. A Wider Perspective*. 295-363. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Baković, Eric. 1992. Maiduan noun phrase structure. In J.E.Redden, ed., *Papers from the 1992 Hokan-Penutian Languages Conference and the J.P. Harrington Conference*. 53-60. Carbondale, IL: Southern Illinois University. <http://linguistics.berkeley.edu/~survey/documents/hokan-penutian/1992/bakovic-1992.pdf>
- Baku, Katawer, Sawiyam Findjar and Michel Pauw. 2016. *Tentative Grammar Description of Aramba [stk]*. SIL, Papua New Guinea. <http://www.pnglanguages.sil.org/resources/archives/71648>
- Baladjay, Mary Anne Mae E. and Immaculate Anne P. Javillonar. No date. The Kapampangan Noun Phrase. Rio, Shairah P. ABE 4-2.
- https://www.academia.edu/42260106/THE_KAPAMPANGAN_NOUN_PHRASE
- Baldoria, Yukki, Keitaro Mitsuhashi, Rin Tsujita. 2021. Nominals in Pashto Language. *ICU Working Papers in Linguistics(ICUWPL)*. 17: 63-69
- https://icu.repo.nii.ac.jp/?action=pages_view_main&active_action=repository_view_main_item_detail&item_id=5308&item_no=1&page_id=15&block_id=18

- Balle, Misriani. 2017. *Types of Reduplication in Helong, an Austronesian Language in Eastern Indonesia*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University. https://inter.payap.ac.th/wp-content/uploads/linguistics_students/Misriani_Balle_MA_Thesis.pdf
- Balle, Misriani and Stuart Cameron. 2014. The interplay of quantifiers and number in Helong grammar. In M.Klamer and F.Kratochvíl, eds., *Number and Quantity in East Nusantara. Papers from 12-ICAL, Volume 1*. 43-59. Canberra: Asia-Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://pacling.anu.edu.au/materials/SAL/APL012-SAL001>
- Balodis, Uldis. 2016. *Yuki Grammar. With Sketches of Huchnom and Coast Yuki*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Balukh, Jermy Imanuel. 2020. *A Grammar of Dhao: An Endangered Austronesian Language in Eastern Indonesia*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Leiden University. <https://openaccess.leidenuniv.nl/handle/1887/136759>
- Bamgboṣe, Ayo. 1966. *A grammar of Yoruba*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Bangun, Kartini Br, T. Silvana Sinar, Amrin Saragih and Matius C.A. Sembiring. 2014. Experiential and Logical Structures within Karo Batak Nominal Groups: A Study in Systemic Functional Linguistics. *IOSR Journal Of Humanities And Social Science* 19, Issue 9, Ver. III, 43-52 <http://www.iosrjournals.org/iosr-jhss/papers/Vol19-issue9/Version-3/H019934352.pdf>
- Baptista, Marlyse. 2007. On the syntax and semantics of DP in Cape Verdean Creole. In M.Baptista and J.Guéron, eds., *Noun Phrases in Creole Languages. A multi-faceted approach*. 61-105. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Baptista, Priscilla M. and Ruth Wallin. 1967. Baure. In E.Matteson, ed., *Bolivian Indian grammars I*. 27–84. Norman: Summer Institute of Linguistics of the University of Oklahoma.
- Barasa, David. 2017a. *Ateso Grammar: A Descriptive Account of an Eastern Nilotic Language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Cape Town. https://open.uct.ac.za/bitstream/item/28570/thesis_hum_2017_barasa_david.pdf?sequence=1
- Barasa, David. 2017b. *Ateso grammar: a descriptive account of an Eastern Nilotic language*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Barbiers, Sjef. 2005. Word order variation in three-verb clusters and the division of labour between generative linguistics and sociolinguistics. In Cornips, L. & K. Corrigan (ed.). *Syntax and Variation. Reconciling the Biological and the Social*. 233-264. Amsterdam: Benjamins. <http://depot.knaw.nl/8717>
- Barbour, Julie. 2008. *A Grammar of the Neverver Language of Malakula (Vanuatu)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Waikato. <http://researchcommons.waikato.ac.nz/bitstream/handle/10289/4400/thesis.pdf?sequence=1>
- Barbour, Julie. 2012. *A Grammar of Neverver*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Bağrıaçık, Metin. 2018. *Pharasiot Greek. Word order and clause structure*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Gent. <https://biblio.ugent.be/publication/8544997/file/8544999.pdf>
- Barkman, Tiffany. 2014. *A descriptive grammar of Jejara (Para Naga)*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University. https://inter.payap.ac.th/wp-content/uploads/linguistics_students/Tiffany_Barkman_Thesis.pdf
- Barlow, A. Ruffell. 1960. *Studies in Kikuyu grammar and idiom*. Edinburgh: Blackwood & Sons.
- Barlow, Russell. 2018. *A Grammar of Ulwa*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Hawai'i. <http://ling.hawaii.edu/wp-content/uploads/RussellBarlowFinal.pdf>
- Barlow, Russell. 2020a. *A Sketch Grammar of Pondi*. Acton, ACT: ANU Press. <https://press-files.anu.edu.au/downloads/press/n6944/pdf/book.pdf>
- Barlow, Russell. 2020b. Notes on Mwakai, East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea. *Language and Linguistics in Melanesia*. 38: 37-99 <https://c-cluster-110.uploads.documents.cimpress.io/v1/uploads/cda5ccdf-aa0a-4894-8bc6-31f9944d83b7~110/original?tenant=vbu-digital>

- Barnwell, Katherine Grace Lowry. 1969. *A Grammatical Description of Mbembe (Adun Dialect) – A Cross River Language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University College, London.
- Baron, Bertille. 2016. *The Syntax of Nafara DP*. M.A. Thesis, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. <https://opensiuc.lib.siu.edu/theses/1946/>
- Baron, Bertille. 2019. DP-internal structure and agreement in Nafara. In S.Lotven, S. Bongiovanni, P.Weirich, R.Botne & S.G.Obeng, eds., *African linguistics across the disciplines: Selected papers from the 48th Annual Conference on African Linguistics*. 143–158. Berlin: Language Science Press. <https://langsci-press.org/catalog/book/226>
- Barreteau, Daniel. 1983. *Description du Mofu-Gudur (langue de la famille tchadique parlée au Cameroun)*. Thèse pour le Doctorat de 3e Cycle. Paris III.
- Barrett, Edward Rush, III. 1999. *A grammar of Sipakapense Maya*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Texas at Austin.
- Bartee, Ellen Lynn. 2007. *A Grammar of Dongwang Tibetan*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Santa Barbara.
- Bartholomew, Doris A. 1983. Gramática zapoteca. In *Diccionario zapoteco de Juárez*. 335-484. Tucson: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
- Bartlett, Laura and Kay-Eduardo González-Vilbazo. 2013. The structure of the Taiwanese DP in Taiwanese–Spanish bilinguals: evidence from code-switching. *Journal of East Asian Linguistics* 22.65–99
- Bashir, Elena. 2009. Wakhi. In G.Windfuhr, ed., *The Iranian Languages*. 825-862. London: Routledge.
- Bashir, Elena and Thomas J. Connors with Brook Hefright. 2019. *A descriptive grammar of Hindko, Panjabi and Saraiki*. Boston: De Gruyter.
- Basri, Hasan. 1999. *Phonological and syntactic reflections of the morphological structure of Selayarese*. Ph.D. Dissertation, State University of New York at Stony Brook.
- Bassene, Alain-christian. 2006. *Description du jóola banjal (Sénégal)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Université Lumière Lyon 2.
- Basumatary, Chibiram. 2016. *A Descriptive Grammar of Toto*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Assam University. <https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/293374>
- Basweti, Nobert Ombati. 2005. *A Morphosyntactic analysis of agreement in Ekegusii in the minimalist program*. M.A. Thesis, University of Nairobi. <http://erepository.uonbi.ac.ke/handle/11295/18162>
- Basweti, Nobert Ombati, Helga Shroeder, Habwe John Hamu, Leonard Motari Omwenga. 2014. The Ekegusii Determiner Phrase Analysis in the Minimalist Program. *International Journal of Linguistics and Communication* 2(3).85-105
http://ijlcnnet.com/journals/ijlc/Vol_2_No_4_December_2014/6.pdf and https://www.academia.edu/11299051/The_Ekegusii_Determiner_Phrase_Analysis_in_the_Minimalist_Program
- Batcock, Jeff. 2006. *Tangoa Grammar Sketch*. SIL, Vanuatu.
- Bateman, Janet. 2021. *Grammar Overview of Iau. Revision 3*. SIL International. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/90559>
- Batibo, Herman M. 2001. Sukuma. In J.Garry and C.Rubino, eds., *Facts about the World's Languages*. 685-689. New York: The H.W.Wilson Company.
- Batibo, Herman M. 2000. *The Structure of Setswana Sentences. An Introduction*. Department of African Languages, University of Botswana.
- Bauer, Christian Hartmut Richard. 1982. *Morphology and Syntax of Spoken Mon*. Ph.D. Dissertation, London, School of Oriental and African Studies.
- Baumgartner, Neil I. 1998. A grammar sketch of Western (Cambodian) Cham. In D. Thomas, ed., *Papers in Southeast Asian Linguistics No. 15 (Further Chamic Studies)*. 1-20. Canberra: Pacific

Linguistics (The Australian National University).

<http://sealang.net/sala/archives/pdf8/baumgartner1998grammar.pdf>

Baxter, Alan N. 1988. *A grammar of Kristang (Malacca creole Portuguese)*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).

Baye Yimam. 1995. Aspects of Zargulla Syntax. *Journal of Ethiopian Studies* 28 (2): 27-38

Beachy, Marvin. 2018. *A Brief Grammar of Dizin*. Mizan Teferi: SIL Ethiopia.

https://www.academia.edu/35855214/A_BRIEF_GRAMMAR_OF_DIZIN

Beirth, Thomas. 1971. *L'énoncé toura (Côte d'Ivoire)*. Thèse de doctorat, Université de Genève (published by the Summer Institute of Linguistics of the University of Oklahoma).

Beata, Uko and Namsoo Kim. 2013. *Tentative Grammar Description for the Waima language spoken in Central Province*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.

<https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/56078>

Beaton, A. C. 1968. *A grammar of the Fur language*. Sudan Research Unit, University of Khartoum.

Beaumont, Clive H. 1979. *The Tigak Language of New Ireland*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>

Beavon-Ham, Virginia Renee. 2019. *Tone in Saxwe*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Leiden.

https://www.lotpublications.nl/Documents/543_fulltext.pdf

Bébiné, Adriel Josias. 2019. *Description phonologique et morphosyntaxique du nuasúe (langue bantu A62A)*. Thèse de doctorat, Université de Yaoundé 1 (Cameroun).

<https://shs.hal.science/tel-03866872/document>

Beck, David. 2004. *Upper Necaxa Totonac*. München: Lincom Europa.

<https://sites.ualberta.ca/~dbeck/PDF/UNT.pdf>

Beck, David. 2020. Lushootseed Numerals. In D.K.E.Reisinger, H.Green, M.Huijsmans, G. Mellesmoen, and B.Trotter, eds., *Papers for the International Conference on Salish and Neighboring Languages 55*. Vancouver, BC: UBCWPL.

https://lingpapers.sites.olt.ubc.ca/files/2020/07/01_ICSNL55_Beck_final.pdf

Becquey, Cédric Michel Marie. 2014. *Diasystème, diachronie: études comparées dans les langues cholanes*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam.

http://www.lotpublications.nl/Documents/377_fulltext.pdf

Becuwe, Jacques. 1982. *Elements de phonologie et de grammaire du lobiri (parler de Bouna. Côte d'Ivoire)*. Thèse de Doctorat de 3ème cycle, Université de Paris III.

Bee, Darlene. 1966. *Binumarien grammar essentials for translation*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/31230>

Beermann, Dorothee and Binyam Ephrem. 2007. The Definite Article and Possessive Marking in Amharic. In F.Hoyt, N.Seifert, A.Teodorescu, and J.White, eds., *Texas Linguistics Society* 9.21-32 (*Morphosyntax of Underrepresented Languages*).

Bei, Longzhen. 2014. *A Typological Analysis of Word Order in Wa*. M.A. Thesis, Shanghai International Studies University.

Beimers, Gerry David. 2008. *Pijin: A Grammar of Solomon Islands Pidgin*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of New England. <https://rune.une.edu.au/web/handle/1959.11/2367>

Belding, Joanna L., Wyn D. Laidig and Sabahu Dg. Maingak. 2001. An Initial Description of Barang-Barang Morphology. In W.D.Laidig, ed., *Studies in Sulawesi Linguistics, Part VII (NUSA - Linguistic Studies of the Languages of Indonesia, vol.49)*, pp. 1-60. <http://sealang.net/nusa/>

Belay Tebabal. 2010. *The structure of determiner phrase in Wolaytta: minimalist approach*. Saarbrücken: VDM Verlag.

Belete, Alemgena. 2018. *Documentation and Grammatical Description of Kara*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Addis Ababa University. <http://etd.aau.edu.et/handle/123456789/16298>

- Belesti Abawa. 2014. *Structure of Determiner Phrase in Ge'ez*. M.A. Thesis, Addis Ababa University. <http://etd.aau.edu.et/handle/123456789/16334>
- Bell, Sarah Johanna. 1976. *Cebuano Subjects in Two Frameworks*. Ph.D. Dissertation, MIT. <http://dspace.mit.edu/handle/1721.1/16387>
- Bell, Sarah Johanna. 1992. On the order of nouns and modifiers in literary Cebuano. In M.D.Ross, eds., *Papers in Austronesian Linguistics No.2* :53-85 (A-82). Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Beller, Richard and Patricia Beller. 1979. Huasteca Nahuatl. In R.W.Langacker, ed., *Studies in Uto-Aztecan Grammar. Volume 2. Modern Aztec grammatical sketches*. 199-306. Dallas: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/system/files/reapdata/10/10/56/101056940325071823717617211017656371974/15223.pdf>
- Bellusci, David Christian. 1991. *Serialization Patterns in Shona Verbal Morphology*. M.A. Thesis, University of Calgary.
- Bender, Lionel M. 1996. *Kunama*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Bendor-Samuel, John, Esther Cressman and Donna Skitch. 1971. The Nominal Phrase in Duka. *The Journal of West African Languages* 8(2).59-78
- Bendor-Samuel, John, Donna Skitch and Esther Cressman. 1973. *Studies in Nigerian Languages. No.3. Duka Sentence, Clause and Phrase*. Santa Ana, CA: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
- Behnke, Anja. 2010. *Die Struktur der Nominalphrase im Tersaamischen*. M.A. Thesis, Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. <https://edoc.hu-berlin.de/bitstream/handle/18452/14837/behnke.pdf?sequence=1>
- Benítez-Torres, Carlos Miguel. 2021. *A grammar of Tagdal, a Northern Songhay language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Leiden. <https://www.lotpublications.nl/a-grammar-of-tagdal-a-northern-songhay-language>
- Benjamin, Geoffrey. 1976. An outline of Temiar grammar. In P.N.Jenner, L.C.Thompson and S.Starosta, eds., *Austroasiatic studies part I*. 129–187. Honolulu: University Press of Hawai'i.
- Benjamin, Geoffrey. 2020. *A New Outline of Temiar Grammar. Part I*. Nanyang Technological University, Singapore.
- Bennett, D.J. and Bennett, R.J. 1998. Awad Bing grammar essentials. In D.Tryon, ed., *Papers in Austronesian Linguistics*. 5.149-75 Pacific Linguistics. A-92. <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Bennett, William G., Akinbiyi Akinlabi, Bruce Connell and Inoma Essien. 2011. Word Order Patterns in Defaka. Ms., Rutgers University. <http://defaka.rutgers.edu/Papers/Bennett%20et%20al%20-%20ACAL%2042%20-%20word%20order%20in%20Defaka%20-%20draft.pdf>
- Bennett, William. G., Akinbiyi Akinlabi, Bruce Connell, and Inoma Essien. 2012. Headedness in Defaka: Initial, final, or both? Ms., Rutgers University, York University, and University of Port Harcourt.
- Benson, Peace. 2020. A Description of Dzə (Jenjo) Nouns and Noun Phrases, an Adamawa Language of Northeastern Nigeria. *Vestnik of Saint Petersburg University. Asian and African Studies*. 12(4): 490–504 <https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/description-of-dz-jenjo-nouns-and-noun-phrases-an-adamawa-language-of-northeastern-nigeria>
- Benson, Peace and Alexander Andrason. 2022. *A Living Grammar Sketch of Mingang Doso*. Living Tongues Institute for Endangered Languages, Salem, Oregon. https://zenodo.org/record/7497437#.Y7_qunZBw2w
- Bentley, Mayrene and Andrew Kulemeka. 2001. *Chichewa*. München: Lincom.
- Benton, Richard A. 1968a. Numeral and Attributive Classifiers in Trukese. *Oceanic Linguistics* 7.104-146

- Benton, Richard A. 1968b. *Substitutes and Classifiers in Trukese*. M.A. Thesis, University of Hawai'i. http://hl-128-171-57-22.library.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/35982/2/Benton_1968_r.pdf
- Benton, Joseph P. and Mary R. Benton. 2016. *Vocabulario Zapoteco de San Baltazar Chichicápam, Oaxaca*. Instituto Lingüístico de Verano, A.C.
- Bequette, Rebecca Lee Elaine. 2013. *Participant Reference, Deixis, and Anaphora in Bunong Narrative Discourse*. SIL International Publications. <http://www.sil.org/resources/publications/entry/54748>
- Berg, René van der. 1989. *A Grammar of the Muna Language*. Dordrecht: Foris (reprinted in electronic form as a SIL e-book in 2013). <http://www.sil.org/resources/publications/entry/52170>
- Berg, René van der and Peter Bachet. 2006. *Vitu Grammar Sketch*. Ukarumpa, New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/23711>
- Berg, René van der and Robert L. Busenitz. 2012. *A grammar of Balantak: a language of Eastern Sulawesi*. SIL International. <https://www.sil.org/resources/publications/entry/49492>
- Berg, René van der and Brent Wiebe. 2019. *Bola Grammar Sketch*. Ukarumpa: SIL-PNG (Data Papers on Papua New Guinea Languages, Volume 63). <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/80489>
- Berghäll, Liisa. 2010. *Mauwake reference grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Helsinki. <https://helda.helsinki.fi/handle/10138/19279>
- Berghäll, Liisa. 2015. *A grammar of Mauwake* (Studies in Diversity Linguistics 4). Berlin: Language Science Press. <https://langsci-press.org/catalog/book/67>
- Berhanu, Asaye Agajie. 2020. The Syntactic Structure of Awgni Noun Phrases. *Lingua (Jurnal Ilmu Bahasa dan Sastra)* 15 (2): 111-122 https://www.researchgate.net/publication/348113567_THE_SYNTACTIC_STRUCTURE_OF_AW_GNI_NOUN_PHRASES
- Bermúdez, Natalia. 2018. *A description of Naso verbal art*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Texas at Austin. <https://repositories.lib.utexas.edu/handle/2152/74211>
- Bernstein, Judy. 1991. DPs in French and Walloon: Evidence for Parametric Variation in Nominal Head Movement. *Probus* 3.(2)101-126
- Bernstein, Judy. 1993. *Topics in the syntax of nominal structure across Romance*. Ph.D. Dissertation, City University of New York.
- Bernstein, Judy. 1997. Demonstratives and reinforcers in Romance and Germanic languages. *Lingua* 102.87–113
- Berry, Keith and Christine Berry. 1999. *A description of Abun: a West Papuan language of Irian Jaya*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics Series B, no.115 (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl/pdf/PL-B115.pdf>
- Berta, Árpád. 1998. Tatar and Bashkir. In L.Johanson and É.Csató-Johanson, eds., *The Turkic languages*. 283-300. London: Routledge.
- Denis Bertet. 2020. *Aspects of Tikuna grammar (San Martin de Amacayacu variety, Colombia): phonology, nominal phrase, predicative phrase*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Université de Lyon. <https://theses.hal.science/tel-03144314/document>
- Bertinetto, Pier Marco. 2009. Ayoreo (Zamuco). A grammatical sketch. *Quaderni del Laboratorio di Linguistica* (Scuola Normale Superiore, Pisa) 8.1-59 http://linguistica.sns.it/QLL/QLL09/Bertinetto_1.PDF
- Bertone, Carmela. 2006. *La struttura del sintagma determinante della Lingua dei Segni Italiana (LIS)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Venice. [https://scholar.google.com/scholar?q=Bertone,%20Carmela.%202007.%20La%20struttura%20del%20sintagma%20determinante%20nella%20Lingua%20dei%20Segni%20Italiana%20\(LIS\)%20.%20PdD%20Universit%C3%A0%20Ca%E2%80%99%20Foscari](https://scholar.google.com/scholar?q=Bertone,%20Carmela.%202007.%20La%20struttura%20del%20sintagma%20determinante%20nella%20Lingua%20dei%20Segni%20Italiana%20(LIS)%20.%20PdD%20Universit%C3%A0%20Ca%E2%80%99%20Foscari).

- Bertone, Carmela. 2009. The syntax of noun modification in Italian Sign language (LIS). *University of Venice Working Papers in Linguistics* 19.7-28
<https://phaidra.cab.unipd.it/detail/o:458872?mycoll=o:458878>
- Besnier, Niko. 2000. *Tuvaluan: a Polynesian language of the Central Pacific*. London: Routledge.
- Bessala, Gaston. Forthcoming. *The Syntax of Bakoko: a cartographic perspective*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Université de Yaoundé I.
- Beukema, Ronald William. 1975. *A Grammatical Sketch of Chimborazo Quichua*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Yale University.
- Bhattacharjya, Dwijen. 2007. Nagamese (Restructured Assamese). In J. Holm and P.L.Patrick, eds., *Comparative Creole Syntax*. 237-254. Plymouth: Battlebridge Publications.
- Bhattacharya, Tanmoy. 1998. DP-Internal NP Movement. *UCL Working Papers in Linguistics* 10.
<https://www.phon.ucl.ac.uk/home/PUB/WPL/98papers/bhattach.pdf>
- Bhattacharya, Tanmoy. 1999. *The Structure of the Bangla DP*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University College, London. http://people.du.ac.in/~tanmoy/papers/Tanmoy_UCL_PHD.pdf
- Bhuyan, Nupur. 2013. *A descriptive analysis of Nefamese*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Assam University.
<https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/94064>
- Bichwa, Saul Simon. 2022. *The Determiner Phrase Syntax of Igiha: A Generative Syntax-Interfaces Approach*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Stellenbosch University.
<https://scholar.sun.ac.za/handle/10019.1/124678>
- Biligiri, Hemmige Shriniwasarangachar (1965) *Kharia. Phonology, Grammar and Vocabulary*. Poona: Deccan College.
- Bilola, Edmond. 2013. *The Syntax of Tuki. A cartographic approach*. Amsterdam: Benjamins
- Binh, Du'o'ng Thanh. 1971. *A tagmemic comparison of the structure of English and Vietnamese sentences*. The Hague: Mouton.
- Binyam Sisay, Mendisu. 2007. Simple nominal complements in Koorete. In A.Amha, M.Mous and G.Savà, eds., *Omoti Cushitic Language Studies. Papers from the Fourth Cushitic Omotic Conference, Leiden, 10-12 April 2003*. 23-41. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Binyam Sisay, Mendisu. 2008. *Aspects of Koorete Verb Morphology*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oslo. https://www.academia.edu/3841120/ASPECTS_OF_KOORETE_VERB_MORPHOLOGY
- Binyam Sisay, Mendisu. 2010. *Aspects of Koorete Verb Morphology*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Birnschein, Katherine Ann. 2019. *A Text-Based Exploration of Topics in White Hmong Grammar*. M.A. Thesis, University of North Dakota.
<https://commons.und.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=3839&context=theses>
- Bisang, Walter. 2015. Modern Khmer. In M.Jenny and P.Sidwell, eds., *Handbook of Austroasiatic Languages. Vol I*. 677-716. Leiden: Brill.
- Bisilki, Kwesi Abraham. 2021. *Aspects of the Grammar of Likpakpaanl. A Mabia (Gur) Language Spoken in Ghana*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Hong Kong.
- Björverud, Susanna. 1998. *A grammar of Lalo*. Lund: Lund University.
- Black, Cheryl A. 1994. *Quiegolani Zapotec syntax*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Santa Cruz.
- Black, Keith and Elizabeth Black. 1971. *The Moro language: grammar and dictionary*. Sudan Research Unit, Khartoum.
- Blakely, John. 2001. Functions of demonstratives in Sama Bangingi' expository discourse. *Studies in Philippine Languages and Cultures* 12.30–51 <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/26058>
- Blecke, Thomas. 1996. *Lexikalische Kategorien und grammatische Strukturen im Tigemaxo (Bozo, Mande)*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Blench, Roger. 2018. Hruso wordlist and grammar sketch.
https://www.academia.edu/36413427/The_Hruso_language_grammar_sketch_and_wordlist

- Blench, Roger. n.d. Rigwe Grammar. <http://www.rogerblench.info/Language/Niger-Congo/BC/Plateau/Rigwe/Grammar/RgwGrOP.htm>
- Bliese, Loren. 1981. *A generative grammar of Afar*. Arlington: Summer Institute of Linguistics and the University of Texas. <https://www.sil.org/system/files/reapdata/96/88/83/96888390144449810754009642919732851555/15387.pdf>
- Bliese, Loren and Sokka Gignarta. 1986. Konso Exceptions to SOV Typology. *Journal of Ethiopian Studies* XIX.1-39 <https://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/41965937.pdf?refreqid=excelsior%3A803566878ba1d1d9abd5ea2cb4c76c74>
- Block, Karen. 1996. *Plang: some possessive noun phrases*. Chiang Mai: Payap Research and Development Institute and the Summer Institute of Linguistics. Technical Papers #20. <http://www.sil.org/resources/archives/54619>
- Blok, Greg. 2013. *A Descriptive Grammar of Eastern Lawa*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University. http://ic.payap.ac.th/graduate/linguistics/theses/Greg_Blok_Thesis.pdf
- Blythe, Joe. 2009. *Doing referring in Murriny Patha conversation*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Sydney. <http://ses.library.usyd.edu.au/handle/2123/5388>
- Bobyleva, Ekaterina. 2013. *The development of the nominal domain in creole languages: A comparative-typological approach*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit van Amsterdam. <http://www.lotpublications.nl/index3.html>
- Bobuafor, Lamptey Mercey. 2009. Noun classes in Tafi: A preliminary analysis. In L.W.Wetzels, ed., *The Linguistics of Endangered Languages. Contributions to Morphology and Morphosyntax*. 267-307. Utrecht: LOT. <https://dspace.library.uu.nl/handle/1874/297134>
- Bobuafor, Mercy. 2013. *A Grammar of Tafi*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Leiden. http://www.lotpublications.nl/Documents/327_fulltext.pdf
- Bobuafor, Mercy. 2020. When numerals agree and don't agree. The case of Tafi. In Wal, G.J. van der, H.J.Smits, S.Petrollino, V.A.S.Nyst, and M.G.Kossmann, eds., *Essays on African languages and linguistics: in honour of Maarten Mous*. 353-369. Leiden: African Studies Centre. <https://openaccess.leidenuniv.nl/handle/1887/138531>
- Bodian, Lamine. 2017. *Morphosyntaxe du guñaamolo, parler bainouk de Niamone*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Bodomo, Adams B. 1993. Dagaare Syntax: A Two-Level X-bar Account. *Working Papers in Linguistics. University of Trondheim* 19.20-51
- Bodt, Timotheus Adrianus (Tim). 2020. *Grammar of Duhumbi (Chugpa)*. Leiden: Brill.
- Boeder, Winfried. 1998. Nominalphrasen im Georgischen. In K.H.Wagner and W.Wildgen, eds., *Studien zur Phonologie, Grammatik, Sprachphilosophie und Semiotik*. 3-23. Bremen: Universität Bremen.
- Boerger, Brenda H. 2022. *A Grammar Sketch of Natqgu [ntu]: An Oceanic language of Santa Cruz, Solomon Islands*. Linguistic Society of Papua New Guinea.
- Boeschoten, Hendrik. 1998. Uzbek. In L.Johanson and É.A.Csató, eds., *The Turkic languages*. 357-378. London: Routledge.
- Boettger, Juliane. 2015. *Topics in the grammar of Lele: a language of Manus Island, Papua New Guinea*. Ph.D. Dissertation, James Cook University. <http://researchonline.jcu.edu.au/41204/1/41204-boettger-2015-thesis.pdf>
- Bogale, Yeshimebet. 2017. *Documentation and Grammatical Description of Zaysete*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Addis Ababa University. <http://etd.aau.edu.et/handle/123456789/16311>
- Bogny, Joseph. 2010. Typological Features for Attie. TypeCraft Typological Features Template. http://typecraft.org/tc2wiki/Typological_Features_Template_for_Attie

- Bohnhoff, Lee E. 2010. *A Description of Dii Phonology, Grammar, and Discourse*. Dii Literature Team, Ngaoundeàrèa, Cameroon, Africa. <http://www.silcam.org/folder030401/page.php>
- Bolaños Quiñonez, Katherine Elizabeth. 2016. *A Grammar of Kakua*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit van Amsterdam. http://www.lotpublications.nl/Documents/433_fulltext.pdf
- Bolé-Richard, Rémy. 1983a. L'ébrié. Atlas des langues kwa de Cote d'Ivoire, Vol. 1, ed. by Georges Héroult, 307–357. Abidjan: Institut de Linguistique Appliquée, Université de Abidjan; and Paris: Agence de Coopération Culturelle et Technique.
- Bolé-Richard, Rémy. 1983b. *Esquisse de grammaire: L'EGA*. Atlas des Langues Kwa. Tome 2. http://coral.lili.uni-bielefeld.de/langdoc/EGA/EgaSketchGrammar/L_Ega_dg.html#224
- Bolton, Rosemary Ann. 1990. *A preliminary description of Nuaulu phonology and grammar*. M.A. Thesis, The University of Texas at Arlington.
- Bomfim, Anari and Suzi Lima. 2020. Count and mass nouns in Patxohã. *Linguistic Variation* 20 (2) 324-335
- Bon, Noëllie. 2014. *Une grammaire de la langue stieng. Langue en danger du Cambodge et du Vietnam*. Thèse de doctorat, Université Lumière Lyon II. https://www.academia.edu/6680660/Une_grammaire_de_la_langue_stieng_langue_en_danger_du_Cambodge_et_du_Vietnam
- Bond, Oliver. 2002. Eleme Home Page. Fieldnotes: Nouns and Noun Phrases.
- Bond, Oliver and Marina Chumakina. 2016. Agreement domains and targets. In O.Bond, G.G. Corbett, M.Chumakina and D.Brown, eds., *Archi: complexities of agreement in cross-theoretical perspective*. 43-76. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Boonsawasd, Attasith. 2012. *A Grammar of Bouyei*. Ph.D., Mahidol University. http://doi.nrct.go.th/ListDoi/listDetail?Resolve_DOI=10.14457/MU.the.2012.147
- Borchardt, Nadine. 2011. The Noun Phrase in Gyeli. Ms., Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. <https://iaaw.hu-berlin.de/afrika/linguistik-und-sprachen/veranstaltungen/afrikalinguistischeskolloquium/papers-wintersemester-2011-12/the-noun-phrase-in-gyeli-bantu-a80>
- Boreret, Bray and Bradley Aira, with assistance by Jason Carwile. 2015. *Tentative Grammar Description for the Ubir [ubi] Language spoken in Oro Province*. Ukarumpa, New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics. https://www.sil.org/system/files/reapdata/35/36/17/35361730819777798734448648801916436564/Ubir_Grammar_Description_DYL2015.pdf
- Boro, Krishna. 2017. *A Grammar of Hakhun Tangsa*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oregon. <https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/handle/1794/22739>
- Bos, Kees Jan. 2009. *Kuy Grammar Sketch. A basic grammar sketch of the Kuy Ntua language in Cambodia*. SIL Mainland Southeast Asia Group. <http://www.sil.org/resources/archives/63484>
- Bos, Kees Jan and Paul Sidwell. 2015. Kui Ntua. In M.Jenny and P.Sidwell, eds., *Handbook of Austroasiatic Languages. Vol II*. 837-880. Leiden: Brill.
- Bošković, Željko and Serkan Şener. 2012. Turkish NP. Ms., University of Connecticut at Storrs. <http://web2.uconn.edu/boskovic/papers/Boskovic&SenerTurkishNPSubmissionFinal.pdf>
- Boston, Bethany (ed.). 2021. *Bualkhaw Writers' Handbook*. Bibles International. https://drive.google.com/file/d/1AaIK2JSDaHeHIOhBNV5ybz_eM42DuZws/view
- Bostrom, Paula Kaye. 1998. *Nominalizations and relative clauses in Tatuyo: A prototype approach*. M.A. Thesis, The University of Texas at Arlington.
- Boswell, Fredrick. 2018. *A Grammar of Cheke Holo*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Leiden. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/77065>
- Botne, Robert. 2019. *Aspects of Chimpoto grammar* (in collaboration with Margaret P. Mwingira) München: Lincom Europa.

- Bouh Ma Sitna, Charles Lwanga. 2004. *Le syntagme nominal du Yasa*. M.A. Thesis, Université de Yaoundé I. http://www.charleslwanga.sitew.com/fs/root/3c1t4-memoire_yasa or http://pubman.mpdl.mpg.de/pubman/item/escidoc:403582:3/component/escidoc:403581/yasa_bouh_2004_o.pdf
- Boutin, Michael E. 1994. *Aspect in Bonggi*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Florida.
- Boulden, Hilario Lyman. 2010. *Gramática popular del zapoteco de Comaltepec, Choapan, Oaxaca*. México: Instituto Lingüístico de Verano. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/52338>
- Boum, Marie Anne. 1981. *Le syntagme nominal en modele*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Leiden.
- Boush, Alfred. 1975. *Tifal grammar essentials*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/31256>
- Boutwell, Richard L. 2010. *A Sketch Grammar of the Nchane Language*. Summer Institute of Linguistics. http://www.ethnologue.com/show_work.asp?id=928474543200
- Boutwell, Richard L. 2014. *A Sketch Grammar of the Mungong Language*. Yaoundé: SIL Cameroon. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/58666>
- Boutwell, Richard L. 2020. *A grammar of Nchane: A Bantoid (Beboid) language of Cameroon*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden. <https://openaccess.leidenuniv.nl/handle/1887/123113>
- Bowden, John. 1997. *Taba (Makian Dalam): description of an Austronesian language from eastern Indonesia*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Melbourne. <https://minerva-access.unimelb.edu.au/handle/11343/35661>
- Bowden, John. 2001. *Taba: description of a South Halmahera language*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Bowe, Heather. 1990. *Categories, constituents and constituent order in Pitjantjatjara: An aboriginal language of Australia*. London: Routledge.
- Bowern, Claire. 2011. *Sivisa Titan. Sketch Grammar, Texts, Vocabulary Based on Material Collected by P.Josef Meier and Po Minis*. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press.
- Boxwell, Maurice. 1990. *Co-referentiality through nominal elements in Weri*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Macquarie University. <https://www.silpacific.org/resources/archives/9837>
- Boyd, Raymond. 1989. Adamawa-Ubangi. In J.Bendor-Samuel, ed., *The Niger-Congo Languages*. 178-215. Lanham,MD: University Press of America.
- Boyd, Virginia. 1997. *A phonology and grammar of Mbodómó*. M.A. Thesis, The University of Texas at Arlington. https://www.sil.org/system/files/reapdata/32/95/97/32959710721173856114062847267109177454/Mbodomo1_2_3_4nn1_21_98.pdf
- Boyi, Jean. 1983. *Le munzombo (langue oubanguienne): étude du nom*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Université de la Sorbonne Nouvelle (Paris 3).
- Bradley, C. Henry. 1970. *A linguistic sketch of Jicaltepec Mixtec*. Dallas: Norman: Summer Institute of Linguistics of the University of Oklahoma. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/8627>
- Bradley, David P. 1991. A preliminary syntactic sketch of Concepción Pápalo Cuicatec. In C.H.Bradley and B.E.Hollenbach, eds., *Studies in the Syntax of Mixtecan Languages. Vol.3*. 409-506. Summer Institute of Linguistics at Dallas and the University of Texas at Arlington. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/8543>
- Bradley, David. 2003. Lisu. In G.Thurgood and R.J.LaPolla, eds., *The Sino-Tibetan Languages*. 222-235. London: Routledge.
- Bradshaw, Joel and Francisc Czobor. 2005. *Otto Dempwolff's grammar of the Jabêm language in New Guinea*. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press.
- Bradshaw, Robert L. (2007) *Fuyug Grammar Sketch*. Ukarumpa: SIL-PNG Academic Publications. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/23773>

- Bradshaw, Robert L. (2012) *Doromu-Koki Grammar Sketch*. Ukarumpa: SIL-PNG Academic Publications. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/51598>
- Brahma, Tamojoy. 2015. *A Descriptive Study of the Uchai Dialect*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Assam University. <https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/293384>
- Brainard, Sherri and Dietlinde Behrens. 2002. *A grammar of Yakan*. Manila: Linguistic Society of the Philippines.
- Brandão, Ana Paula Barros. 2014a. Standard and Non-Standard Negation in Paresi. In L.Michael and T.Granadillo, eds., *Negation in Arawak Languages*. 165-178. Leiden: Brill.
- Brandão, Ana Paula Barros. 2014b. *A reference grammar of Paresi-Haliti (Arawak)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Texas at Austin. <http://repositories.lib.utexas.edu/handle/2152/24847>
- Brassett, Cecilia, Philip Brassett and Meiyang Lu. 2006. *The Tujia language*. München: Lincom Europa.
-
- Brattico, Pauli. 2010. The two-part models and one-part models of nominal case: Evidence from case distribution. *Journal of Linguistics* 45: 47–81
- Brickell, Timothy C. 2014. *A Grammatical Description of the Tondano (Toundano) Language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, La Trobe University. <http://arrow.latrobe.edu.au:8080/vital/access/manager/Repository/latrobe:38185>
- Brickell, Timothy C. 2023. *Tondano (Toundano): a grammar sketch of an endangered Minahasan language*. London: Routledge.
- Bril, Isabelle. 2002. *Le nêlêmwa (Nouvelle-Calédonie). Analyse syntaxique et sémantique*. Paris: Peeters. https://www.academia.edu/3070909/Le_n%C3%AA1%C3%AAmwa_Nouvelle-Cal%C3%A9donie_Analyse_syntaxique_et_s%C3%A9mantique
- Bril, Isabelle. 2014. Number and numeration in Nêlêmwa and Zuanga (New Caledonia): Ontologies, definiteness and pragmatics. In A.Storch and G.J.Dimmendaal, eds., *Number – Constructions and Semantics. Case Studies from Africa, Amazonia, India and Oceania*. 167-198. Amsterdam: Benjamins. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/281987579_Number_and_numeration_in_Nelemwa_and_Zuanga_New_Caledonia_Ontologies_definiteness_and_pragmatics
- Brindle, Jonathan A. 2008. Chakali numbers. *Working Papers ISK* 5.127-141 http://www.ntnu.no/c/document_library/get_file?uuid=6ca1aa87-09e8-496c-ba15-9b49defa5975&groupId=10262
- Brindle, Jonathan A. 2010. *Aspects of the Chakali language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Trondheim: Norwegian University of Science and Technology.
- Brindle, Jonathan. 2017. *A dictionary and grammatical outline of Chakali*. Berlin: Language Science Press. <http://langsci-press.org/catalog/book/74>
- Brisson, Robert and Daniel Boursier. 1979. *Petit dictionnaire Baka-Français*. Douala: Collège Libermann.
- Broadwell, George Aaron. 1990. *Extending the Binding Theory: A Muskogean Case Study*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles.
- Broadwell, George Aaron. 1997. A sketch of Santa Ana del Valle Zapotec. Ms., The Archive of the Indigenous Languages of Latin America (www.ailla.utexas.org).
- Broadwell, George Aaron. 2006. *A Choctaw Reference Grammar*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press.
- Broderick, George. 2010. Manx. In M.J.Ball and N.Müller, eds., *The Celtic languages*. 305–356. London: Routledge.
- Broekhuis, Hans. 2012. Sample chapter of “Syntax of Dutch. Nouns and Noun Phrases (Volume I and II)”. <http://ling.auf.net/lingbuzz/001638>
- Broohm, Obed Nii. 2017. Noun Classification in Esahie. *Ghana Journal of Linguistics* 6.3: 81-122 <https://www.ajol.info/index.php/gjl/article/view/164188/153704>

- Broohm, Obed Nii and Stefan Rabanus. 2018. Agreement and syncretism in Esahie. *Legon Journal of the Humanities* 29 (1): 96-131
<https://www.ajol.info/index.php/ljh/article/view/173348>
- Brotchie, Amanda. 2009. *Tirax grammar and narrative: an Oceanic language spoken on Malakula, North Central Vanuatu*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Melbourne.
<https://minerva-access.unimelb.edu.au/handle/11343/36956>
- Brown, Herbert A. 1972. *The Elema Languages. A Comparative Study of Toaripi Orokolo and their Related Dialects*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of London.
- Brown, Herbert A. 1973. Chapter 8: The Eleman Language Family. In K.Franklin, ed., *The linguistic situation in the Gulf District and adjacent areas, Papua New Guinea*. C-26:279-376. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Brown, Lea. 2001. *A Grammar of Nias Selatan*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Sydney.
http://ses.library.usyd.edu.au/bitstream/2123/12669/1/PLBrown_Thesis_%202001_re.pdf
- Brown, Penelope and Stephen C. Levinson. 2018. Tzeltal: The Demonstrative System. In S.C.Levinson, S.Cutfield, M.J.Dunn, N.J.Enfield and S.Meira, eds., *Demonstratives in Cross-Linguistic Perspective*. 150-175. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Brown, R. McKenna, Judith M. Maxwell and Walter E. Little. 2006. *¿La ütż awäch?: introduction to Kaqchikel Maya language*. Austin: University of Texas Press.
- Brown, William U. 1990. Mai Brat Nominal Phrases. *NUSA* 32.43-61 <http://sealang.net/nusa/>
- Browne, Wayles and Theresa Alt. 2004. *A Handbook of Bosnian, Serbian and Croatian*. Slavic and East European Language Research Center (SEELRC), Duke University.
http://seelrc.org:8080/grammar/pdf/stand_alone_bcs.pdf
- Brownie, Marjo. 2019. Participant Reference in the Mussau-Emira narrative. SIL Pacific.
<https://www.silpacific.org/resources/archives/82675>
- Brownie, John and Marjo Brownie. 2007. *Mussau Grammar Essentials*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/23621>
-
- Bruce, Leslie P. jr. 1979. *A Grammar of Alamblak (Papua New Guinea)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The Australian National University. <https://digitalcollections.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/12495>
- Bruce, Leslie P Jr. 1984. *The Alamblak language of Papua New Guinea (East Sepik)*. Pacific linguistics, Series C, no. 81. Canberra: Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Australian National University. <http://sealang.net/archives/pl/pdf/PL-C81.pdf>
- Brugè, Laura. 2002. The Positions of Demonstratives in the Extended Nominal Projection. In G.Cinque, ed., *Functional Structure in DP and IP. The Cartography of Syntactic Structures, Volume 1*. 15-53. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Brunelle, Marc and Vãn Hãn Phú. 2019. Colloquial Eastern Cham. In A.Vittrant and J.Watkins, eds., *The Mainland Southeast Asia Linguistic Area*. 523-558. Berlin: de Gruyter.
- Brunelli, Michele. 2011. *Antisymmetry and Sign Languages. A Comparison between NGT and LIS*. Ph.Dissertation, University of Amsterdam and Ca'Foscari University, Venice.
<http://www.lotpublications.nl/publish/articles/004321/bookpart.pdf>
- Bryant, Michael. 2011. *A Brief Grammar of the Suri Language*. Addis Ababa: SIL Ethiopia.
<http://www.sil.org/resources/archives/51428>
- Buck, Marjorie J. 2000. *Gramática amuzga de San Pedro Amuzgos, Oax.* In Cloyd Stewart, Ruth D. Stewart y colaboradores amuzgos. *Diccionario amuzgo de San Pedro Amuzgos, Oaxaca*. 361-501. Coyoacán, D.F.: Instituto Lingüístico de Verano. <https://mexico.sil.org/es/resources/archives/10968>
- Buck, Marjorie J. 2018. *Gramática del amuzgo Xochistlahuaca, Guerrero*. México: Instituto Lingüístico de Verano, A.C. <https://mexico.sil.org/resources/archives/75518>
- Budd, Peter Stewart. 2009. *Topics in the grammar of Bierebo, Central Vanuatu, with a focus on the Realis/Irrealis categories*. Ph.D. Dissertation, SOAS, University of London.

- Buell, Leston C., Kristina Riedel, and Jenneke van der Wal. 2011. What the Bantu languages can tell us about word order and movement. *Lingua* 121.689-701
- Bugehagen, Robert D. 1995. *A grammar of Mangap-Mbula: an Austronesian language of Papua New Guinea*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).
- Buhphang, Happylina. 2013. *Noun phrase and verb phrase in war khasi*. M.A. Thesis. North-Eastern Hill University. <https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/169672>
- Bukuku, Josphat Dougras. 2013. *The Structure of the Nyiha Noun Phrase*. M.A. Thesis, University of Dodoma, Tanzania.
- Bunn, Gordon. 1974. *Golin grammar*. Workpapers in Papua New Guinea languages 5. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
- Buragohain, Dipima. 2011. *A Descriptive Grammar of Tai Ahom*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Jawaharlal Nehru University.
- Burenhult, Niclas. 2002. *A Grammar of Jahai*. Department of Linguistics and Phonetics, Lund University.
- Burenhult, Niclas. 2005. *A Grammar of Jahai*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Burgess, Don. 1984. Western Tarahumara. In R.W.Langacker, ed., *Studies in Uto-Aztecan Grammar, vol.4*. 1-150. Arlington: Summer Institute of Linguistics and University of Texas.
- Burling, Robbins. 2003. Garo. In G.Thurgood and R.J.LaPolla, eds., *The Sino-Tibetan language*. 387- 400. London: Routledge.
- Burquest, Donald A. 1973. *A grammar of Angas*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles.
- Burquest, Donald A. 1981. *A Fieldguide for Transformational Syntax*. University of Texas at Arlington and Summer Institute of Linguistics. Reprinted in A. Bunker, ed., 2017. Special volume: *Reissue of Innovations in Linguistic Education, Volume 3*. IULC Working Papers in Linguistics, Vol. 17, No.4. <https://scholarworks.iu.edu/journals/index.php/iulcwp/article/view/26026/31695>
- Burung, Willem. 2017. *A grammar of Wano*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oxford. https://ora.ox.ac.uk/objects/uuid:86a8eef7-4a10-420d-b445-400a0b2b974f/download_file?file_format=application%2Fpdf&safe_filename=BURUNG%2B2017_A%2BGRAMMAR%2BOF%2BWANO-ORA.pdf&type_of_work=Thesis
- Burusphat, Somsong. 2014. Plant-based numeral classifiers in Tai Dam. *Journal of Southeast Asian Linguistics Society* 7.52-63 <http://pacling.anu.edu.au/series/SEALS-PDFs/burusphat2014plant-based.pdf>
- Butler, Becky. 2015. Bunong. In M.Jenny and P.Sidwell, eds., *Handbook of Austroasiatic Languages. Vol II*. 719-745. Leiden: Brill.
- Butler, Inez M. 1980. *Gramatica zapoteca. Zapoteco de yatzachi el bajo*. Tlalpan: Instituto Lingüístico de Verano.
- Butler, Lindsay K. 2011. *The Morphosyntax and Processing of Number Marking in Yucatec Maya*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Arizona, Tucson. http://www.u.arizona.edu/~lkbutler/dissertation_butler110831.pdf
- Byarushengo, Ernest Rugwa. 1977. Preliminaries. In E.R.Byarushengo, A.ti, and L.Hyman, eds., *Haya Grammatical Structure (East Bantu; Tanzania) Southern California Occasional Papers in Linguistics, no. 6*. 1-15. Department of Linguistics, University of Southern California. http://gsil.sc-ling.org/pubs/SCOPILS_6_7_8_9/Haya_grammatical_structure.pdf

- Caballero, Gabriela. 2022. *A grammar of Choguita Rarámuri: In collaboration with Luz Elena León Ramírez, Sebastián Fuentes Holguín, Bertha Fuentes Loya and other Choguita Rarámuri language experts*. Berlin: Language Science Press.
<https://langsci-press.org/catalog/book/324>
- Cabral, Ana Suelly de Arruda Camara. 1995. *Contact-induced language change in the western Amazon: The non-genetic origin of the Kokama language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh.
- Caha, Pavel and Marina Pantcheva. 2018. Locatives in Shona and Luganda. Ms., CASTL, Tromsø.
<https://ling.auf.net/lingbuzz/002220>
- Cain, Bruce D. 2000. *Dhivehi (Maldivian): a synchronic and diachronic study*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Cornell University.
- Cain, Bruce D. and James W. Gair. 2000. *Dhivehi (Maldivian)*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Califa, Martín. 2014. La estructura argumental preferida en mocoví (guaycurú): proyecciones teórico-metodológicas. *Signo y Seña* 25. 9-34
<https://dialnet.unirioja.es/servlet/articulo?codigo=5033346>
- Callister, William and Sandra Callister. 1985. *Nouns and Noun Phrases in the Misima Language*. SIL, Papua New Guinea.
- Campbell, Akua Asantewaa. 2017. *A Grammar of Gã*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Rice University.
<https://scholarship.rice.edu/handle/1911/102269>
- Campbell, Carl and Jody Campbell. 1987. *Yade Grammar Essentials*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/49089>
- Campbell, Sara Stark, Andrea Johnson Peterson and Filiberto Lorenzo Cruz, eds., 1986. *Diccionario mixteco de San Juan Colorado*. México (D.F.): Instituto Lingüístico de Verano.
- Can Pixabaj, Telma. 2007. *Jkemiik Yoloj Li Uspanteko: Gramática Uspanteka*. Guatemala: OKMA.
- Cansler, Brian L. 2011. *A Grammar of Dogul Dom. Dogon Language Family, Mali*. Ms., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
[http://briancansler.com/downloadabilia/A%20Grammar%20of%20Dogul%20Dom%20\(27%20Nov%202011\).pdf](http://briancansler.com/downloadabilia/A%20Grammar%20of%20Dogul%20Dom%20(27%20Nov%202011).pdf)
- Capell, Arthur. 1971. *Arosi Grammar*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Capell, Arthur. 1979. Further Typological Studies in Southeast Asian. In D.L.Nguyen, ed., *South-East Asian Linguistic Studies. Vol.3*. 1-41. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Capell, Arthur. 1984. The Laragia language. In Glasgow, K., Capell, A., McKay, G., Kennedy, R. and Trefry, D. editors, *Papers in Australian Linguistics (A-68)* 16.55-106.
<http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Cardoso, Hugo C. 2009. *The Indo-Portuguese Language of Diu*. Ph.D.Dissertation, Universiteit van Amsterdam. <http://www.lotpublications.nl/publish/articles/003368/bookpart.pdf>
- Carey, Iskander. 1961. *Tengleq Kui Serok: an introduction to the Temiar language with an ethnographical summary*. Kuala Lumpur: Dewan Bahasa dan Pustaka.
- Carlson, Robert. 1993. A sketch of Jø: a Mande language with a feminine pronoun. *Mandenkan* 25.1-109 <http://lacan.vjf.cnrs.fr/PDF/Mandenkan25/25carlson.pdf>
- Carlson, Robert. 1994. *A Grammar of Supyire*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Caron, Bruce R. 1987. A Comparative Look at Yao Numerical Classifiers. *Linguistics of the Tibeto-Burman Area* 10(2): 151-168 <http://sealang.net/sala/archives/pdf8/caron1987comparative.pdf>
- Carrington, Lawrence D. 1984. *St. Lucian Creole: a descriptive analysis of its phonology and morpho-syntax*. Hamburg: Buske.
- Carrió, Cintia. 2009. *Mirada generativa a la lengua mocoví*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universidad Nacional de Córdoba.

- Carroll, Matthew J. 2016. *The Ngkolmpu Language, with special reference to distributed exponence*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The Australian National University. <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/bitstream/1885/116801/1/Carroll%20Thesis%202017.pdf>
- Carstens, Vicky. 2008. DP in Bantu and Romance. In C. De Cat and K. Demuth, eds., *The Bantu-Romance Connection. A comparative investigation of verbal agreement, DPs, and information structure*. 131-165. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Carstens, Vicky. 2010. Head Movement in Bantu DPs. Ms. University of Missouri. <https://mospace.umsystem.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/10355/10465/HeadMovementBantu.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
- Carter, G. G. 1952. Some grammatical notes on the Teop dialect. *The Journal of the Polynesian Society* 61.230-242 <http://www.jps.auckland.ac.nz/document/?wid=2633>
- Carvalho, Mateus Cruz Maciel De. 2017. *Estudo morfossintático da língua Deni (Arawá)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universidade Estadual Paulista. <https://repositorio.unesp.br/handle/11449/150841>
- Carvalho, Mateus Cruz Maciel De. 2018. The adjective class in Deni (Arawá). *LIAMES* 18(2): 253-286
- Cassimjee, Farida and Charles Kisseberth. To appear. *The Shingazidja Lexicon Exemplified*. ILCAA.
- Castillo Martínez, Rafael. 2012. *Sistema tonal del chinanteco de San Juan Quiotepec, Oaxaca*. M.A. Thesis, Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Superiores en Antropología Social, México, D.F. <https://ciesas.repositorioinstitucional.mx/jspui/handle/1015/834>
- Castillo Ramirez, Antonio Gregorio. 2017. *Aspectos de la frase nominal en caquinte (camparawak)*. M.A. Thesis, Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, Lima. http://cybertesis.unmsm.edu.pe/bitstream/handle/cybertesis/5863/Castillo_ra.pdf?sequence=1
- Castro, Damaris. 2010. The Noun Phrase in Boruca: Studying a Recently Extinct Language. *Sprachtypologie und Universalienforschung* 63.3.196-220
- Catrileo Chiguailaf, Maria Rayen. 1972. *A Tagmemic Sketch of Mapuche Grammar*. M.A. Thesis, University of Texas at El Paso.
- Catta, P. Javier Q. 1994³. *Gramática del quíchua ecuatoriano*. Quito: Abya-Yala.
- Caughley, Ross Charles. 1982. *The Syntax and Morphology of the Verb in Chepang*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).
- Causemann, Margret. 1989. *Dialekt und Erzählungen der Nangchenpas*. Bonn: VGH Wissenschaftsverlag.
- Cellier, Pierre. 1985. *Comparaison Syntaxique du Créole réunionnais et du Français*. Saint-Denis: Université de la Réunion.
- Cerrón-Palomino, Rodolfo. 2006. *El chipaya o lengua de los hombres del agua*. Lima: Fondo Editorial, Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú.
- Cerrón-Palomino, Rodolfo. 2009. Chipaya. In M.Crevels and P.Muysken, eds., *Lenguas de Bolivia. Tomo I: Ámbito andino*. 29-77. La Paz: Plural editores.
- Cerrón-Palomino, Rodolfo and Juan Carvajal Carvajal. 2009. Aimara. In M.Crevels and P.Muysken, eds., *Lenguas de Bolivia. Tomo I: Ámbito andino*. 169-213. La Paz: Plural editores.
- Chacon, Thiago Costa. 2012. *The Phonology and Morphology of Kubeo: the Documentation, Theory, and Description of an Amazonian Language*. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Hawai'i at Mānoa. <http://www.etnolingustica.org/tese:chacon-2012>
- Chahristan, Kamil. 1991. *Aspects of Phrases and Clauses in Syrian within the Framework of Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University College of North Wales, Bangor.
- Chambers, Mary Ruth. 2009. *Which way is up? Motion verbs and paths of motion in Kubokota, an Austronesian language of the Solomon Islands*. Ph.D. Dissertation, SOAS. https://eprints.soas.ac.uk/26211/1/3048_Which_way_is_up_Motion_verbs.pdf

- Chamoreau, Claudine. 2021. Headless Relative Clauses in Pesh. In I.Caponigro, H.Torrence, and R.Zavala Maldonado, eds., *Headless Relative Clauses in Mesoamerican Languages*. 509-546. New York: Oxford University Press. <https://halshs.archives-ouvertes.fr/halshs-02021454/document>
- Chantanakomes, Veena. 1980. *A description of Moken: a Malayo-Polynesian language*. M.A. Thesis, Mahidol University.
- Chanu, Aheibam Linthoingambi. 2019. *A Descriptive Grammar of Lairamlo. A Dialect of Tangkhul*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Assam University. <https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/355393>
- Chanu, Sapam Sangita. 2017. *A Descriptive Grammar of Zeme*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Assam University. <https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/293382>
- Chapin, Paul G. 1978. Easter Island: a characteristic VSO language. In W.P.Lehmann, ed., *Syntactic typology*. 139–168. Austin: University of Texas Press.
- Chappell, Hilary. 2002. The universal syntax of semantic primes in Mandarin Chinese. In C. Goddard and A.Wierzbicka, eds., *Meaning and universal grammar – Theory and empirical findings. 1*. 243–322. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Chappell, Hilary. 2019. Southern Min. In A.Vittrant and J.Watkins, eds., *The Mainland Southeast Asia Linguistic Area*. 176-233. Berlin: de Gruyter.
- Chappell, Hilary and Laurent Sagart. 2011. Le Hakka. In E.Bonvini, J. Busutil and A.Peyraube, eds., *Dictionnaire des Langues*. 1016-1024. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- Charachidze, Georges. 1989. Ubykh. In G.B.Hewitt, ed., *The indigenous languages of the Caucasus, vol II. The North West Caucasian languages*. 357-459. Delmar, NY: Caravan.
- Chelliah, Shobhana L. 1997. *A Grammar of Meithei*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Chen, Weirong. 2011. *The Southern Min Dialect of Hui'an: Morphosyntax and Grammaticalization*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Hong Kong.
- Chen, Yunchuan and L. Julie Jiang. 2017. Noun Phrases in Lhasa Tibetan. To appear in *Proceedings of the 2nd Conference on Central Asian Languages and Linguistics*. <https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/d1dc/a16bb755322acabffefc4baf25d14c5c247f.pdf>
- Cheng, Lisa L.-S. and Rint Sybesma. 2014. The Syntactic Structure of Noun Phrases. In C.-T.James Huang, Y.-H.Audrey Li, and Andrew Simpson, eds., *The Handbook of Chinese Linguistics*. 248-274. Oxford: Wiley Blackwell.
- Cheung, Candice Chi-Hang. 2003. *An Investigation of the Jingpo Nominal Structure*. MPhil. Thesis, The Chinese University of Hong Kong.
- Cheung, Candice Chi-Hang. 2006. Some Speculations on the Noun Phrase Structure of Jingpo. *Proceedings of the thirty-third Western Conference On Linguistics (WECOL) 2004*. 16.38-51 http://www.academia.edu/2985150/Some_Speculations_on_the_Noun_Phrase_Structure_of_Jingpo
- Cheung, Candice Chi-Hang. 2007. On the Noun Phrase Structure of Jingpo. *USC Working Papers in Linguistics* 3.32-56 http://gsil.sc-ling.org/wp-content/uploads/2009/01/2007_3_cheung.pdf
- Chhange, Lalnunthangi. 1986. *A Preliminary Grammar of the Mizo Language (Tibeto-Burman)*. M.A. Thesis, University of Texas at Arlington.
- Chhange, Lalnunthangi. 1989. The grammar of simple clauses in Mizo. In D.Bradley, ed., *Papers in South-East Asian Linguistics* 11(*South-East Asian Syntax*).93-174 <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Childe, Nellie. 1971. *A transformational-generative outline of 'Swatow' grammar*. M.A. Thesis, University of Hong Kong. <http://hub.hku.hk/handle/10722/26362>
- Childs, G. Tucker. 2011. *A Grammar of Mani*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Chincoya, Francisco Hernández and Armando Mora-Bustos. 2020. Frase nominal y marcación de persona en chichimeco (oto-mangue). *Anales de Antropología* 54 (2): 69-88 https://www.academia.edu/43535125/Noun_phrase_and_person_marking_in_Chichimeco_oto_man_gue
- Chirikba, Viacheslav A. 2003. *Abkhaz*. München: Lincom Europa.

- Chirkova, Katia. 2009. Shǐxīng, a Sino-Tibetan language of South-West China: a grammatical sketch with two appended texts. *Linguistics of the Tibeto-Burman Area* 32(1).1-90
http://hal.archives-ouvertes.fr/docs/00/48/39/79/PDF/2009_Shixing_LTBA_HAL.pdf or
<http://www.katia-chirkova.info/resources/publications/KC2009ShixingLTBA.pdf>
- Chirkova, Katia. 2015. Lizu (Ersu). Ms.
<https://hal.archives-ouvertes.fr/hal-01180882/document>
- Chirkova, Katia. Forthcoming. Xùmǐ (Shueng). In R.Sybesma, W.Behr, Z.Handel and J.Huang *Encyclopedia of Chinese Linguistics*. Leiden: Brill.
http://hal.inria.fr/docs/00/78/20/07/PDF/ECLL_Chirkova_-_Xumi_with_map.pdf
- Chongom, Damrengthang Aimol. 2007. *A descriptive grammar of Kom*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Manipur University. <https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/105232>
- Choudhary, Narayan Kumar. 2004. *Word Order in Pnar*. M.A. Thesis, Jawaharlal Nehru University. <http://nkchoudhary.com/Research/2004-word-order-in-pnar.pdf>
- Choudhary, Pawan Kumar. 2012. *Aspects of Ho Syntax*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Mysore
<http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/72641>
- Chrastaller, Rev. Johann Gottlieb. 1875. *A grammar of the Asante and Fante language called Tshi (Chwee, Twi)*. Gold Coast: Basel German Evangelical Mission.
- Christensen, Steve. 2013. *Yongkom Reference Grammar*. Ms., Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
- Christiansen-Bolli, Regula. 2010. *A Grammar of Tadaksahak. A Berberised Songhay Language (Mali)*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Christie, Simon. 2022. *A Grammar of Southern Bai*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Melbourne. <https://minerva-access.unimelb.edu.au/items/66464f4c-0d63-56bc-938d-4c5524b44dd5>
- Chuluu, Üjjiyediin. 1994a. Introduction, Grammar, and Sample Sentences for Jegün Yogur. *Sino-Platonic Papers* (Department of East Asian Languages and Civilizations, University of Pennsylvania) 54: 1-34 http://www.sino-platonic.org/complete/spp054_jegun_yogur.pdf
- Chuluu, Üjjiyediin. 1994b. Introduction, Grammar, and Sample Sentences for Monguor. *Sino-Platonic Papers* (Department of East Asian Languages and Civilizations, University of Pennsylvania) 57: 1-31 http://sino-platonic.org/complete/spp057_monguor_language.pdf
- Chumakina, Marina. 2020. Archi. In M.Polinsky, ed., *The Oxford handbook of languages of the Caucasus*. 281-316. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Chung, Kyung-Ja and Chul-Hwa Chung. 1996. Kuot grammar essentials. In J.M.Clifton, ed., *Two non-Austronesian grammars from the islands*. 1-75. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
<https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/23623>
- Chung, Sandra. 2020. *Chamorro Grammar*. University of California, Santa Cruz.
<https://escholarship.org/uc/item/2sx7w4h5>
- Chung, Ying Shing Anthony. 2005. *A descriptive grammar of Merei (Vanuatu)*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).
- Chung, Yunhee. 2007. The internal structure of Kwak'wala nominal domain. *Papers from the 42nd International Conference on Salish and Neighbouring Languages. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Working Papers in Linguistics*. 101-118.
http://www.linguistics.ubc.ca/sites/default/files/Chung_2007.pdf
- Church, Clarence E. and Katherine Church. 1961. The Jacalteco noun phrase. In B.F. Elson, ed., *Mayan studies 1*, 157-70. Norman: Summer Institute of Linguistics of the University of Oklahoma.
<https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/8711>
- Cinque, Guglielmo. 2005. Deriving Greenberg's Universal 20 and Its Exceptions. *Linguistic Inquiry* 36: 315-332
- Cinque, Guglielmo. 2010. *The Syntax of Adjectives. A Comparative Study*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

- Cinque, Guglielmo. Forthcoming. Again On the Order of Demonstrative, Numeral, Adjective and Noun.
- Ciucci, Luca 2019. The adjective class of Chamacoco. Paper presented at Language and Culture Research Centre, James Cook University, Cairns. November 20, 2019.
DOI: 10.13140/RG.2.2.35484.92803
- Clark, Brenda-Joyce. 2002. *Noun Classifiers*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles.
- Clark, Lawrence. 1962. Sayula Popoluca Morpho-Syntax. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 28 (3): 183-198
- Clark, Marybeth. 1989. Hmong and Areal South-East Asia. In D.Bradley, ed., *Papers in South-East Asian Linguistics, no.11*. 175-230. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). http://nickenfield.org/files/clark_1989.pdf
- Clark, Ross. 2002. Ifira-Mele. In J.Lynch, M.Ross and T.Crowley, eds., *The Oceanic Languages*. 681-693. Richmond: Curzon Press.
- Clark, Stephen and Dawn Clark. 1987. *Sio Grammar Essentials*. Ukarumpa: SIL Papua New Guinea. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/31124>
- Clayre, Iain F. C. S. 1973. *A grammatical description of Melanau*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Edinburgh. <https://www.era.lib.ed.ac.uk/handle/1842/30526>
- Cleal, Alison M. 1976a. Gecode. In M.E. Kropp Dakubu, ed., *West African Data Sheet. Volume I*. 253-259. West African Linguistic Society.
- Cleal, Alison M. 1976b. Krachi. In M.E. Kropp Dakubu, ed., *West African Data Sheet. Volume I*. 365-373. West African Linguistic Society.
- Clem, Emily Catherine. 2019. *Agreement, case, and switch-reference in Amahuaca*. Ph.D. Dissertation, UC Berkeley. <https://ling.auf.net/lingbuzz/004668>
- Clemens, Lauren and Lee Bickmore. 2017. The Prosody of Rutooro Adnominals. Paper presented at Linguistics Colloquium, University of Maryland, December 8, 2017.
<http://www.lingdomain.org/uploads/2/4/8/4/24841606/umd.pdf>
- Clements, J. Clancy. 2013. Korlai. In S.M.Michaelis, P.Maurer, M.Haspelmath and M.Huber, eds., *Survey of Pidgin and Creole languages. Vol.II*. 102-110. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
<https://apics-online.info/surveys/40>
- Clifton, John M. 1995. *A grammar sketch of the Kaki Ae language*. Work Papers of the Summer Institute of Linguistics, University of North Dakota Session 39.33-80
<https://commons.und.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1341&context=sil-work-papers>
- Clifton, John M. 1997. The Kaki Ae language. In S.A.Wurm, ed., *Materials on languages in danger of disappearing in the Asia-Pacific region No.1. Some endangered languages of Papua New Guinea: Kaki Ae, Musom, and Aribwatsa*. D-89: 3-65. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Cline, Laura J. 2018. *Some Features of Participant Reference in Xochapa Mixtec*. M.A. Thesis, University of North Dakota.
<https://commons.und.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=3396&context=theses>
- Cloarec-Heiss, France. 1986. *Dynamique et équilibre d'une syntaxe: le banda-linda de Centrafrique*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Coate, H.H.J. and Lynette Oates. 1970. *A Grammar of Ngarinjin, Western Australia*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies.
- Cochran, Anne M. 1968. Notes on Yoliapi. *Kivung* 1(3).134-145
[https://www.langxmelanesia.com/5%20Kivung%20Volume%201%20Number%203%20\(NOTES%20ON%20YOLIAP\).pdf](https://www.langxmelanesia.com/5%20Kivung%20Volume%201%20Number%203%20(NOTES%20ON%20YOLIAP).pdf)
- Cochrane, Dennis and Nancy Cochrane. 1966. *Duna Essentials for Translation*. SIL Papua New Guinea. <https://www.silpacific.org/resources/archives/31180>

- Cohen, Diana. 1998. *A Grammatical Description of Tarahumara*. M.A. Thesis, University of Texas at Arlington.
- Cohen, Patrick. 1976. The noun phrase in Jeh. *The Mon-Khmer Studies Journal* 5.139-152
<http://www.mksjournal.org>
- Colarusso, John. 1992. *A Grammar of the Kabardian Language*. Calgary: University of Calgary Press.
- Cole, Peter. 1982. *Imbabura Quechua*. Amsterdam: North-Holland.
- Coler-Thayer, Matthew Lee. 2010. *A Grammatical Description of Muylaq' Aymara*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam.
<http://dare.uvu.vu.nl/bitstream/handle/1871/16370/dissertation.pdf?sequence=1>
- Coler-Thayer, Matthew Lee. 2014. *A grammar of Muylaq' Aymara: Aymara as spoken in Southern Peru*. Leiden: Brill.
- Colich, Kim W. 2000. *Tami Grammar Essentials*. SIL, Papua New Guinea.
- Collins, Chris and Andy Chebanne. 2023. *A Grammatical Sketch of Kuasi*. Ms., NYU and University of Botswana (to appear with Language Science Press).
- Collins, Chris and Jeff Gruber. To appear. *A Grammar of \pm Höã with Vocabulary, Recorded Utterances and Oral Texts*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Collins, Wesley M. 1994. Maya-Mam. In P.Kahrel and R. van den Berg, eds., *Typological studies in negation*. 365-381. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Colombel, Véronique de. 2005. *La langue ouldémé, Nord-Cameroun: grammaire, texte, dictionnaire*. Paris: Peeters.
- Comrie Bernard, Maria Polinsky and Ramazan Rajabov. 1998. Tsezian Languages. Ms. Max-Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology, Leipzig, Germany, University of California, San Diego, USA, Makhachkala, Russia.
<https://scholar.harvard.edu/files/mpolinsky/files/tsezian.98.description.pdf>
- Condra, Ed. 1989. *Patpatar Grammar Essentials*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
<https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/43567>
- Conklin, Nancy Faires. 1981. *The Semantics and Syntax of Numeral Classification in Tai and Austronesian*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Michigan.
- Conrad, Robert J. 1972. Distribution and internal structure of some Iwam noun phrases. *Linguistics* 79.5-30
- Connell, Timothy M. 2013. *A Sketch Grammar of Matéq: A Land Dayak Language of West Kalimantan, Indonesia*. M.A. Thesis, University of Canterbury.
<http://ir.canterbury.ac.nz/handle/10092/8912>
- Cook, Eung-Do. 1984. *A Sarcee grammar*. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press.
- Cook, Walter A. (1965) *A Descriptive Analysis of Mundari: A Study of the Structure of the Mundari Language According to the Methods of Linguistic Science*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Georgetown University.
- Coon, Jessica. 2010. *Complementation in Chol (Mayan): a theory of split ergativity*. Ph.D. Dissertation, MIT. <http://ling.auf.net/lingbuzz/001072>
- Coon, Jessica. 2017. Ch'ol. In J.Aissen, N.C.England, and R.Zavala Maldonado, eds., *The Mayan languages*. 648-684. London: Routledge.
- Coons, Caitie. 2021. *The Noun Phrase in Mexican Sign Language and Other Signed Languages*. Ph.D. qualifying paper. University of Texas at Austin.
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/355132556_The_Noun_Phrase_in_Mexican_Sign_Language_and_Other_Signed_Languages
- Corbera Mori, Angel H. 1994. *Fonologia e gramática do Aguaruna*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universidade Estadual de Campinas (UNICAMP)
<http://www.bibliotecadigital.unicamp.br/document/?code=vtls000082341>

- Correia, Adérito José Guterres. 2011. *Describing Makasae: A Trans-New Guinea Language of East Timor*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Western Sydney.
<http://arrow.uws.edu.au:8080/vital/access/manager/Repository/uws:12813>
- Corris, Miriam. 2005. *A Grammar of Barupu: a language of Papua New Guinea*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Sydney. <http://ses.library.usyd.edu.au/handle/2123/3655>
- Corston-Oliver, Simon. 2002. Roviana. In J.Lynch, M.Ross and T.Crowley, eds., *The Oceanic Languages*. 467-497. Richmond: Curzon Press.
- Costa, J. F. da. 1999. *Ya:thê, a última língua nativa no Nordeste do Brasil: aspectos morfofonológicos e morfo-sintáticos*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universidade Federal de Pernambuco.
- Costello, Nancy A. 1969. The Katu Noun Phrase. *Mon-Khmer Studies* 3.21-35
<http://www.sealang.net/archives/mks/pdf/3:21-35.pdf>
- Counts, David R. 1969. *A Grammar of Kaliai-Kove*. (Oceanic Linguistics Special Publications, No. 6). Manoa: University of Hawai'i Press.
- Coupe, Alexander Robertson. 2007. *A Grammar of Mongsen Ao*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Coupe, Alexander Robertson. 2017. Mongsen Ao. In G.Thurgood and R.LaPolla, eds., *The Sino-Tibetan Languages*. 277-301. London: Routledge (2nd edition).
https://www.academia.edu/650582/The_Sino_Tibetan_Languages?email_work_card=title
- Court, Christopher Anthony Forbes. 1985. *Fundamentals of Iu Mien (Yao) Grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Berkeley.
- Courtz, Henk. 2008. *A Carib grammar and dictionary*. Toronto: Magoria books.
- Cowan, H.K.J. 1965. *Grammar of the Sentani Language*. 'S-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff.
<http://www.papuaweb.org/dlib/bk1/kitlv/cowan-1965.pdf>
- Coward, David F. 1990. *An introduction to the grammar of Selaru*. M.A. Thesis, University of Texas at Arlington. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/54636>
- Cowell, Andrew, with Alonzo Moss Sr. 2008. *The Arapaho Language*. Boulder: University Press of Colorado.
- Crass, Joachim. 2005. *Das K'abeena: deskriptive Grammatik einer hochlandostkuschitischen Sprache*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Creissels, Denis. 2006. *Syntaxe générale. Une introduction typologique. 1: Catégories et constructions*. Paris: Hermes Sciences – Lavoisier.
- Creissels, Denis. 2011. Le Bambara. In E.Bonvini, J. Busutil and A.Peyraube, eds., *Dictionnaire des Langues*. 33-43. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- Creissels, Denis. 2018. Current issues in the morphosyntactic typology of Sub-Saharan languages. In T.Güldemann, ed., *The languages and linguistics of Africa*. 712-821. Berlin: De Gruyter.
- Creissels, Denis. To appear. A sketch of Mandinka. In F.Lüpke, ed., *The Oxford guide to the Atlantic languages of West Africa*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
http://www.deniscreissels.fr/public/Creissels-sketch_of_Mandinka.pdf
- Creissels, Denis and N'Guessan Kouadio. 1977. *Description phonologique et grammaticale d'un parler baoulé*. Abidjan: Université nationale de Côte-d'Ivoire, Institut de linguistique appliquée.
- Creissels, Denis and Séckou Biaye. 2016. *Le balant ganja. Phonologie, morphosyntaxe, liste lexicale, textes*. IFAN CH.A.DIOP. http://www.deniscreissels.fr/public/Creissels_Biaye-grammaire_ganja.pdf
- Crevels, Mily. 2012. Itonama. In Crevels, M. and P. Muysken, eds., *Lenguas de Bolivia. Tomo II: Amazonía*. 233-294. La Paz: Plural editores.
- Crippen, James A. 2010. *Lingít Yoo X'atángi*. [Draft of] *A Grammar of the Tlingit Language*. Honolulu. The Crippen Press. <http://tlingit.info/resources/Grammar-of-Tlingit-Language.pdf>
- Crippen, James A. 2012. Exploring Tlingit relative clauses: Morphology and syntax.
<http://tlingitlanguage.com/wp-content/uploads/2015/01/Crippen-2012-relative-clauses.pdf>

- Crocker, Ellen. 1982. The [Masakin Tuwal] Noun Phrase. Ms. copied by Roger Blench and PDFd by Harald Hammarström. <http://www.rogerblench.info/Language/Niger-Congo/Kordofanian/Masakin/Masakin%20page.htm>
- Croft, William, and Efrosini Deligianni. 2001. Asymmetries in NP word order. Paper presented at the International Symposium on Deictic Systems and Quantification in Languages Spoken in Europe and Northern and Central Asia, Udmurt State University, Izhevsk, Russia, May 2001.
- Crouch, Sophie Elizabeth. 2009. *Voice and verb morphology in Minangkabau, a language of West Sumatra, Indonesia*. M.A. Thesis, The University of Western Australia. http://pubman.mpdl.mpg.de/pubman/item/escidoc:886558:2/component/escidoc:886556/minangkabau_crouch2009_s.pdf
- Crowley, Terry. 1979. *The language of Paama (New Hebrides)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The Australian National University. <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/132944>
- Crowley, Terry. 1982. *The Paamese language of Vanuatu*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Crowley, Terry. 1998a. *An Erromangan (Sye) Grammar*. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press.
- Crowley, Terry. 1998b. *Ura*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Crowley, Terry. 1999. *Ura: A disappearing language of southern Vanuatu*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics C-156 (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Crowley, Terry. 2002a. Gela. In J.Lynch, M.Ross and T.Crowley, eds., *The Oceanic Languages*. 525-537. Richmond (Surrey): Curzon.
- Crowley, Terry. 2002b. Mwotlap. In J.Lynch, M.Ross and T.Crowley, eds., *The Oceanic Languages*. 456-466. Richmond: Curzon Press.
- Crowley, Terry. 2002c. Vinmavis. In J.Lynch, M.Ross and T.Crowley, eds., *The Oceanic Languages*. 638-649. Richmond: Curzon Press.
- Crowley, Terry. 2002d. Port Sandwich. In J.Lynch, M.Ross and T.Crowley, eds., *The Oceanic Languages*. 650-659. Richmond: Curzon Press.
- Crowley, Terry. 2004. *Bislama Reference Grammar*. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press.
- Crowley, Terry. 2006a. *The Avava language of central Malakula (Vanuatu)*. (edited by John Lynch). Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).
- Crowley, Terry. 2006b. *Naman: a vanishing language of Malakula (Vanuatu)* (edited by John Lynch). Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).
- Crozier, David H. 1984. *A study in the discourse grammar of Cishingini*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Ibadan.
- Crum, Beverly and Jon P. Dayley. 1993. *Western Shoshoni grammar*. Boise State University, Department of Anthropology.
- Culinovic, Daniela. 2018. Properties of nominal domain in Tartar. Ms., Department of Linguistics, UCLA.
- Cumberland, Linda A. 2005. *A Grammar of Assiniboine: A Siouan Language of the Northern Plains*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Indiana University.
- Cumming, Susanna Arens. 1988. *Syntactic function and constituent order change in Malay*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles.
- Curiel Ramírez Del Prado, Alejandro. 2017. Tojolabal. In J.Aissen, N.C.England, and R.Zavala Maldonado, eds., *The Mayan languages*. 570-609. Abingdon: Routledge.
- Curnow, Timothy Jowan. 1997. *A grammar of Awa Pit (Cuaiquer): An indigenous language of south-western Colombia*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The Australian National University.
- Cutfield, Sarah. 2011. *Demonstratives in Dalabon, a language of southwestern Arhem Land*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Monash University.
- Cyffer, Norbert. 1998. *A sketch of Kanuri*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.

- Cysouw, Michael. 2010. Dealing with diversity: Towards an explanation of NP-internal word order frequencies. *Linguistic Typology*. 14.253–287
- Däbritz, Chris Lasse and Budzisch, Josefina. 2022. Syntax and semantics of noun phrases in Selkup. *Siberica et Uralica: In memoriam Eugen Helinski* (Studia Uralo-Altaica 56). 209–227. Szeged: University of Szeged, Department of Altaic Studies, Department of Finno-Ugrian Philology. <https://ojs.bibl.u-szeged.hu/index.php/stualtaica/article/view/44330/43132>
- Däbritz, Chris Lasse. 2022. *A grammar of Dolgan: a northern Siberian Turkic language of the Taimyr Peninsula*. Leiden: Brill.
- Dadak, Ndokobai. 2021. *Grammaire cuvok: langue tchadique centrale du Cameroun*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Leiden. https://www.lotpublications.nl/Documents/593_fulltext.pdf
- Dagneu Mache, Asgede. 2019. *Discourse Markers in Rayya Tigrinya: Documentation and Linguistic Analysis*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Addis Ababa University. <http://etd.aau.edu.et/bitstream/handle/123456789/22039/DISCOURSE%20MARKERS%20IN%20RAYYA%20TIGRINYA%20Final%20version.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
- Daigle, Benjamin T. 2015. *A grammar sketch of Batuley: An Austronesian language of Aru, eastern Indonesia*. M.A. Thesis, Leiden University. https://openaccess.leidenuniv.nl/bitstream/handle/1887/43444/Daigle_2015_Batuley_MA_thesis.pdf?sequence=1
- Dal Pozzo, Lena. 2007. *The Finnish Noun Phrase*. M.A. Thesis, University of Venice. https://www.academia.edu/1963536/The_Finnish_noun_phrase
- Dalrymple, Mary and Suriel Mofu. 2012. *Dusner*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Danaher, Jillian. 2019. Verbal Characteristics of Adjectives in Hakha Chin. *Indiana Working Papers in South Asian Languages and Cultures (IWPSALC)* 1(1). <https://scholarworks.iu.edu/journals/index.php/iwpsalc/article/view/27457/32774>
- Danielsen, Swintha. 2007. *Baure: an Arawak language of Bolivia*. Leiden: CNWS.
- Danielsen, Swintha. 2012. Baure. In M.Crevels and P.Muysken, eds., *Lenguas de Bolivia. Tomo II: Amazonía*. 295-339. La Paz: Plural editores.
- Darmon, Chloé. 2015. *A morphosyntactic description of Xamtanga. An Agaw (Central Cushitic) language of the northern Ethiopian highlands*. Thèse de doctorat, Université de Lyon 2.
- Daudey, Gerdine Henriette. 2014. *A grammar of Wadu Pumi*. Ph.D. Dissertation, La Trobe University. https://www.academia.edu/8879093/A_Grammar_of_Wadu_Pumi
- David, Anne Boyle. 2014. *A Descriptive Grammar of Pashto and its Dialects*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Davidson Ian and Doris Davidson. 1976. *Essentials for Translation. No.3 1976. Iwal Language*. Language and Culture Archives. SIL International.
- Davies, John. 1981. *Kobon*. Amsterdam: North-Holland.
- Davies, William D. 2010. *A Grammar of Madurese*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Davies, William D. and Craig A. Dresser. 2005. The Structure of Javanese and Madurese Determiner Phrases. *Proceedings of AFLA XII. UCLA Working Papers in Linguistics* 12 :57-72 http://phonetics.linguistics.ucla.edu/wpl/issues/wpl12/papers/Davies_Dresser_AFLA12.pdf
- Davis, Karen. 2003. *A grammar of the Hoava language, Western Solomons*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Davis, Tyler D. 2017. *Verb Stem Alternation in Sizang Chin Narrative Discourse*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University. https://inter.payap.ac.th/wp-content/uploads/linguistics_students/Tyler_Davis_MA_Thesis.pdf
- Daw, Khin Khin Aye. 2006. *Bazaar Malay: History, grammar and contact*. Ph.D Dissertation, National University of Singapore. <http://scholarbank.nus.edu.sg/handle/10635/15028>
- Dawit Tilahun Jembere. 2019. *A Grammar of Gede'o. A Highland East Cushitic Language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Addis Ababa University.

- Dawson, Marcus and Dawson, May. 1974. Kobon phrases. *Workpapers in Papua New Guinea Languages* 6. 119-182. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
<https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/23689>
- Dawuda, Carmen. 2009. *Discourse functions of demonstratives and place adverbs with exophoric reference in Logea, an Oceanic language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Monash University.
- Day, Arthur Colin. 1966. *The Syntax of Tho, A Tai Language of Vietnam*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of London. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/10010>
- Day, Christopher. 1973. *The Jacalteco language*. Bloomington: Indiana University.
- Day, Gillian R.D. 2009. *The Doi Chom Phu Bisu Noun Phrase*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University.
http://ic.payap.ac.th/graduate/linguistics/theses/Gillian_Day_Thesis.pdf
- Dayley, Jon Philip. 1981. *Tzutujil Grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Berkeley.
https://escholarship.org/content/qt4cx9t9b1/qt4cx9t9b1_noSplash_aa75d270aef86e270815c99e2bf9ede2.pdf
- Deal, Amy Rose. 2010. *Topics in the Nez Perce Verb*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Massachusetts at Amherst. <http://search.proquest.com/docview/637763544>
- Deal, Amy Rose. 2016. Plural exponence in the Nez Perce DP: a DM analysis. *Morphology* 26. 313–339 <http://ling.auf.net/lingbuzz/002657>
- De Busser, Rik L.J. 2009. *Towards a grammar of Takivatan Bunun. Selected Topics*. Ph.D. Dissertation, La Trobe University.
http://www.rdbusser.com/pub/DeBusser2009TowardsAGrammarOfTakivatanBunun%5BFinalVers_20091027_Online%5D.pdf
- De Oliveira, Maria Das Dores. 2006. *Ofayé, a língua do povo do mel: fonologia e gramática*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universidade Federal de Alagoas.
- Decker, Ken. 2005. *The Song of Kriol: A Grammar of the Kriol Language of Belize*. Dallas, TX: SIL International. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/54366>
- Deepadung, Sujaritlak, Ampika Rattanapitak and Supakit Buakaw. 2015. Dara'ang Palaung. In M.Jenny and P.Sidwell, eds., *The Handbook of Austroasiatic Languages*. vol.2. 1065-1103. Leiden: Brill.
- Deibler, Ellis W. 1976a. *A Gahuku-Yaweyuha Comparative Grammar*. Ukarumpa (New Guinea): Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/31084>
- Deibler, Ellis W. 1976b. *Semantic relationships of Gahuku verbs*. Norman (Okl.): Summer Institute of linguistics and University of Oklahoma. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/8682>
- de Jong Boudreault, Lynda J. 2009. *A Grammar of Sierra Popoluca (Soteapanec, a Mixe-Zoquean Language)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Texas at Austin.
<http://repositories.lib.utexas.edu/handle/2152/ETD-UT-2009-12-523>
- Dékány, Éva Katalin. 2011. *A profile of the Hungarian DP. The interaction of lexicalization, agreement and linearization with the functional sequence*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Tromsø.
<https://munin.uit.no/handle/10037/4138>
- Delafosse, Maurice. 1929. *La langue mandingue et ses dialectes (malinké, bambara, dioula)*, volumes I and II. Paris: Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner.
- Delalorm, Cephas. 2016. *Documentation and description of Sekpelé: a Ghana-Togo mountain language of Ghana*. Ph.D. Dissertation. SOAS, University of London.
<https://ethos.bl.uk/OrderDetails.do?did=68&uin=uk.bl.ethos.703423>
- Delancey, Scott. 2003. Lhasa Tibetan. In G.Thurgood and R.J.LaPolla, eds., *The Sino-Tibetan languages*. 270-288. London: Routledge.
- de Leon Pasquel, Maria de Lourdes. 1988. *Noun and numeral classifiers in Mixtec and Tzotzil: A referential view*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Sussex.

- Dell, François. 1977. Structure du syntagme nominal dans le dialecte chinois de Hainan. *Cahiers de linguistique - Asie orientale* 2: 5-29
http://www.persee.fr/web/revues/home/prescript/article/clao_0153-3320_1977_num_2_1_1024
- Demeke, Girma D. 2002. The Syntax of DPs. In B.K.Schmidt, D.Odden and A.Holmberg, eds., *Some aspects of the grammar of Zina Kotoko*. 72-105. München: Lincom Europa.
- Dempwolff, Otto. 1939. *Grammatik der Jabêm-Sprache auf Neuguinea*. Hamburg: Friederichsen, de Gruyter.
- Dench, Alan Charles. 1991. Panyjima. In R.M.W.Dixon and B.Blake, eds., *Handbook of Australian Languages*. Volume 4. 124-243. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Dench, Alan Charles. 1995. *Martuthunira: a language of the Pilbara region of Western Australia*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl> or https://digitalcollections.anu.edu.au/bitstream/1885/10733/1/Dench_A_1987.pdf
- Dench, Alan Charles. 1998. *Yingkarta*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Denwood, Philip. 1999. *Tibetan*. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Déprez, Viviane. 2006. On the Structuring Role of Grammaticalized Morphosyntactic Features. In E.Elfner and M.Walkow, eds., *Proceedings of the Thirty-Seventh Annual Meeting of the North East Linguistic Society. Vol.I*. 31-44. Amherst, MA: Graduate Linguistics Student Association.
- Déprez, Viviane. 2007. Probing the structuring role of grammaticalization: Nominal Constituents in French Lexifier Creoles. *Journal of Pidgin and Creole Languages*. 22.263-307
- Derbyshire, Desmond. 1982. Arawakan (Brazil) morphosyntax. *Work Papers of the Summer Institute of Linguistics, University of North Dakota Session*. 1-81.
<http://www.silbrazil.org/resources/archives/40085>
- de Sousa, Hilário. 2006. *The Menggwa Dla language of New Guinea*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Sydney. <http://ses.library.usyd.edu.au/handle/2123/1341>
- Devi, Loitongbam Sarankumari. 2019. *A Descriptive Grammar of Kabonglo A Dialect of Tangkhul*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Assam University. <https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/355391>
- Devi, Samurailatpam Miranda. 2010. *A Descriptive Grammar of Gangte*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Manipur University.
- Devi, Thounaojam Thajamanbi. 2015. *A Descriptive Grammar of Anal*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Assam University. <https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/293385>
- Devi, Waikhom Pinky 2014a. Word Order in Inpui. *European Academic Research*, vol. I, Issue 11. 4121-4135
- Devi, Waikhom Pinky 2014b. *A Descriptive Grammar of Inpui*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Assam University. <http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/83311>
- Devi, Waikhom Pinky. 2015. A Study of Inpui Adjective. *European Academic Research*. Vol. II, Issue 11, pp. 14292-14305 <http://euacademic.org/UploadArticle/1349.pdf>
- Devi Prasada Sastry, Garimella. 1984. *Mishmi Grammar*. Manasagangotri, Mysore: Central Institute of Indian Languages.
- Deweese, John William. 1971. *The role of syntax in the occurrence of the initial vowel in Luganda and some other Bantu languages*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Wisconsin.
- Dezső, Lázló. 1982. Word-Order Typology of Hungarian Attributive Noun Phrases. *Acta Linguistica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 32.71-101
- de Zwaan, Jan D. 1969. *A preliminary analysis of Gogo-Yimidjir: a study of the structure of the primary dialect of the Aboriginal language spoken at the Hopevale mission in North Queensland*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal studies.
- Dhakar, Dubi Nanda. 2012. *Darai grammar*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Dhakar, Dubi Nanda. 2014. Baram: A Typological Sketch. *Indian Linguistics* 75.49-67
https://www.academia.edu/15528167/Baram_A_typological_sketch
- Dhakar, Dubi Nanda. 2015. *Rana Tharu Grammar*. Kathmandu: Nepal Academy.
- Dhakar, Dubi Nanda. 2017. Noun Phrase Structure in Tsum. *Interdisciplinary Journal of Linguistics*. 10.73-84 <http://linguistics.uok.edu.in/Files/f6ec3740-422d-4ac1-9f52-ddfe2cfffcb28/Journal/ce5f71f2-428a-4b06-89f6-8bfd5e9c5771.pdf>

- Dhakai, Dubi Nanda. 2019. Nouns and Noun Phrase Structure in Nubri. *Gipan* 4. 38-53
<https://www.nepjol.info/index.php/gipan/article/view/35455>
- Dhongde, Ramesh Vaman and Kashi Wali. 2009. *Marathi*. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Diallo, Abdourahmane. 2000. *Grammaire descriptive du pular du Fuuta Jaloo, Guinée*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang.
- Diallo, Mohamed Larabi. 2005. De la structure de la phrase nominale en bamanankan: une approche morphosyntaxique. *Lingua Posnaniensis* XLVII.39-57
- Díaz Montenegro, Esteban. 2019. *El habla nasa (páez) de Munchique : nuevos acercamientos a su sociolingüística, fonología y sintaxis*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Université de Lyon.
https://www.academia.edu/43235278/El_habla_nasa_p%C3%A1ez_de_Munchique_nuevos_acercamientos_a_su_socioling%C3%BC%C3%ADstica_fonolog%C3%ADa_y_sintaxis_Tesis_doctoral_https_www_theses_fr_2019LYSE2047
- Dickinson, Connie S. 2002. *Complex predicates in Tsafiki*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oregon.
- Diedrich, Daniela. 2018. *A grammar of Paku: a language of Central Kalimantan*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Melbourne.
<https://minerva-access.unimelb.edu.au/handle/11343/225728>
- Dienst, Stefan. 2014. *A grammar of Kulina*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Diffloth, G. 1976. Jah-Hut, an Austroasiatic language of Malaysia. In Nguyen Dang Liem, ed., *South-East Asian Linguistic Studies. Vol. 2*. 73-118. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).
<http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Dillon, John. 1994. *A grammatical description of Tatana'*. M.A. Thesis, University of Texas at Arlington and Summer Institute of Linguistics. <http://www.sil.org/resources/archives/9668>
- Dimmendaal, Gerrit J. 1983. *The Turkana language*. Dordrecht: Foris Publications.
- Dimmendaal, Gerrit J. 1986. Notes on Avokaya. *Afrikanistische Arbeitspapiere* 6.5-33
- Dimmendaal, Gerrit J. 2009. Tama. In G.J. Dimmendaal, ed., *Coding Participant Marking. Construction types in twelve African languages*. 305-329. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Dimmendaal, Gerrit J.. 2020. Baale. In R. Vossen and G. Dimmendaal, eds., *The Oxford Handbook of African Languages*. 630-643. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Dimock, Laura Gail. 2009. *A Grammar of Nahavaq (Malakula, Vanuatu)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Victoria University of Wellington. <http://researcharchive.vuw.ac.nz/handle/10063/1183>
- Ding, Hongdi. 2018. A cross-dialectal analysis of Nuosu adjectival comparative constructions. *Linguistics of the Tibeto-Burman Area* 41 (1): 45-74
- Ding, Sizhi. 1998. *Fundamentals of Prinmi (Pumi): a Tibeto-Burman language of northwestern Yunnan, China*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Australian National University. <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/109290>
- Ding, Picus Sizhi. 2014. *A Grammar of Prinmi. Based on the Central dialect of northwest Yunnan, China*. Leiden: Brill.
- Ding, Picus Sizhi. 2017. Prinmi: A Sketch of Niuwozi. In G. Thurgood and R. LaPolla, eds., *The Sino-Tibetan Languages*. 588-601. London: Routledge (2nd edition).
- Dixon, R. M. W. 1988. *A grammar of Boumaa Fijian*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- D'Jernes, Lucille S. 2002. Arop-Lokep. In J. Lynch, M. Ross and T. Crowley, eds., *The Oceanic Languages*. 249-269. Richmond: Curzon Press.
- Djomeni, Gabriel Delmon. 2014. *A Descriptive Grammar of Bəmbələ'*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Djoupee, Bertille. 2002. *Morphologie nominale du baka*. M.A. Thesis, Université de Yaoundé I.
http://pubman.mpg.de/pubman/item/escidoc:403417:3/component/escidoc:403416/baka_djoupee2002_o.pdf
- Dobrin, Lise Miriam. 1999. *Phonological Form, Morphological Class, and Syntactic Gender: the Noun Class Systems of Papua New Guinea Arapeshan*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Chicago.
- Doctor, Raimond. 2004. *A Grammar of Gujarati*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Dodd, Royce Richard. 2014. V'ënen Taut: Grammatical Topics in The Big Nambas Language of Malekula. M.A. Thesis, University of Waikato.

- <https://researchcommons.waikato.ac.nz/handle/10289/9289>
- Döhler, Christian. 2016. *Komnzo: A language of Southern New Guinea*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The Australian National University. <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/bitstream/1885/107178/1/Doehler%20Thesis%202016.pdf>
- Döhler, Christian. 2018. *A grammar of Komnzo*. Berlin: Language Science Press. <https://langsci-press.org/catalog/book/212>
- Do-Hurinville, Danh Thành and Huy Linh Dao. 2014. Le syntagme nominal en vietnamien. Paper presented at the Stage Doctorale du Sedyl: *Ordre des constituants et contact de langues*, 2-6 juin 2014. INALCO, Villejuif. <http://f.hypotheses.org/wp-content/blogs.dir/1815/files/2014/05/Le-syntagme-nominal-en-vietnamien1.pdf>
- Do-Hurinville, Danh Thành and Huy Linh Dao. 2019. Vietnamese. In A. Vittrant and J. Watkins, eds., *The Mainland Southeast Asia Linguistic Area*. 384-431. Berlin: de Gruyter.
- Dol, Philomena Hedwig. 1999. *A grammar of Maybrat: a language of the Bird's head, Irian Jaya, Indonesia*. Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden.
- Dol, Philomena. 2007. *A grammar of Maybrat: a language of the Bird's Head Peninsula, Papua Province, Indonesia*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics. <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/146742>
- Dolatkhah, Sohrab. 2012. *Le Qashqay (Langue turcique d'Iran)*. Thèse de doctorat, École Pratique des Hautes Études.
- Doley, Sarat Kumar and Mark W. Post. 2012. Classifiers in Mising. G. Hyslop, S. Morey and M. W. Post, eds., *North East Indian Linguistics Vol. 4*. 243-266. New Delhi: Cambridge University Press India. https://www.academia.edu/197857/Classifiers_in_Mising
- Donabédian Anaïd. 2000. De l'arménien classique à l'arménien moderne: typologie, ordre des mots et contact linguistique. *Cahiers de Linguistique de l'INALCO* 3: 34-54
- Doneux, Jean L. 1968. *Esquisse grammaticale du Dan*. Dakar: Département de linguistique, Université de Dakar.
- Donlay, Chris. 2015. *A Functional Grammar of Khatso*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Santa Barbara. <http://www.khatso.net/uploads/9/1/5/9/91597500/a-functional-grammar-of-khatso.pdf>
- Donlay, Chris. 2019. *A grammar of Khatso*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Donner, William W. 1993. *Notes on Sikaiana Language and Grammar*. <http://www.sikaianaarchives.com/dictionary-3/introduction-and-brief-grammar/>
- Donohue, Mark. 1997. Hatam Phonology and Grammatical Notes. *Papers in Papuan Linguistics* No.3, 37-57. <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Donohue, Mark. 1999a. *A Grammar of Tukang Besi*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Donohue, Mark. 1999b. *Warembori Grammar Sketch*. Ms., University of Sydney. http://pubman.mpg.de/pubman/item/escidoc:402666:3/component/escidoc:402665/warembori_donohue1999_s.pdf
- Donohue, Mark. 2000. One Phrase Structure. *Proceedings of ALS2k, the 2000 Conference of the Australian Linguistic Society*. <http://www.als.asn.au/proceedings/als2000/donohue.pdf>
- Donohue, Mark. 2004. *A Grammar of the Skou language of New Guinea*. Ms., National University of Singapore. <http://pubman.mpg.de/pubman/faces/viewItemFullPage.jsp?itemId=escidoc:402710>
- Donohue, Mark. 2007. Word order in Austronesian from north to south and west to east. *Linguistic Typology* 11.349-391
- Donohue, Mark. 2011. Case and configurationality: scrambling or mapping? *Morphology* 21.499-513
- Donohue, Mark and Lila San Roque. 2004. *I'saka. A sketch grammar of a language of north-central New Guinea*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Dooley, Robert A. 2006. *Léxico Guarani, Dialeto Mbyá, com informações úteis para o ensino médio, a aprendizagem e a pesquisa lingüística. Introdução: Informações Gerais, Esboço Gramatical e Referências*. Cuiabá, MT: SIL. <https://www.sil.org/system/files/reapdata/12/46/76/124676441874852634379984229299158083826/GNDic1nt.pdf>
- Doornenbal, Marius Albert. 2009. *A Grammar of Bantawa : grammar, paradigm tables, glossary and texts of a Rai language of Eastern Nepal*. Ph.D. Dissertation. Universiteit Leiden.

- <https://openaccess.leidenuniv.nl/handle/1887/14326>
- Dorvlo, Kofi. 2008. *A Grammar of Logba (Ikpana)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Leiden.
<http://www.lotpublications.nl/index3.html>
- Dorvlo, Kofi. 2009. Does Logba Have an Adjective Class? In Masangu Matondo et al., eds., *Selected Proceedings of the 38th Annual Conference on African Linguistics*. 95-105. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla.
<http://www.lingref.com/cpp/acal/38/paper2138.pdf>
- Dotte, Anne-Laure. 2013. *Le iaai aujourd'hui. Évolutions sociolinguistiques et linguistiques d'une langue kanak de Nouvelle-Calédonie (Ouvéa, Îles Loyauté)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Université Lumière-Lyon 2.
http://theses.univ-lyon2.fr/documents/lyon2/2013/dotte_al#p=0&a=top
- Dotton, Zura and John Doyle Wagner. 2019. *A Grammar of Chechen*. Ms. Slavic Centers, Duke University.
<https://slaviccenters.duke.edu/news/chechen-grammar>
- Douglas, Wilfrid H. 1958. *An Introduction to the Western Desert Language*. Sydney: The University of Sydney.
- Douglas, Wilfrid H. 1964. *An introduction to the Western Desert language: a pedagogical description of the Western Desert language, based on the dialect spoken at Warburton Ranges, Western Australia* (Oceanic linguistic monographs 4). Sydney: University of Sydney.
- Douglas, Wilfrid H. 1981. Watjarri. In R. M. W. Dixon and B. J. Blake, eds., *Handbook of Australian Languages. Volume 2*. 196-272. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Dourado, Luciana Gonçalves. 2001. *Aspectos Morfossintáticos da Língua Panará (Jê)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universidade Estadual de Campinas.
<http://www.bibliotecadigital.unicamp.br/document/?code=vtls000219905>
- Dow Smith, Rebecca. 2007. *The noun class system of ʉt-Ma'in, a West Kainji language of Nigeria*. M.A. Thesis, University of North Dakota.
<https://commons.und.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=5479&context=theses>
- Draper, Norm and Sheila Draper. 2002. *Dictionary of Kyaka Enga. Papua New Guinea*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).
- Drewry, Eric B. 2016. *A Grammar Research Guide for Ngwi Languages*. SIL International.
<https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/68155>
- Dryer, Matthew S. 1989. Large Linguistic Areas and Language Sampling. *Studies in Language* 13.257-292 (cf. <http://www.acsu.buffalo.edu/~dryer/DryerLargeLingAreas.PDF>)
- Dryer, Matthew S. 1992. The Greenbergian word order correlations. *Language* 68.81-138 (cf. <http://www.acsu.buffalo.edu/~dryer/DryerGreenbergian.PDF>)
- Dryer, Matthew S. 2001. Mon-Khmer Word Order from a Crosslinguistic Perspective. In K.L.Adams and T.J.Hudak, eds., *Papers from the Sixth Annual Meeting of the Southeast Asian Linguistics Society, 1996*. 83-99. Tempe: Arizona State University Program for Southeast Asian Studies.
<http://www.acsu.buffalo.edu/~dryer/mon.khmer.pdf>
- Dryer, Matthew S. 2008. Word Order in Tibeto-Burman Languages. *Linguistics of the Tibeto-Burman Area*. 31.1-83 (cf. <http://linguistics.buffalo.edu/people/faculty/dryer/dryer/DryerTibetoBurmanWordOrder.pdf>)
- Dryer, Matthew S. 2009/2011. On the order of demonstrative, numeral, adjective, and noun: an alternative to Cinque. Handout of a paper presented at the conference *Theoretical Approaches to Disharmonic Word Orders*, Newcastle University, May 30th-June 1st 2009, and at the University of Pavia in June 2011.
http://exadmin.matita.net/uploads/pagine/1898313034_cinqueH09.pdf
- Dryer, Matthew. 2011. Order of Demonstrative and Noun. Chapter 88 of WALS Online.
<http://wals.info/chapter/88>
- Dryer, Matthew. 2013a. On the Order of Demonstrative, Numeral, Adjective and Noun. Ms., State University of New York at Buffalo.
- Dryer, Matthew. 2013b. *A grammatical description of Kara-Lemakot*. Asia-Pacific Linguistics. Open Access Monographs. Studies in the Languages of Island Melanesia.
<http://pacling.anu.edu.au/materials/Dryer2013Kara-Lemakot.pdf>
- Dryer, Matthew S. 2018. On the Order of Demonstrative, Numeral, Adjective, and Noun. *Language* 94 (4): 798-833

- Du, Jingyi. 2010. *Towards a Grammar of the Usen Dialect of the Barok language New Ireland, Papua New Guinea*. Ph.D. Dissertation, La Trobe University.
<http://arrow.latrobe.edu.au:8080/vital/access/manager/Repository/latrobe:33952?query=grammar+of>
- Duangthip, Rungkarn. 2012. *Tai-Ahom and standard Thai: a descriptive-comparative study*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Deccan College Post Graduate And Research Institute.
<http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/8154>
- Dubert, Marjorie and Raymond Dubert. 1978. *Biangai lower levels of grammar*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/31226>
- DuBois, Carl D. 1976. Sarangani Manobo: an introductory guide. *Philippine Journal of Linguistics* (Special Monograph Issue Number 6).
- Duff, John, Ivy Sichel and Maziar Toosarvandani. 2022. Redundancy and Restriction in the Derivation of Relative Clauses. In L.Balachandran and J.Duff, eds., *Syntax and Semantics at Santa Cruz V*. 35-58. Department of Linguistics, University of California, Santa Cruz. <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/2s3545j1>
- Dum-Tragut, Jasmine. 2009. *Armenian: Modern Eastern Armenian*. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Duncan, Lachlan. 2010. *The Syntactic Structure of K'ichee' Mayan*. Ph.D. Dissertation, State University of New York at Albany.
- Dunham, Margaret. 2001. *Description ethno-linguistique des Valangi de Tanzanie*. Thèse de Doctorat, Université de Paris III.
<http://www.margaret-dunham.com/Includes/documents/TheseDunham.pdf>
- Dunham, Margaret. 2005. *Éléments de description du langi, langue bantu F.33 de Tanzanie*. Louvain: Peeters.
- Dunn, John Asher. 1979. *A Reference Grammar for the Coast Tsimshian Language*. Ottawa: Musée national de l'Homme.
- Dunn, John Asher. 1995. *Sm'algyax: a reference dictionary and grammar for the Coast Tsimshian language*. Seattle: University of Washington Press.
- Dunn, Leone. 1988. Badimaya, a Western Australian Language. In P.Austin et alii, eds., *Papers in Australian linguistics No. 17*. 19-149. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University), A-71. <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Dunn, Michael John. 1999. *A Grammar of Chukchi*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The Australian National University. <https://digitalcollections.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/10769>
- Dunn, Michael, Ger Reesink and Angela Terrill. 2002. The East Papuan Languages: A Preliminary Typological Appraisal. *Oceanic Linguistics* 41.28-62
- Dunn, Phyllis and Charles Peck. 1988. Noun phrases in Tatana'. In C.Peck, ed., *Borneo Language Studies. Part 1: Sabah Syntax Papers*. 206-227. Dallas: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
<https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/4019>
- Djoupee, Bertille. 2002. *Morphologie nominale du baka*. M.A. Thesis, Université de Yaoundé I.
https://pure.mpg.de/rest/items/item_403417_3/component/file_403416/content
- Djoupee, Bertille. 2017. *Description du baka, une langue oubanguienne du Cameroun*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Université Sorbonne. <https://tel.archives-ouvertes.fr/tel-01801763/document>
- Du Plessis J.A. and M. Visser. 1992. *Xhosa syntax*. Pretoria: Via Africa.
- Durie, Mark. 1985. *A grammar of Acehnese on the basis of a dialect of North Aceh*. Dordrecht: Foris.
- Dürr, Michael. 1987. *Morphologie, Syntax und Textstrukturen des (Maya-)Quiche des Popol Vuh. Linguistische Beschreibung eines kolonialzeitlichen Dokuments aus dem Hochland von Guatemala*. Bonn: Holos Verlag. http://home.snafu.de/duerr/PDF_Doku/Diss_Duerr.pdf
- Durrleman-Tame, Stephanie. 2008. *The Syntax of Jamaican Creole*. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Durrleman, Stephanie. 2015. Nominal architecture in Jamaican Creole. *Journal of Pidgin and Creole Languages* 30.265-306
- Dutton, Tom E. 1969. *The peopling of Central Papua: Some preliminary observations*. Pacific Linguistics (B-9), The Australian National University. <http://sealang.net/archives/pl/>
- Dutton, Tom E. 1975. A Koita Grammar Sketch and Vocabulary. In Dutton, T.E., ed., *Studies in languages of Central and South-East Papua*. C-29:281-412. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Dutton, Tom E. 1996. *Koiari*. München: Lincom Europa.

- Dutton, Tom E. 2003. *A dictionary of Koiari, Papua New Guinea, with grammar notes*. Pacific Linguistics, PL-534. (The Australian National University).
- Dwyer, Arienne M. 2001. Uyghur. In J.Garry and C.Rubino, eds., *Facts about the World's Languages*. 786-790. New York: The H.W.Wilson Company.
- Dyachkov, Vadim. 2012. *Grammar of Tomo-Kan language*. [in Russian] Dogon and Bangime Linguistics <http://dogonlanguages.org/grammars.cfm>
<http://dogonlanguages.org/docs/Grammar%20of%20Tomo%20Kan.pdf>
- Dyen, Isidore. 1965. *A sketch of Trukese grammar*. New Haven, Ct.: American Oriental Society.
- Eades, Domenyk. 2005. *A grammar of Gayo: a language of Aceh, Sumatra*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).
- Early, Robert. 1994. *A Grammar of Lewo, Vanuatu*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The Australian National University. <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/132959>
- Eaton, Helen. 2010. *A Sandawe Grammar*. (SIL e-Books 20) SIL International. <https://www.sil.org/resources/publications/entry/9273>
- Eaton, Robert D. 2008. *Kangri In Context: An Areal Perspective*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Texas at Arlington. <https://dspace.uta.edu/bitstream/handle/10106/945/umi-uta-2032.pdf?sequence=1>
- Eatough, Andy. 1992. *Mexican Sign Language Grammar*. Instituto Lingüístico de Verano, 14000 Tlalpan, D.F., México. https://www.sil.org/system/files/reapdata/63/11/73/63117346081892701056400713167038616683/LSM_Grammar.pdf
- Eatough, Andrew. 1991. *Central Hill Nisenan: Grammar, Wordlist and Texts*. Ms., University of California, Santa Cruz.
- Eatough, Andrew. 1999. *Central Hill Nisenan Texts with Grammatical Sketch*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Ebert, Karen. 1997. *A grammar of Athpare*. München: Lincom.
- Ebihara, Shiho. 2010. Amdo Tibetan. In Y.Yamakoshi, ed., *Grammatical Sketches from the Field*. 40-78. Tokyo: Tokyo University of Foreign Studies. https://www.academia.edu/19328694/Grammatical_Sketches_from_the_Field
- Ebina, Daisuke. 2010. Cusco Quechua. In Y.Yamakoshi, ed., *Grammatical Sketches from the Field*. 1-39. Tokyo: Tokyo University of Foreign Studies. https://www.academia.edu/19328694/Grammatical_Sketches_from_the_Field
- Eckermann, W. (2007) *A descriptive grammar of the Bukawa language of the Morobe Province of Papua New Guinea*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).
- Eddyshaw, David. 2017. *A Grammar of Agolle Kusaal*. Ms., Academia.edu. <https://www.academia.edu/people/search?utf8=%E2%9C%93&q=A+Grammar+of+Agolle+Kusaal>
- Edelman, D.(Joy) I. abd Leila R. Dodykhudoeva. 2009. Shughni. In G.Windfuhr, ed., *The Iranian Languages*. 787-824. London: Routledge.
- Edmondson, Jerold A. 2001. Kam. In J.Garry and C.Rubino, eds., *Facts about the World's Languages*. 356-359. New York: The H.W.Wilson Company.
- Edmondson, Jerold A. 2008. Kra or Kadai Languages. In A.V.N.Diller, J.A.Edmondson and Y.Luo, eds., *The Tai-Kadai Languages*. 653-671. New York: Routledge.
- Edmonson, Barbara W. 1988. *A descriptive grammar of Huastec: Potosino dialect*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Tulane University.
- Edwards, Timothy Alan. 2011. *Participant reference in Tai Dam narrative discourse*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University. http://ic.payap.ac.th/graduate/linguistics/theses/Tim_Edwards_Thesis.pdf
- Egner, Inge. 1989. Précis de Grammaire Wobé. *Annales de l'Université d'Abidjan, Linguistique* Tome XV: i-iv and 1-238 <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/3367>

- Ehrman, Madeline Elizabeth. 1972. *Contemporary Cambodian: grammatical sketch*. Washington, D.C.: Foreign Service Institute.
- Ehrman, Susan Barbara. 1972. *Wayuunaiki: a grammar of Guajiro*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Columbia University.
- Einaudi, Paula Ferris. 1974. *A Grammar of Biloxi*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Colorado.
- Èjèbá, Salem. 2016. *A Grammar of Igala*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Port Harcourt.
- Eko, Robert and Mack Graham. 2013. *Tentative Grammar Description for the Angaataha language*. Ms., Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
<https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/56074>
- Elbert, Samuel H. and Mary Kawena Pukui. 1979. *Hawaiian grammar*. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press.
- Elders, Stefan. 2000. *Grammaire mundang*. Leiden: CNWS.
- Elders, Stefan. 2008. *Grammaire Kulango (parler de Bouna, Côte d'Ivoire)* (édité par Gudrun Miehe et Pascal Boyeldieu). Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Elfitoury, Abubaker Abdalla. 1976. *A Descriptive Grammar of Libyan Arabic*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Georgetown University. <https://ethos.bl.uk/OrderDetails.do?uin=uk.bl.ethos.370015>
- Elias, David Lyndon. 2005. *Tigre of Habab: Short grammar and texts from the Rigbat people*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard University.
- Ellington, John. 1977. *Aspects of the Tiene language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Wisconsin, Madison.
- Elliott, George. 1976. *A Description of Sa. A New Hebridean Language*. M.A. Thesis, Macquarie University.
- Elliott, George. 1979. *Dami Grammar Essentials*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
<https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/56487>
- Elliott, John A. 2021. *A Grammar of Enxet Sur*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Hawai'i.
<https://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/handle/10125/75953>
- Elson, Benjamin F. 1967. Sierra Popoluca. In N.A. McQuown, ed., *Handbook of Middle American Indians. Volume 5. Linguistics*. 269-290. Austin: The University of Texas.
- Elugbe, Ben Ohi and Augusta Phil Omamor. 1991. *Nigerian Pidgin (Background and Prospects)*. Ibadan: Heinemann Educational Books Nigeria PLC.
- Emenanjo, Nolie E. 1987. *Elements of Modern Igbo grammar*. Ibadan: University Press Limited.
- Emeneau, Murray B. 1951. *Studies in Vietnamese (Annamese) Grammar*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Emkow, Carola. 2006. *A grammar of Araona, an Amazonian language of northwestern Bolivia*. Ph.D. Dissertation, LaTrobe University.
- Emmerick, Ronald E. 2009. Khotanese and Tumshuqese. In G. Windfuhr, ed., *The Iranian Languages*. 377-415. London: Routledge.
- Enfield, Nick J. 2004. Nominal Classification in Lao: a sketch. *Sprachtypologie und Universalienforschung* 57.117-143
- Enfield, Nick J. 2007. *A Grammar of Lao*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Eng Lian Hngak. 2020. *A Study of Cohesion in Falam Chin Folktales*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University. <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1lakD4v45atoDfXyXIF1n8AdvAzIsQXUg/view>
- Engelkemier, Jennifer Michele. 2010. *Aspects of Bru Khok Sa-at grammar based on narrative texts*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University.
http://ic.payap.ac.th/graduate/linguistics/theses/Jennifer_Engelkemier_Thesis.pdf
- Engkvist, Leif and Helena Engkvist. 1997. *Molima Grammar Essentials*. Ms. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: SIL.
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/318393615_Engkvist_1997_Molima_Grammar_Essentials#fullTextFileContent

- England, Nora C. 1983. *A grammar of Mam, a Mayan Language*. Austin: University of Texas Press.
- England, Nora C. 2017. Mam. In J.Aissen, N.C.England & R.Z.Maldonado, eds., *The Mayan Languages*. 500-532. Abingdon: Routledge.
- Englebretson, Robert, ed., with Wambüi Müringo Wa-Ngatho (Language Consultant). 2015. *A Basic Sketch Grammar of Gikũyũ*. *Rice Working Papers in Linguistics*, Vol. 6, Special Issue. https://www.academia.edu/17322324/A_Basic_Sketch_Grammar_of_G%C4%A9k%C5%A9y%C5%A9
- Entezar, Ehsan M. 2010. *Dari Grammar and Phrasebook*. Richmond, Virginia: Xlibris Corporation.
- Enrico, John. 2003. *Haida Syntax*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press (in cooperation with the American Indian Studies Research Institute, Indiana University).
- Epps, Patience. 2005. *A Grammar of Hup*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Virginia.
- Eraso, Natalia. 2015. *Gramática tanimuka, una lengua de la Amazonía colombiana*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Université Lumière Lyon 2. http://etnolinguistica.wdfiles.com/local--files/tese%3Aeraso-2015/Eraso_2015_Gramatica_tanimuka.pdf
- Erdman, Laurens Baker. 1991. *A grammatical sketch of a Siar text from the perspective of two strata*. M.A. The University of Texas at Arlington.
- Can Pixabaj, Telma. 2015. *Complement and Purpose Clauses in K'iche'*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Texas at Austin. <https://repositories.lib.utexas.edu/handle/2152/31491>
- Erickson, Leland and Laurinda Erickson. 1992. *Grammar Essentials of the Nochi Language of New Ireland Province*. SIL, Papua New Guinea.
- Erlenkamp, Sonja. 2000. *Syntaktische Kategorien und lexikalische Klassen: typologische Aspekte der Deutschen Gebärdensprache*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Ernanda. 2017. *Phrasal Alternation in Kerinci*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Leiden. <https://openaccess.leidenuniv.nl/handle/1887/49206>
- Ernst, Urs. 1992. *Esquisse grammaticale du Kakó: partie I*. Yaoundé: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <http://www.silcam.org/languages/languagepage.php?languageid=136>
- Erschler, David. 2019a. Ossetic. In G.Haig and G.Khan, eds., *The Languages and Linguistics of Western Asia. An Areal Perspective*. 861-891. Berlin: de Gruyter Mouton.
- Erschler, David. 2019b. A new argument for existence of the DP in languages without articles. *Journal of Linguistics* 55: 879-887 <https://ling.auf.net/lingbuzz/004638>
- Erschler, David. 2020. Iron Ossetic. In M.Polinsky, ed., *The Oxford Handbook of Languages of the Caucasus*. 641-685. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Esayas Tayebe. 2003. *Nominal Functional Categories in Tigrinya*. M.A. Thesis, Addis Ababa University.
- Eschenberg, Ardis. 2005. *The Article System of Umoⁿhoⁿ (Omaha)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, State University of New York at Buffalo.
- Essegbey, James A.B.K. 1993. The X-Bar Theory and the Ewe Noun Phrase. *Working Papers in Linguistics. University of Trondheim* 19.52-69
- Esser, Samuel J. and David Mead. 2011. *Phonology and Morphology of Mori*. SIL International. <https://www.sil.org/resources/publications/entry/43176>
- Essien, Okon E. 1990. *A Grammar of the Ibibio Language*. Ibadan: Ibadan University Press.
- Essono, Jean-Jacques Marie. 1993. *Description synchronique de l'ewondo. Bantu (A72a) du Cameroun. Phonologie, morphologie, syntaxe*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Université de Paris III.
- Estrada Fernández, Zarina. 2014. *Gramática de referencia del pima bajo*. Hermosillo, Sonora: Universidad de Sonora.
- Estrella, Margaret L. and Helen Larsen. 1982. *Bosquejo descriptivo del quechua de Huaylas. Datos Etno-Lingüísticos*. Lima: Instituto Lingüístico de Verano. <https://peru.sil.org/resources/archives/29969>

- Etherington, Paul Anthony. 2002. *Nggem morphology and syntax*. M.A. Thesis, Northern Territory University.
- Evans, Jonathan P. 2022. Classifiers before numerals. Origin of an atypical morpheme order. *Linguistics of the Tibeto-Burman Area* 45 (1): 1-21
https://www.academia.edu/56600295/CLASSIFIERS_BEFORE_NUMERALS_ORIGIN_OF_AN_ATYPICAL_MORPHEME_ORDER1
- Evans, Nicholas D. 1995. *A Grammar of Kayardild*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Evenhouse, E. n.d. *Wukari Jukun. A brief description in English*.
<http://www.uni-koeln.de/phil-fak/afrikanistik/down/jukun/JukunWukari.pdf>
- Everett, Caleb. 2006. *Patterns in Karitiana: Articulation, Perception and Grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Rice University. <https://scholarship.rice.edu/handle/1911/20600>
- Eyob Kelemework, Wolde. 2015. *A Grammar of Gedeo A Cushitic Language of Ethiopia*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Osmania University. <https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/140210>
- Ezard, Bryan. 1997. *A grammar of Tawala. An Austronesian language of the Milne Bay area, Papua New Guinea*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).
<http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Faarlund, Jan Terje. 2012. *A grammar of Chiapas Zoque*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Faaß, Gertrud. 2010. *A morphosyntactic description of Northern Sotho as a basis for an automated translation from Northern Sotho into English*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Pretoria.
<https://repository.up.ac.za/bitstream/handle/2263/28569/Complete.pdf?sequence=8&isAllowed=y>
- Fabian, Grace, Edmund Fabian and Bruce Waters. 1998. *Morphology, Syntax and Cohesion in Nabak, Papua New Guinea*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics, C-144 (Th4 Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Fabre, Alain. 2002. Algunos rasgos tipológicos del Kamsá (Valle de Sibundoy, Alto Putumayo, sudoeste de Colombia) vistos desde una perspectiva areal. In M.Crevels, S.van de Kerke, S.Meira and H.van der Voort, eds., *Current Studies on South American Languages*. 169-198. Leiden: Research School of Asian, African, and Amerindian Studies (CNWS).
<http://www.etnolingvistica.org/illa>
- Fabre, Gwenaëlle. 2002. *Le samba leko, langue Adamawa du Cameroun*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Université de la Sorbonne Nouvelle (Paris 3).
- Fabre, Gwenaëlle. 2004. *Le samba leko, langue Adamawa du Cameroun*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Fabri, Ray. 2001. Definiteness marking and the structure of the NP in Maltese. *Verbum* 2.153-172.
- Fachner, Regina. 1990. The Noun Phrase in Gola. *Afrikanistische Arbeitspapiere* 23.5-52
- Facundes, Sidney Da Silva. 2000. *The language of the Apurinã people of Brazil (Maipure/Arawak)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, State University of New York at Buffalo.
<http://www.acsu.buffalo.edu/~dryer/FacundesApurina.pdf>
- Fadoul Khidir, Zakaria. 2005. *Base et radicaux verbaux. Déverbatifs et déverbaux du beria (langue saharienne)*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Fagbolu, Olutola Olaidea and Wasike Azizi. 2019. Model for Translation of English Language Noun Phrases to Luganda. *London Journal of Research in Computer Science and Technology* 19 (3) 1.0
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/338036914_Model_for_Translation_of_English_Language_Noun_Phrases_to_Luganda
- Fan, Wenjia. 2019. *A Grammar of Lakkja, South China*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Melbourne. <https://minerva-access.unimelb.edu.au/handle/11343/233407>
- Faraclas, Nicholas. 1984. *A Grammar of Obolo*. Bloomington: Indiana University Linguistic Club.

- Faraclas, Nicholas. 2013. Nigerian Pidgin. In S.M.Michaelis, P.Maurer, M.Haspelmath and M.Huber, eds., *Survey of Pidgin and Creole languages. Vol.I.* 176-184. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Faria, Geraldo. 2022. A Grammar of the Bakairi Language. Ph.D. Dissertation, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam. <https://www.lotpublications.nl/a-grammar-of-the-bakairi-language>
- Farmer, Stephanie Jo. 2015. *Establishing Reference in Máihiki*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Berkeley. <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/2184b129>
- Farquhar, Bernadette Brenda. 1974. *A Grammar of Antiguan Creole*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Cornell University.
- Farquharson, Samantha S. 2012. *A Grammar of Kamma So (Donno So)*. Dogon language family, Mali. Dogon and Bangime Linguistics website. <http://dogonlanguages.org/grammars.cfm>
- Farr, Cynthia J.M. 1999. *The interface between syntax and discourse in Korafe, a Papuan language of Papua New Guinea*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl/pdf/PL-C148.pdf>
- Farr, Cynthia J.M. with Bomi T.Furoke and James B.Farr. 1996. *Tafota Baruga Grammar Notes*. Max Planck Institute of Evolutionary Anthropology, Leipzig. http://www.eva.mpg.de/lingua/tools-at-lingboard/pdf/Farr_TBGRammarNotes.pdf
- Farris, Edwin R. 1992. A syntactic sketch of Yosondúa Mixtec. In C.H. Bradley and B.E. Hollenbach, eds., *Studies in the Syntax of Mixtecan Languages. Vol.4.* 1-171. Dallas: Summer Institute of Linguistics and the University of Texas at Arlington. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/8798>
- Fassberg, Steven E. 2010. *The Jewish Neo-Aramaic Dialect of Challa*. Leiden: Brill.
- Fassi Fehri, Abdelkader. 1999. Arabic modifying adjectives and DP structures. *Studia Linguistica* 53.105-154
- Fassi Fehri, Abdelkader. 2012. *Key Features and Pamaters in Arabic Grammar*. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Fast, Karin, E. 2015. *Spatial Language in Tungag*. Studies in the Languages of Island Melanesia, 4. Canberra: Asia-Pacific Linguistics. <https://digitalcollections.anu.edu.au/bitstream/1885/14622/3/Fast%20Spatial%20language%20in%20Tungag%202015.pdf>
- Fast, Lesley. 1990. Tungak Grammar Essentials. In J.R.Roberts, ed., *Two Grammatical Studies. Data Papers on Papua New Guinea Languages 37.* 1-72. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/23781>
- Fauquenoy, Marguerite Saint Jacques. 1972. *Analyse structurale du créole guyanais*. Paris: Klincksieck.
- Faust, Norma and Eugene E. Loos. 2002. *Gramática del idioma Yaminahua*. Lima: Instituto Lingüístico de Verano. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/29686>
- Faye, Waly Coly. 1979. *Etude morphosyntaxique du sereer singandum (région de Jaxaaw-Naaxar)*. Thèse pour le 3^{eme} Cycle, Université de Grenoble.
- Faye, Waly Coly. 1980. *Précis grammatical de sérère*. Dakar: Centre de linguistique appliqué de Dakar.
- Fedden, Sebastian. 2007. *A Grammar of Mian, a Papuan Language of New Guinea*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Melbourne. <http://repository.unimelb.edu.au/10187/2044>
- Fedden, Sebastian. 2011. *A grammar of Mian*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Feist, Timothy. 2010. *A Grammar of Skolt Saami*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Manchester. <https://www.escholar.manchester.ac.uk/uk-ac-man-scw:123128>
- Feist, Timothy. 2015. *A Grammar of Skolt Saami*. Helsinki: Mémoires de la Société Finno-Ougrienne. <https://indd.adobe.com/view/c07da842-1c76-4c70-9202-15d541a8aa7f>
- Feldman, Harry. 1986. *A Grammar of Awtuw*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).

- Feldpausch, Tom and Becky Feldpausch. 1992. Namia Grammar Essentials. In J.R.Roberts, ed., *Namia and Amanab grammar essentials*. 1-97. Data Papers on Papua New Guinea Languages 39. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/23640>
- Felix Armendáriz, Rolando. 2005. *A Grammar of River Warihío*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Rice University.
- Fennig, Charles D., M. Paul Lewis, and Gary F. Simons, eds., 2013. *Ethnologue: Languages of the World*. Seventeenth. Dallas, Texas: SIL International.
- Fenwick, Rohan S.H. 2011. *A Grammar of Ubykh*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Ferguson de Williams, Judith. 2007. *Gramática popular del mixteco del municipio de Tezoatlán, San Andrés Yutatío, Oaxaca*. Mexico: Instituto Lingüístico de Verano. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/10694>
- Ferrari, Aurélia, Marcel Kalunga and Georges Mulumbwa. 2014. *Le swahili de Lubumbashi: Grammaire, textes, lexique*. Paris: Karthala.
- Ferreira, Marília. 2003. *Estudo morfossintático da língua parkatêjê*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universidade Estadual de Campinas. <http://cutter.unicamp.br/document/?code=vtls000308423>
- Ferreira, Marília. 2005. *Morfossintaxe da língua Parkatêjê*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Field, Kenneth Lynn. 1997. *A grammatical overview of Santa Mongolian*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Santa Barbara.
- Filbeck, David. 1976. Toward a Grammar of Relative Clauses in T'in. In P.N. Jenner et al., eds., *Austroasiatic Studies*. 285-308. Honolulu: The University Press of Hawai'i. <http://sealang.net/sala/archives/pdf8/filbeck1976toward.pdf>
- Filbeck, David. 1997. The Protasis-Apodosis construction in Mal. *The Mon-Khmer Studies Journal* 27.67-79 <http://www.mksjournal.org>
- Filchenko, Andrey. 2007. *A Grammar of Eastern Khanty*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Rice University.
- Filchenko, Andrey. 2010. *Aspects of the Grammar of Eastern Khanty*. Tomsk: TSPU-Press. https://www.academia.edu/3473573/Aspects_of_the_Grammar_of_Eastern_Khanty
- Fischer, Rafael and Kees Hengeveld. Forthcoming. A'ingae (Cofán/Kofán). In P.Epps and L. Michael, eds., *Amazonian Languages: An International Handbook. Volume 1: Smaller Language Families and Isolates*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Fivaz, Derek. 1970. *Shona Morphophonemics and Morphosyntax*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Witwatersrand.
- Flanagan, P.J. 2013. Adjective stacking and classification in Northern Sotho, a Bantu language of South Africa. In B-P., Olmos Lopez, J. Huang, and J.Almeida, eds, *Papers from the LAEL Conference* 8: 4-40. Lancaster University. https://www.academia.edu/42133900/Adjective_stacking_and_classification_in_Northern_Sotho_a_Bantu_language_of_South_Africa
- Flassy, Don Augusthinus Lamaech. 1991. *Grammar Sketch of Tehit. A Toror Language. The West Doberai Peninsula, New Guinea (Irian Jaya)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Leiden.
- Fleck, David W. 2013. *Panoan Languages and Linguistics*. New York: American Museum of Natural History. <http://digitallibrary.amnh.org/bitstream/handle/2246/6448/AP99.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
- Fleischer, Jürg. 2009. Yiddish and German noun phrases: a contrastive approach. Paper delivered at the *Workshop on Clausal and Nominal Parallels*, University of Aarhus, November 20–21, 2009 <http://www.hum.au.dk/engelsk/engsv/clauses-nominals/worksh09-hand-outs/ho-fleischer.pdf>
- Fleming, Caroline Brevard. 1995. *An introduction to Mona grammar*. M.A. Thesis, The University of Texas at Arlington.
- Floor, Sebastian. 2000. *Mwani grammatical sketch*. Nampula: SIL-Moçambique. http://lidemo.net/2010/docs/wmw_v000651.pdf

- Foley, William A. 1986. *The Papuan Languages of New Guinea*. Stanford, CA.: Stanford University Press.
- Foley, William A. 2013. Yimas-Arafundi Pidgin. In S.M.Michaelis, P.Maurer, M.Haspelmath and M.Huber, eds., *Survey of Pidgin and Creole languages. Vol.III*. 105-113. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Foley, William A. 2022a. *A sketch grammar of Kopar: a language of New Guinea*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Foley, William A. 2022b. Number in the Languages of the Lower Sepik Family. In P.Acquaviva and M.Daniel, eds., *Number in the World's Languages*. 529-576. Berlin: de Gruyter.
- Follingstad, Alison Joy. 1991. *Aspects of Tyap syntax*. M.A. Thesis, The University of Texas at Arlington.
- Fominyam, Henry Zamchang. 2021. *Aspects of Awing Grammar and Information Structure*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universität Potsdam. https://publishup.uni-potsdam.de/opus4-ubp/frontdoor/deliver/index/docId/51806/file/fominyam_diss.pdf
- Ford, Angela. 2000. A DP analysis of Iaa noun phrases. *Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics* 12.1-20 <http://www.victoria.ac.nz/lals/resources/publications/wwp/WWP2000v12.pdf>
- Ford, Carolyn M. 1986. Notes on the Phonology and Grammar of Chaha-Gurage. *Journal of Ethiopian Studies*. XIX: 41-80
- Ford, Carolyn M. 1991. Notes on the Phonology and Grammar of Chaha-Gurage. *Journal of Afroasiatic Languages* 2(3).231-296
- Foreman, John Olen. 2006. *The Morphosyntax of Subjects in Macuilianguis Zapotec*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles. <http://zapotec.www5.50megs.com/DissWeb/Diss08072006.pdf>
- Foreman, Velma. 1974. *Grammar of Yessan-Mayo*. Language Data, Asian-Pacific Series 4. Santa Ana, CA: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <http://www.sil.org/acpub/repository/10677.pdf>
- Foris, David. 1980. The Sochiapan Chinantec Noun Phrase. *SIL-Mexico Workpapers* 3.47-76 <https://mexico.sil.org/resources/archives/10875?language=en>
- Forker, Diana. 2013. *A Grammar of Hinuq*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Forker, Diana. 2020a. *A grammar of Sanzhi Dargwa*. Berlin: Language Science Press. <https://langsci-press.org/catalog/book/250>
- Forker, Diana. 2020b. Avar. In M.Polinsky, ed., *The Oxford handbook of languages of the Caucasus*. 243-279. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Forrester, Katerina. 2015. *The Internal Structure of the Mawng Noun Phrase*. Honours Thesis, University of Melbourne.
- Fossi, Achille. 2015. The Determiner Phrase Internal Structure in Ngêmbà. *International Journal of Linguistics* 7.42-54 http://www.macrothink.org/journal/index.php/ijl/article/view/7149/pdf_155
- Foster, Mary L. and George M. Foster. 1948. *Sierra Popoluca Speech*. Washington: Smithsonian Institution.
- Foster, Michael. 1981. *Timbe grammar sketch - cohesion in Timbe texts*. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.silpacific.org/resources/archives/31218>
- Fox, Greg J. 1979. *Big Nambas Grammar*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl/>
- Fox, Samuel Ethan. 1997. *The Neo-Aramaic Dialect of Jilu*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Frampton, Joanna Margaret. 2014. *Maisin: a grammatical description of an Oceanic language in Papua New Guinea*. M.A. Thesis, University of Otago. <https://ourarchive.otago.ac.nz/bitstream/handle/10523/5761/FramptonJoannaM2015MA.pdf?sequence=1>

- François, Alexander. 2002. *Araki: a disappearing language of Vanuatu*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).
https://www.academia.edu/1330286/Araki_A_disappearing_language_of_Vanuatu
- François, Alexander. 2005. A typological overview of Mwotlap, an Oceanic language of Vanuatu. *Linguistic Typology* 9.115–146
https://www.academia.edu/1330216/A_typological_overview_of_Mwotlap_an_Oceanic_language_of_Vanuatu
- Franklin, Karl J. 1971. *A Grammar of Kewa, New Guinea*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).
http://www-01.sil.org/pacific/png/show_work.asp?id=928474522769
- Franklin, Karl J. 2010. *The Word in Kewa*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
<https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/57917>
- Fransen, Margo Astrid Eleonora. 1995. *A grammar of Limbum. A Grassfields Bantu language spoken in the North-West Province of Cameroon*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam.
- Frantz, Chester I., 1974. Gadsup nominal phrases. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
<https://www.silpacific.org/resources/archives/31102>
- Frantz, Chester I. 2007. Gadsup nominal phrases and included clause constructions. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.silpacific.org/resources/archives/31310>
- Frempong, Margrit. 2015. *Sisaali Grammar notes*. SIL International.
<https://www.webonary.org/sisaala/language/grammar/>
- Fricke, H.L.A. 2019 *Traces of language contact: The Flores-Lembata languages in eastern Indonesia*. University of Leiden.
https://openaccess.leidenuniv.nl/handle/1887/80399?_ga=2.216155926.1849375298.1580588525-258603111.1580588525
- Fried, Robert Wayne. 2010. *A Grammar of Bao'an Tu, a Mongolic Language of Northwest China*. Ph.D. Dissertation, State University of New York at Buffalo.
<http://gradworks.umi.com/3407976.pdf>
- Friedman, Victor A. 2001. *Macedonian*. SEELCR.
<http://www.seelrc.org:8080/grammar/mainframe.jsp?nLanguageID=3>
- Friedman, Viktor A. 2020. Lak. In M.Polinsky, ed., *The Oxford Handbook of Languages of the Caucasus*. 201-241. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Friesen, Dianne, with Mana Djeme Isaac, Ali Gaston, and Mana Samuel. 2017. *A Grammar of Moloko*. Berlin: Language Science Press. <http://langsci-press.org/catalog/book/118>
- Fritz, Sonja. 2001. *The Dhivehi Language. A Descriptive and Historical Grammar of Maldivian and Its Dialects. Vol.1 (Grammar), Vol.2 (Materials)*. Heidelberg: Südasiens-Institut/Würzburg: Ergon Verlag. Vol.I: <http://saruna.mnu.edu.mv/jspui/handle/123456789/12108>, Vol.II: http://titus.uni-frankfurt.de/personal/sf/sf_2002b.pdf or <http://saruna.mnu.edu.mv/jspui/handle/123456789/12109>
- Fritzell, Robyn Davies and Lisbeth Fritzell. 1992. *Duke of York Grammar Essentials (Ramoaaaina)*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/43873>
- Frostad, Benedicte Haraldstad. 2013. *A Grammar of Ughele. An Oceanic language of Solomon Islands*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Radboud University Nijmegen.
<http://www.lotpublications.nl/publish/articles/004558/bookpart.pdf>
- Frowein, Friedel Martin. 2011. *A Grammar of Siar, An Oceanic Language of New Ireland Province, Papua New Guinea*. Ph.D.Dissertation, La Trobe University.
<http://arrow.latrobe.edu.au:8080/vital/access/manager/Repository/latrobe:34054>
- Fu, Maoji. 1997. A Descriptive Grammar of Lolo. *Linguistics of the Tibeto-Burman Area* 20(.1).1-242 (originally a Ph.D. Dissertation from the University of Cambridge, 1950).
<http://sealang.net/sala/archives/pdf8/fu1997descriptive.pdf>

- Fukuda, Takashi. 1997. *A Discourse-Oriented Grammar of Eastern Bontoc* (Studies in Philippine Linguistics, vol.10, no.1). Manila: Linguistic Society of the Philippines and SIL.
<https://philippines.sil.org/resources/archives/25919>
- Fuller, Judith Wheaton. 1985. *Topic and Comment in Hmong (Southeast Asia, China, Thailand, Vietnam)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Minnesota.
- Furby, E.S. and C.E. Furby. 1977. *A Preliminary Analysis of Garawa Phrases and Clauses*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics, B-42, The Australian National University.
<http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Gaby, Alice Rose. 2006. *A Grammar of Kuuk Thaayorre*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Melbourne.
- Gaby, Alice Rose. 2017. *A grammar of Kuuk Thaayorre*. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton.
- Gainer, Karen L. 2008. *Constituent order and participant reference in Dolnia Hani narrative discourse*. M.A. Thesis, University of North Dakota.
https://arts-sciences.und.edu/academics/summer-institute-of-linguistics/theses/_files/docs/2008-gainer-karen-l.pdf
- Gair, James W. 2003. Sinhala. In G.Cardona and D.Jain, eds., *The Indo-Aryan Languages*. 766-817. London: Routledge.
- Gair, James W. and John C. Paolillo. 1997. *Sinhala*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Gallagher, Steve and Peirce Baehr (2005) *Bariai Grammar Sketch*. Data Papers in Papua New Guinea Languages. Vol.49. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
<https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/23630>
- Gambarage, Joash Johannes. 2019. *Belief-of-Determiners in Bantu: Evidence from the Syntax and Semantics of Nata Augments*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of British Columbia.
<https://open.library.ubc.ca/cIRcle/collections/ubctheses/24/items/1.0384566>
- Gamudze, Titus, Tom Hadzata and Phil King. 2013. *Tentative Grammar Description for the Guhu Samane language spoken in Morobe Province*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
https://www.academia.edu/6423514/Tentative_Grammar_Description_of_the_Guhu_Samane_Language
- Ganenkov, Dmitry and Timur Maisak. 2020. Nakh-Dagestani Languages. In M.Polinsky, ed., *The Oxford Handbook of Languages of the Caucasus*. 87-145. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Ganong, Tina W. 1998. *Features of Baga morphology, syntax, and narrative discourse*. M.A. Thesis, University of Texas at Arlington.
- García Salido, Gabriela. 2021. Headless Relative Clauses in Southeastern Tepehuan (O'dam). In I.Caponigro, H.Torrence, and R.Zavala Maldonado, eds., *Headless Relative Clauses in Mesoamerican Languages*. 58-78. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Gardner, Ian. 1976. Abua. In M.E. Kropp-Dakubu, ed., *West African Language Data Sheets. Vol 1*. Legon: West African Linguistic Society.
- Garland, Roger and Susan Garland. 1975. A grammar sketch of Mountain Koiali. In T.E.Dutton, ed., *Studies in languages of central and south-east Papua*. 413-470. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).
<http://sealang.net/archives/pl> or
http://www-01.sil.org/pacific/png/show_work.asp?id=928474522960
- Garoma, Eba Teresa and Amanuel Raga Yadate. 2015. Sketch Morphology and Syntax of Me'etit. *International Journal Advances in Social Science and Humanities/ 3 (7)*: 30-50
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/338956048_Sketch_Morphology_and_Syntax_of_Me'etit
- Gary, Judit Olmsted and Saad Gamal-Eldin. 1982. *Cairene Egyptian Colloquial Arabic*. London: Croom Helm.
- Gasaway, Eileen, Patricia Lillie and Heather Sims. 1992. *Girawa grammar*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/43865>

- Gaspardo, Grace. n.d. Zamboageño Chabacano. *Syntactic Structures of the World's Languages*. <http://sswl.railsplayground.net/browse/languages/Zamboage%C3%B1o%20Chabacano>
- Gasser, Emily Anne. 2014. *Windsesi Wamesa Morphophonology*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Yale University. <http://pqdtopen.proquest.com/doc/1660987868.html?FMT=AI>
- Gasser, Emily Anne. 2019. SHWNG Noun Phrases, and How They Got That Way. Paper presented at the *Fifth Workshop on the Languages of Papua*, Manokwari, West Papua, July 16, 2019.
- Gates, Jesse Peter. 2021. *A grammar of Mazur Stau*. Ph.D. Dissertation, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales (CRLAO). <http://www.theses.fr/2021EHES0054>
- Gautier, J.-M. 1912. *Grammaire de la langue mpongwée*. Paris: Procure des P.P. du Saint-Esprit.
- Gaved, Timothy. 2007. *Un article sur la grammaire de mancagne*. Summer Institute of Linguistics. (Le Sénégal, La Gambie, et La Guinée-Bissau). <http://www.sil.org/resources/archives/42699>
- Gaved, Timothy. 2020. *A Grammar of Mankanya. An Atlantic language of Guinea-Bissau, Senegal and the Gambia*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden. https://www.lotpublications.nl/Documents/561_fulltext.pdf
- Gaved, Maggie and Timothy Gaved. 2007. Le nom en mancagne. SIL Le Sénégal, La Gambie, et La Guinée-Bissau. http://www.sil.org/system/files/reapdata/10/42/18/104218387986205972462692778335795970738/knf.Le_nom_en_mancagne.web.2007.pdf
- Gawne, Lauren. 2013. *Lamjung Yolmo copulas in use: Evidentiality, reported speech and questions*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Melbourne. <https://minerva-access.unimelb.edu.au/handle/11343/38104>
- Gawne, Lauren. 2016. *A sketch grammar of Lamjung Yolmo*. Canberra: Asia-Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/110258> or <http://eprints.soas.ac.uk/23711/1/Gawne2016-YolmoGrammar.pdf>
- Gazali, Baba Kura Alkali. 2020. Kanuri DP Hypothesis: A Minimalist Approach. *Jurnal Arbitrer* 7 (2): 203-209 <https://core.ac.uk/download/441485939.pdf>
- Gbéry, Eddy Aimé. 1987. *Studies in the Grammar of Abbey*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Rochester.
- Gblem, Massanvi. 1995. *Description systématique de l'igo (langue du sud-ouest du Togo)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Université Stendhal (Grenoble 3).
- Gblem-Poidi, Honorine Massanvi. 2021. *Description phonologique et grammaticale de l'igo-ahlon: langue Kwa du sud-ouest du Togo, Groupe Volta-Mono*. Paris: L'Harmattan.
- Gebert, Lucyna. 1981. Il sintagma nominale. In A.Puglielli, ed. *Sintassi della lingua somala*. (Studi Somali 2). 47-137. Roma: Ministero degli Affari Esteri.
- Gebregziabher, Keffyalew. 2012. The Alienable-Inalienable Asymmetry: Evidence from Tigrinya. In M.R.Marlo et al., eds., *Selected Proceedings of the 42nd Annual Conference on African Linguistics*. 161-182. Somerville, Mass: Cascadilla. <http://www.lingref.com/cpp/acal/42/paper2767.pdf>
- Gelaneh, Mellese Alemu. 2017. *Documentation and Grammatical Description of Tapo*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Addis Ababa University. <http://etd.aau.edu.et/handle/123456789/19824>
- Gelles, Bryan Donald. 2010. *On the structure of nominal phrases in Dzongkha*. M.A. Thesis, San Diego State University. <https://digitallibrary.sdsu.edu/islandora/object/sdsu%3A4606>
- Genetti, Carol. 2007. *A Grammar of Dolakha Newar*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Genetti, Carol and Kristine Hildebrandt. 2004. The Two Adjective Classes in Manange. In R.M.W. Dixon and A.Y. Aikhenvald, eds., *Adjective Classes. A Cross-linguistic Typology*. 74-96. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Georg, Stefan. 2003. Ordos. In J.Janhunen, ed., *The Mongolic Languages*. 193-209. London: Routledge.

- Georgi, Doreen and Gereon Müller. 2010. Noun Phrase Structure by Reprojection. *Syntax* 13.1-36
- Georgieva, Ekaterina. 2018. *Non-finite adverbial clauses in Udmurt*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Szeged. <https://nytud.academia.edu/EkaterinaGeorgieva>
- Gerner, Matthias. 2006. Noun Classifiers in Kam and Chinese Kam-Tai Languages: Their Morphosyntax, Semantics and History. *Journal of Chinese Linguistics* 34. 237-305
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/23754126.pdf?refreqid=excelsior%3A1620d0cfbc29b7982d113805c36a1f96>
- Gerner, Matthias. 2013. *A Grammar of Nuosu*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Gerstner-Link, Claudia. 2004. *A Grammar of Kilmeri (Sandaun, PNG)*. Habilitationsschrift, Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München.
- Gerzenstein, Ana. 1995. *Lengua Maká. Estudio descriptivo*. Archivo de Lenguas Indoamericanas, Universidad de Buenos Aires.
- Getahun, Amare. 1999. Noun Phrase Structure in Konso. *Journal of Ethiopian Studies* XXXII. 51-88
- Getahun, Amare. 2018. The structure of Argobba nominal phrase. *Journal of African Languages and Linguistics* 39(2): 127–151
- Gething, Thomas W. 2001. Lao. In J.Garry and C.Rubino, eds., *Facts about the World's Languages*. 409-411. New York: The H.W.Wilson Company.
- Getu Gebeyehu, Andargachew. 2021. *Documentation and Grammatical Description of Gwama*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Addis Ababa University. <http://etd.aau.edu.et/handle/123456789/27721>
- Geytenbeek, Brian and Helen Geytenbeek. 1971. *Gidabal grammar and dictionary*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies.
- Gibson, Gwen and Joy McCarthy. 1967 (revised 2002). *Kanite Grammar Sketch*. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/31080>
- Gingiss, Peter Judson. 1973. *Worodugukan: A Comparative and Descriptive Study*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Northwestern University.
- Gijn, Erik van. 2004. Number in the Yurakaré noun phrase. *Linguistics in the Netherlands* 21.69-79
- Gijn, Erik van. 2006. *A Grammar of Yurakaré*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Radboud Universiteit, Nijmegen. <http://dare.ubn.kun.nl/bitstream/2066/41440/1/41440.pdf>
- Gill, Harjeet Singh and Henry A. Gleason, Jr. 1963. *A reference grammar of Panjabi*. Hartford: Hartford Seminary Foundation.
- Giridhar, Puttushetra Puttuswamy. 1980. *Angami grammar*. Mysore: Central Institute of Indian Languages.
- Giridhar, Puttushetra Puttuswamy. 1994. *Mao Naga Grammar*. Manasagangotri: Central Institute of Indian Languages.
- Gittlen, Laura. 2016. *Gramática popular. Mixteco del norte de Tlaxiaco*. México: Instituto Lingüístico de Verano, A.C. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/67799>
- Giusti, Giuliana. 1996. Is there a FocusP and a TopicP in the Noun Phrase structure? *University of Venice Working Papers in Linguistics* 6 (2): 105-128
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/31521234_Is_There_a_FocusP_and_a_TopicP_in_the_Noun_Phrase_Structure
- Giusti, Giuliana and Renato Oniga. 2006. La struttura del sintagma nominale latino. In R.Oniga and L.Zennaro, eds., *Atti della Giornata di Linguistica Latina, Venezia, 7 maggio 2004*. 71-99. Venezia: Libreria Editrice Cafoscarina.
- Givón, Talmy. 1969. *Studies in Chibemba and Bantu Grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles.
- Glaude, Herby. 2013. *Aspects de la syntaxe de l'haitien*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Amsterdam. <http://dare.uva.nl/record/436368>

- Glennon, John J. 2014. *Syntactic Ergativity in Nehan*. M.A. Thesis, Graduate Institute of Applied Linguistics, Dallas. http://www.gial.edu/images/theses/john_glennon-thesis.pdf
- Glidden, Suellen H. 1985. The Koh Verbal System. *SIL-UND Work Papers* 29.223-282a
- Glover, Warren William. 1974. *Sememic and Grammatical Structures in Gurung (Nepal)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The Australian National University (published by the Summer Institute of Linguistics, Norman, OK). <http://prod.nepal.sil-dev.info/ne/resources/archives/8795>
- Gnanadesikan, Amalia E. (edited by Anne Boyle David). 2017. *Dhivehi: the language of the Maldives*. Berlin: de Gruyter.
- Goddard, Cliff. 1985. *A Grammar of Yankunytjatjara*. Alice Springs: Institute for Aboriginal Development.
- Goddard, Jean. 1974. *Notes on Agarabi Grammar*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/23736>
- Goddard, Jean. 1980. *Notes on Agarabi Grammar*. In M.Boxwell et alii, eds., *Papers in New Guinea Linguistics No.20*.35-76 <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Godé, Victor. 2008. *Le dadjriwalé: langue kru de la Côte d'Ivoire*. Paris: L'Harmattan.
- Godfrey, Thomas James. 1981. *Grammatical categories for spatial reference in the western Mam dialect of Tacaná*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Texas at Austin.
- Goldberg, Joelle. 2015. *A Brief Grammar of the Af-Somali Language*. SIL Ethiopia. Goldberg, Justin and Anne-Christie Hellenthal. 2014. *Notes from the Discover Your Grammar Workshop on the Gwama Language*. SIL Ethiopia. <http://www.sil.org/resources/archives/60397>
- Goldstein, Melvyn C. 1991. *Essentials of Modern Literary Tibetan: a reading course and reference grammar*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Gómez Cruz, José. 2010. *Adjetivos en Tojol-ab'al*. M.A. Thesis, Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Superiores en Antropología Social, México, D.F. https://www.academia.edu/36536254/Adjetivos_en_Tojol-abal_2010_.Tesis_de_Maestr%C3%ADa_en_Ling%C3%BC%C3%ADstica_Indoamericana_CIE_SAS-DF
- Gong, Hwang-Cherng. 2003. *Tangut*. In G.Thurgood and R.J.LaPolla, eds., *The Sino-Tibetan Languages*. 602-620. London: Routledge.
- Gong, Zhiyu Mia. 2021. Postsyntactic Lowering and linear relations in Dagur noun phrases. *Glossa: a journal of general linguistics* 6(1): 42. 1–29. <https://www.glossa-journal.org/articles/10.5334/gjgl.1397/>
- Gonmei, Guigongpou. 2010. *Typological Characteristics of Rongmei*. Ph.D. Dissertation, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong. <http://dspace.nehu.ac.in:8080/bitstream/123456789/12678/1/104310.pdf>
- Gonzales Castaño, Geny. 2019. *Una gramática de la lengua namtrik de Totoró. Lengua barbaoca hablada en los Andes colombianos*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Université Lumière Lyon 2. https://www.academia.edu/40687739/Una_gram%C3%A1tica_de_la_lengua_namtrik_de_Totor%C3%B3
- González, Hebe Alicia. 2005. *A grammar of Tapiete (Tupi-Guaraní)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh. <http://etd.library.pitt.edu/ETD/available/etd-07192005-222834/unrestricted/HebeGonzalezDissertation.pdf>
- González, José Celestino Guarcax. 2016. *Las cláusulas relativas en el kaqchikel del Sololá*. M.A. Thesis, CIESAS, Mexico, D.F. <https://ciesas.repositorioinstitucional.mx/jspui/bitstream/1015/815/1/TE%20G.G.%202016%20Jose%20Celestino%20Guarcax%20Gonzalez.pdf>
- Good, Elaine M. 1985. *Clause-Final Determiners in Kosraean*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Hawai'i.

- Good, Elaine M. 1991. Determiner Forms in Hote. In R.Blust, ed., *Currents in Pacific Linguistics: papers on Austronesian languages and ethnolinguistics in honour of George W. Grace*. 103-116. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Good, Elaine M., and Weldis Welley 1989. A preliminary grammar sketch, text and vocabulary of Pingilapese. In Elaine M. Good and Weldis Welley, eds., *Papers in Kosraean and Ponapeic*. 1-126. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Gopalakrishnan, N. 2011. Brajbhasha. *Linguistic Survey of India Rajasthan.Part-I*. 143-198. New Delhi. Government of India. Ministry of Home Affairs. http://www.censusindia.gov.in/2011-documents/lsi/lsi_Rajasthan/6_Brajbhasha.pdf
- Gosh, Arum. 2008. Santali. In G.D.S.Anderson, ed., *The Munda Languages*.11-98. London: Routledge.
- Gossner, Jan David. 1994. *Aspects of Edolo grammar*. M.A. Thesis, The University of Texas at Arlington. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/9863>
- Goswami, Dipjyoti. 2017. *Lexical Nominalization and the Extended Functions of the Demonstrative kəra² in Rera, a Northern Naga Language*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University. https://inter.payap.ac.th/wp-content/uploads/linguistics_students/Dipjyoti_Goswami_MA_Thesis.pdf
- Goswami, G.C. and Jyotiprakash Tamuli. 2003. Asamiya. In G.Cardona and D.Jain, eds., *The Indo-Aryan Languages*. 391-443. London: Routledge.
- Goudswaard, Nelleke. 2005. *The Begak (Ida'an) language of Sabah*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam. <http://www.lotpublications.nl/publish/articles/001304/bookpart.pdf>
- Graczyk, Randolph Jan. 1991. *Incorporation and Cliticization in Crow Morphosyntax*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Chicago.
- Graczyk, Randolph Jan. 2007. *A Grammar of Crow*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press.
- Grant, Anthony P. 2002. El chabacano zamboangueno: una lengua mezclada. *Papia. Revista Brasileira de Estudos Crioulos e Similares*. 12.7-40 <http://abecs.net/ojs/index.php/papia/article/view/104/130>
- Grant, Anthony P. 2007. Some aspects of NPs in Mindanao Chabacano: Structural and historical considerations. In M.Baptista and J.Guéron, eds., *Noun Phrases in Creole Languages. A multi-faceted approach*. 173-204. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Gravelle, Gilles. 2004. *The Meyah language of Papua*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam.
- Gravelle, Gilles. 2010. *Meyah, a language of West Papua, Indonesia*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/146767>
- Gravelle, Gloria J. 2010. *A Grammar of Moskona: An East Bird's Head Language of West Papua, Indonesia*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam. <http://dare.uvu.vu.nl/bitstream/1871/15730/5/7260.pdf>
- Graves, Thomas E. 2007. *A Grammar of Hile Sherpa*. Ph.D. Dissertation, State University of New York at Buffalo.
- Gravina, Richard. 2005. *An Outline Sketch of Gemzek Grammar*. Ms., Summer Institute of Linguistics. <http://leiden.academia.edu/RichardGravina/Papers>
- Green, Harold and Green, Diana. 1972. *Surface structure of Palikur grammar*. Brazil: The Summer Institute of Linguistics and the University of Texas at Arlington.
- Green, Ian. 1997. Nominal Classification in Marrithiyel. In M.Harvey and N.Reid, eds., *Nominal Classification in Aboriginal Australia*. 229-253. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Green, John N. 1988. Spanish. In M.Harris and N.Vincent, eds., *The Romance languages*. 79-130. London: Routledge.

- Green, Melanie and Florence A.E. Tabe Oben. 2014. A grammatical typology of Kenyang, a Bantoid language from Cameroon. Ms., University of Sussex and University of Yaoundé I.
- Green, Thomas. 2003. Covert Clause Structure in the Miskitu Noun Phrase. Syntax Generals Paper, MIT. <http://tmgreen.github.io/papers/miskdp/2003-02/paper.html>
- Greenberg, Joseph. 1963. Some Universals of Grammar with Particular Reference to the Order of Meaningful Elements. In J.Greenberg, ed., *Universals of Language*. 73-113. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Gregersen, Edgar Alstrup. 1962. *Luo: a Grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Yale University.
- Gregerson, Kenneth. 1979. *Predicate and Argument in Rengao Grammar*. Arlington: Summer Institute of Linguistics and The University of Texas. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/8927>
- Gregor, Tina. 2020. *A Documentation and Description of Yelmek*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Australian National University. <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/220032>
- Gregores, Emma and Jorge A.Suárez. 1967. *A description of colloquial Guaraní*. The Hague: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Greninger, David Eugene. 2009. *Aspects of Discourse Prominence in Solu Sherpa Oral Stories of Personal Experience*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University. http://ic.payap.ac.th/graduate/linguistics/theses/David_Greninger_Thesis.pdf
- Griffiths, Glyn. 1976. Substantivos Kadiwéu. In Griffiths, G. and C. Griffiths, eds., *Aspectos da Língua Kadiwéu*. Porto Velho: Sociedade Internacional de Linguística.
- Grimes, Charles E. 1991. *The Buru language of eastern Indonesia*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The Australian National University.
- Grimm Borchardt, Nadine. 2015. *A Grammar of Gyeli*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. http://www.sas.rochester.edu/lin/people/faculty/grimm_nadine/assets/pdf/grimm2015_gyeli_grammar_dissertation-version.pdf
- Grinevald Craig, Colette. 1977. *The structure of Jacalteco*. Austin: University of Texas Press.
- Griscom, Richard T. 2019. *Topics in Asimjeeg Datooga Verbal Morphosyntax*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oregon. <https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/handle/1794/24939>
- Grollmann, Selin. 2020. *A Grammar of Bjokapakha*. Leiden: Brill.
- Grondona, Veronica Maria. 1998. *A Grammar of Mocoví*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh. <http://www.etnolinguistica.org/tese:grondona-1998>
- Grosh, Sylvia and Andrew Grosh. 2004. *Grammar essentials for the Kaluli language*. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/31235>
- Grossmann, Rebecca Suzanne. 1992. *Discourse Grammar of Bandi*. M.A. Thesis, The University of Texas at Arlington.
- Groves, Terab'ata, Gordon W. Groves and Roderick Jacobs. 1985. *Kiribatese: an outline description*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/bitstream/1885/146621/1/PL-D64.pdf>
- Grubic, Mira. 2015. *Focus and alternative semantics in Ngamo (West Chadic)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Postdam. https://publishup.uni-potsdam.de/opus4-ubp/frontdoor/deliver/index/docId/8166/file/grubic_diss.pdf
- Grunow-Hårsta, Karen A. 2008. *A Descriptive Grammar of Two Magar Dialects of Nepal: Tanahu and Syangja Magar*. Vol.I. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee.
- Grüssner, Karl-Heinz. 1978. *Arleng Alam, die Sprache der Mikir: Grammatik und Texte*. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner.
- Gruzdeva, Ekaterina. 1998. *Nivkh*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Grzech, Karolina Zofia. 2016. *Discourse enclitics in Tena Kichwa: A corpus-based account of information structure and epistemic meaning*. Ph.D. Dissertation, SOAS, University of London.

https://www.academia.edu/35064736/Discourse_enclitics_in_Tena_Kichwa_A_corpus_based_account_of_information_structure_and_epistemic_meaning

Gualdieri, Beatriz. 1998. *Mocovi (Gaicuru): Fonología e morfossintaxe*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universidade Estadual de Campinas (UNICAMP).

<http://www.bibliotecadigital.unicamp.br/document/?code=vtls000132220>

Guarcax González, José Celestino. 2016. *Las cláusulas relativas en el kaqchikel de Sololá*. M.A. Thesis, Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Superiores en Antropología Social, México, D.F.

<https://ciesas.repositorioinstitucional.mx/jspui/bitstream/1015/815/1/TE%20G.G.%202016%20Jose%20Celestino%20Guarcax%20Gonzalez.pdf>

Guardiano, Cristina and Melita Stavrou. 2020. Dialect syntax between persistence and change. The case of Greek demonstratives. *L'Italia Dialettale* LXXXI: 119-155

<https://iris.unimore.it/handle/11380/1209258>

Guarisma, Gladys. 1973. *Le nom en bafia. Etude du syntagme nominal d'un langue bantoue du Cameroun*. Paris: SELAF.

Gudai, Darmansyah H. 1988. *A grammar of Maanyan: a language of Central Kalimantan*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The Australian National University.

<https://digitalcollections.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/12318>

Guderian, Brad and Toni Guderian. 2002. *Koluwawa Grammar Essentials*. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://pnglanguages.sil.org/resources/archives/49142>

Guérin, Françoise. 2001. *Description de l'ingouche: parler du centre nord du caucase*. München: Lincom Europa.

Guérin, Valérie M.P.R. 2008. *Discovering Mavea: Grammar, Texts, and Lexicon*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Hawai'i.

Guérin, Valérie M.P.R. 2011. *A grammar of Mavea: an Oceanic language of Vanuatu*. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press.

Guerreiro de Pirela, Yandira Coromoto. 2015. *Lengua indígena yaruro: una gramática tipológica-referencial*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universidad de Córdoba.

<https://helvia.uco.es/xmlui/handle/10396/13798>

Guha, Ambalika. 2017. Focus and Nominal Ellipsis in the Bangla DP. In M.Y.Erlewine, ed., *Proceedings of GLOW in Asia XI, volume 2*. MIT Working Papers in Linguistics #85. Cambridge, MA: MIT Working Papers in Linguistics.

Guillaume, Antoine. 2008. *A Grammar of Cavineña*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.

Guillaume, Antoine. 2012. Maropa (reyesano). In M.Crevels and P.Muysken, eds., *Lenguas de Bolivia. Tomo II: Amazonía*. 191-229. La Paz: Plural editores. <https://www.ru.nl/cls/our-research/completed-research-projects/completed-projects/lenguas-de-bolivia/lenguas-de-bolivia/vol-ii-amazonia/>

Guérois, Rozenn. 2015. *A grammar of Cuwabo (Mozambique, Bantu P34)*. Thèse de doctorat, Université Lumière Lyon 2. <https://biblio.ugent.be/publication/8561497>

Guerrero Valenzuela, Lilian Graciela. 2005. *The syntax-semantic interface in Yaqui complex sentences: A role and reference grammar analysis*. Ph.D. Dissertation, State University of New York at Buffalo.

https://www.academia.edu/634713/The_syntax_semantics_interface_in_Yaqui_complex_sentences_a_Role_and_Reference_Grammar_analysis

Guha, Ambalika. 2017. Focus and Nominal Ellipsis in the Bangla DP. In M.Y.Erlewine, ed., *Proceedings of GLOW in ASIA XI, vol. 2, MIT Working Papers in Linguistics* 84: 73-86

Gunnink, Hilde. 2018. *A grammar of Fwe. A Bantu language of Zambia and Namibia*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Ghent. <https://biblio.ugent.be/publication/8553074/file/8553090.pdf>

- Guntsetseg, Dolgor. 2009. Differential Object Marking in (Khalkha)-Mongolian. In R. Shibagaki and R. Vermeulen (eds.). *MIT Working Papers in Linguistics (MWPL) 58. (Proceedings of the 5th Workshop on Formal Altaic Linguistics - WAFL 5)*, 115-129.
<http://www.ilg.uni-stuttgart.de/projekte/C2/publications/Guntsetseg.pdf>
- Gusain, Lakhan. 1999. *A descriptive grammar of Bagri*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Jawaharlal Nehru University.
- Guseva, Elina and Philipp Weisser. 2018. Postsyntactic reordering in the Mari nominal domain. Evidence from Suspended Affixation. *Natural Language and Linguistic Theory* 36: 1089–1127
- Gutiérrez Lorenzo, Ambrocio. 2021. *A description and analysis of the syntax and functions of subordinate clauses in Teotitlán del Valle Zapotec (with an introductory overview of TdVZ phonology and morphosyntax)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Texas at Austin.
<https://repositories.lib.utexas.edu/handle/2152/86704>
- Gutman, Ariel. 2018. *Attributive constructions in North-Eastern Neo-Aramaic*. Berlin: Language Science Press. <https://langsci-press.org/catalog/book/123>
- Gwa, Ohn Mar Htun [Esther Wayesha]. 2010. *A comparison of imperfectivity in Leinong Naga, Burmese, and Lisu*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University.
https://inter.payap.ac.th/wp-content/uploads/linguistics_students/Esther_Wayesha_Thesis.pdf
- Haacke, Wilfrid Heinrich Gerhard. 1976. *A Nama Grammar: The Noun Phrase*. M.A. Thesis. University of Cape Town. <https://open.uct.ac.za/handle/11427/16618>
- Haan, Johnson Welem. 2001. *The Grammar of Adang: A Papuan Language Spoken on the Island of Alor East Nusa Tenggara – Indonesia*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Sydney.
<https://ses.library.usyd.edu.au/handle/2123/6413>
- Haas, Mary. 1942. The Use of Numeral Classifiers in Thai. *Language* 18: 201-205
- Habel-Hafiz, Ahmed S. 1988. *A Reference Grammar of Kunuz Nubian*. Ph.D. Dissertation, State University of New York at Buffalo.
- Haddican, Bill. 2002. Aspects of DP word order across creoles. Paper presented at the CUNY/SUNY/NYU Linguistics Mini-Conference, 20 April 2002. [Also presented at the 2003 Meeting of the Linguistic Society of America, Atlanta January 2-5]
- Hafford, James Alton. 1999. *Elements of Wuvulu grammar*. M.A. Thesis, University of Texas at Arlington.
- Hafford, James Alton. 2014. *Wuvulu Grammar and Vocabulary*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Hawai'i. <http://www.ling.hawaii.edu/graduate/Dissertations/JamesHaffordDraft.pdf>
- Hagège, Claude. 1970. *La langue Mbum de Nganha (Cameroun). Phonologie-Grammaire II*. Paris: SELAF.
- Hagemeijer, Tjerk. 2013. Santome. In S.M.Michaelis, P.Maurer, M.Haspelmath and M.Huber, eds., *Survey of Pidgin and Creole languages. Vol.II*. 50-58. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Monografia
- Hagemeijer, Tjerk, Philippe Maurer-Cecchini, Armando Zamora Segorbe. 2020. *A grammar of Fa d'Ambô*. Berlin: De Gruyter.
- Hager-M'Boua, Ayé Clarisse. 2014. *Structure de la Phrase en Abidji, Langue Kwa de Côte d'Ivoire*. Thèse de Doctorat, Université de Genève.
- Hagman Roy S. 1973. *Nama Hottentot Grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Columbia University.
- Hagman, Roy S. 1977. *Nama Hottentot grammar*. Bloomington: Indiana University.
- Haig, Geoffrey. 2019. Northern Kurdish (Kurmanjî). In G.Haig and G.Khan, eds., *The Languages and Linguistics of Western Asia. An Areal Perspective*. 106-158. Berlin: de Gruyter Mouton.
- Haig, Geoffrey and Ergin Öpengin. 2018. Kurmanji Kurdish in Turkey: structure, varieties, and status. In C.Bulut, ed., *Linguistic Minorities in Turkey and Turkic-Speaking Minorities of the Periphery*. 157-230. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
https://www.academia.edu/17650650/Kurmanji_in_Turkey_structure_varieties_and_status

- Haiman, John. 2011. *Cambodian: Khmer*. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Haiman, John. 2019. Khmer. In A. Vittrant and J. Watkins, eds., *The Mainland Southeast Asia Linguistic Area*. 320-383. Berlin: de Gruyter.
- Hale, Austin. 1985. Noun phrase form and cohesive function in Newari. In U. Pieper and G. Stickel, eds., *Studia linguistica diachronica et synchronica: Werner Winter sexagenario anno MCMLXXXIII gratis animis ab eius collegis, amicis discipulisque oblata*. 303-321. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. <http://prod.nepal.sil-dev.info/ne/resources/archives/36956>
- Hall, Katherine Lee. 1988. *The morphosyntax of discourse in De'kwana Carib. (Volumes I and II)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Washington University.
- Haller, Beat. 1989. La relative en zulgo. In D. Barreteau and R. Hedinger, eds., *Description de Langues Camerounaises*. 3-38. Paris: ORSTOM.
- Hamel, Patricia J. 1985. *A grammar of Loniu*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Kansas.
- Hamel, Patricia J. 1994. *A Grammar and Lexicon of Loniu, Papua New Guinea*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Hamm, Cameron, with Clifford Africa Tiemideng and Moses Tiefon Liwo. 2013. *The Bafanji Noun Phrase*. Yaoundé: SIL Cameroon. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/53982>
- Hammond, Jeremy. 2009. *The Grammar of Nouns and Verbs in Whitesands, an Oceanic Language of Southern Vanuatu*. Honours Thesis, University of Sydney. http://ses.library.usyd.edu.au/bitstream/2123/5796/1/2009Hammond_whitesands.pdf
- Hammond, Jeremy. 2014. *Switch Reference in Whitesands. Theoretical Issues and Experimental Evidence*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Radboud University, Nijmegen. https://pure.mpg.de/rest/items/item_2082330_10/component/file_2130652/content
- Hany Babu, M.T. 1997. *The Syntax of Functional Categories*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The English and Foreign Languages University, Hyderabad. <https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in:8443/jspui/handle/10603/138953>
- Hanitramalala, Rita and Ilieana Paul. 2012. Malagasy Quantifiers. In E.L. Keenan and D. Paperno, eds., *Handbook of Quantifiers in Natural Language*. 613- 646. Dordrecht: Springer.
- Hanna, Roger. 2001. *An Introduction to the Grammar of Napu: a work in progress*. Ms., SIL. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/90807>
- Hanna, William J. 1995. Relative Clauses in Tai Lue. Research Report no.119. Payap Research and Development Institute, Payap University and Summer Institute of Linguistics. https://www.academia.edu/21721788/Relative_Clauses_in_Tai_Lue
- Hansford, Keir Lewis. 1990. *A Grammar of Chumburung. A structure-function hierarchical description of the syntax of a Ghanian language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, School of Oriental and African Studies, London.
- Hanson, Rebecca. 2010. *A Grammar of Yine (Piro)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, La Trobe University. https://www.academia.edu/3524070/A_Grammar_of_Yine_Piro_.PhD_Dissertation_La_Trobe_University
- Hansson, Inga-Lill. 2003. Akha. In G. Thurgood and R.J. LaPolla, eds., *The Sino-Tibetan Languages*. 236-251. London: Routledge.
- Hantgan, Abbie. 2007. *Luwanga Grammar*. Ms., Indiana University. <http://mypage.iu.edu/~ahantgan/Grammars%20and%20Dictionaries.html>
- Hantgan, Abbie. 2013. *Aspects of Bangime Phonology, Morphology and Morphosyntax*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Indiana University.
- Hantgan, Abbie. 2014. *A Grammar of Tiefo. Gur Language Family. Gnanfongo Dialect. Dogon and Bangime Linguistics*. <https://radiofreeafrica.files.wordpress.com/2014/01/tiefogrammarcomplete.pdf>
- Haokip, Mangvung Hemminlal. 2019. *A Descriptive Grammar of Biate*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Assam University. <https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/355392>

- Harðarson, Gísli Rúnar. 2014. *Tumbling down the Icelandic Noun Phrase*. Ms., University of Connecticut. https://www.academia.edu/Documents/in/Noun_Phrase
- Hardin, Barbara. 2002. *Maia Grammar Essentials*. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/49138>
- Hardjadibrata, R.R. 1985. *Sundanese: A Syntactical Analysis*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics D-65 (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Hardman, Martha J. 1966. *Jaqaru: Outline of Phonological and Morphological Structure*. The Hague: Mouton and Co.
- Hardman, Martha J. 2000. *Jaqaru*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Hardwick, Roma and Joan Healey. 1966. *Essentials for Translation. Grammar Section. Manga Buang*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
- Hare, David M. 2018. *Tense in Kwakum Narrative Discourse*. Graduate Institute of Applied Linguistics (now Dallas International University). https://www.diu.edu/documents/theses/Hare_David-thesis.pdf
- Hari, Anna Maria. 2010. *Yohlmo Grammar Sketch*. Kathmandu: SIL International and Tribhuvan University.
- Harjula, Lotta. 2004. *The Ha language of Tanzania: grammar, texts and vocabulary*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Harley, Matthew W. 2005. *A Descriptive Grammar of Tuwuli, a Kwa Language of Ghana*. Ph.D. Dissertation, School of Oriental and African Studies, London.
- Harms, Lenice and Angela Kluge. 2014. Demonstratives in Papuan Malay. In *Papers from 12-ICAL, Volume 2*. 53-68. Canberra: Asia-Pacific Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/59496>
- Harms, Phillip. L. 1994. *Epena Pedee Syntax*. Arlington: Summer Institute of Linguistics and University of Texas. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/8884>
- Harriehausen, Bettina. 1990. *Hmong Njua*. Tübingen: Niemeyer.
- Harris, Herbert R. II. 1977. *A Grammatical Sketch of Comox*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Kansas.
- Harris, Kyle. 1990. *Nend Grammar Essentials*. In J.R.Roberts, ed., *Two grammatical Studies*. 73-156. Data Papers on Papua New Guinea Languages 37. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://pnglanguages.sil.org/resources/archives/23637>
- Harrison, Roy and Margaret Harrison. 1984. Survey of morphology and syntax for Zoque of Copainalá. *SIL Mexico Workpapers* 6.29-71 <http://www.sil.org/mexico/workpapers/scans/WS06/WS0602-HarrisonR.pdf>
- Harrison, Sheldon P. 1976. *Mokilese Reference Grammar*. Honolulu: The University Press of Hawai'i.
- Harro, Gretchen and Nancy Haynes. 1991. *Grammar Sketch of Yemba*. Yaoundé: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/47892>
- Harry, Otelemate and Larry M. Hyman. 2014. Tonology: The Case of Kalabari. Phrasal construction tonology: The case of Kalabari. *Studies in Language* 38: 649-689 <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/11q0t7g5>
- Hart, Helen Long. 1957. Hierarchical structure of Amuzgo grammar. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 23 (3).141-164
- Hartmann, Khatarina and Malte Zimmermann. 2006. Information Structure and the Left Periphery in Dghwede. In P.Brandt and E Fuss, eds., *Form, Structure, and Grammar. A Festschrift Presented to Günther Grewendorf on Occasion of His 60th Birthday*. 187-207. Berlin: Akademie Verlag.
- Harvey, Andrew David. 2018. *The Gorwaa Noun: Toward a description of the Gorwaa language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, SOAS, University of London. <https://zenodo.org/record/2527527#.XYO9zygzaUk>

- Hartzler, Margaret. 1994. Sentani. In P. Kahrel and R. van den Berg, eds., *Typological studies in negation*. 51-64. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Haspelmath, Martin. 1993. *A Grammar of Lezgian*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Häsler, Katrin Louise. 1999. *A Grammar of the Tibetan Dege (Sde dge) dialect*. Universität Bern.
- Hassan Kamil, Mohamed. 2015. *L'afar: description grammaticale d'une langue couchitique (Djibouti, Erythrée et Ethiopie)*. Thèse de doctorat, Université Sorbonne Paris Cité.
- Hattori, Ryoko. 2012. *Preverbal Particles in Pingelapese: a language of Micronesia*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Hawai'i at Mānoa.
<http://www.ling.hawaii.edu/graduate/Dissertations/RyokoHattoriFinal.pdf>
- Haurholm-Larsen, Steffen. 2016. *A Grammar of Garifuna*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Bern.
https://boris.unibe.ch/91473/1/16haurholm-larsen_s.pdf
- Hawkins, John A. 1983. *Word Order Universals*. New York: Academic Press.
- Hayami-Allen, Rika. 1995. *A Descriptive Study of Taliwang*. M.A. Thesis, University of Pittsburgh.
- Hayami-Allen, Rika. 2001. *A Descriptive Study of the Language of Ternate, the Northern Moluccas, Indonesia*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh.
<http://bibliotheek.eldoc.ub.rug.nl/FILES/root/RuGbreed/Hayami-Allen/Hayami-Allen-Thesis.pdf>
- Hayashi, Norihiko. 2012. A Preliminary Sketch on Buyuan Jino Relational Morphosyntax. Abstract of a paper presented at the 45th International Conference on Sino-Tibetan Languages and Linguistics (ICSTLL-45), Nanyang Technological University (Singapore) on Oct. 26-28, 2012.
<http://portal.cohass.ntu.edu.sg/ICSTLL45/Documents/Abstracts%20Book%20ICSTLL45-Oct16.pdf>
- Hayashi, Norihiko. 2014. Youle Jino Adjectives and Their Semantic Mapping. *Journal of Foreign Studies* 64.9-22
https://www.academia.edu/6824176/Youle_Jino_Adjectives_and_Their_Semantic_Mapping
- Hayashi, Norihiko. 2018. On the Buyuan Jino Noun Phrase Structure. *Tokyo University Linguistic Papers (TULIP)* 39.71-88 <https://www.academia.edu/Documents/in/Syntax>
- Hays, Darrell and Kerttu Hays. 2002. *Odoodee Grammar Essentials*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/53964>
- Hayward, K. 1995. Some Notes on the Noun Phrase in Javanese. *Indonesia Circle. School of Oriental and African Studies. Newsletter* 65: 42-56
- Haywood, Graham. 1978. *Maleu Grammar Essentials*. SIL Papua New Guinea.
- Haywood, Graham. 1996. A Maleu Grammar Outline and Text. In M.D.Ross, ed., *Studies in Languages of New Britain and New Ireland*. vol. 1: 145-196. C-135. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Head, June. 1976. *A grammar of Umbu-Ungu*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
<https://pnglanguages.sil.org/resources/archives/42774>
- Heal, Sarah. 2020. *Grammar Sketch of Mashan Miao*. SIL International.
<https://www.sil.org/resources/publications/entry/85655>
- Healey, Alan, Ambrose Isoroembo and Martin Chittleborough. 1969. Preliminary Notes on Orokaiva Grammar. In A.Capell, A. ealey and D.Wilson, eds., *Papers in New Guinea Linguistics* No. 9. A-18:33-64. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).
<http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Healey, David Stephen. 2013. *A Grammar of Maskelynes: the Language of Uluveu Island, Vanuatu*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of the South Pacific.
<http://uspaquatic.library.usp.ac.fj/gsdll/collect/usplibr1/index/assoc/HASH3017.dir/doc.pdf>
- Healey, Joan. 1984. *Some aspects of topic continuity in Mangga Buang discourse*. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/31208>
- Healey, Joan. 1988. *Coreference in Mangga Buang*. M.A. Thesis, Macquarie University.
- Healey, Phyllis M. 1965. *Telefol noun phrases*. Canberra: The Australian National University.
<http://sealang.net/archives/pl/pdf/PL-B4.pdf>

- Heath, Daniel P. and Teresa Heath. 1998. *A Preliminary Grammar Sketch of the Makaa Noun Modifiers and Pronouns*. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/47660>
- Heath, Jeffrey. 1999a. *A grammar of Koyra Chiini: the Songhay of Timbuktu*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Heath, Jeffrey. 1999b. *A grammar of Koyraboro (Koroboro) Senni: the Songhay of Gao, Mali*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Heath, Jeffrey. 2005. *Tondi Songway Kiini (Songhay, Mali). Reference Grammar and TSK-English-French Dictionary*. Stanford: CSLI.
- Heath, Jeffrey. 2008. *A grammar of Jamsay*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Heath, Jeffrey. 2011a. *A Grammar of Ben Tey (Dogon of Beni)*. Ms., University of Michigan. <http://dogonlanguages.org/grammars.cfm>
- Heath, Jeffrey. 2011b. *A Grammar of Najamba Dogon (= Bondu-So)*. Ms., University of Michigan. <http://dogonlanguages.org/grammars.cfm>
- Heath, Jeffrey. 2011c. *A Grammar of Nanga. Dogon language family, Mali*. Ms., University of Michigan. <http://dogonlanguages.org/grammars.cfm>
- Heath, Jeffrey. 2011d. *A Grammar of Tebul Ure. Dogon Language Family, Mali*. Ms., University of Michigan. <https://zenodo.org/record/3725819#.Ya8mFtDMI2w>
- Heath, Jeffrey. 2011e. *A Grammar of Togo Kan*. Ms., University of Michigan. <http://dogonlanguages.org/grammars.cfm>
- Heath, Jeffrey. 2011f. *A Grammar of Toro Tegu Dogon, Tabi dialect*. Ms., University of Michigan. <http://dogonlanguages.org/grammars.cfm>
- Heath, Jeffrey. 2011g. *A Grammar of Yanda-Dom. Dogon Language Family, Mali*. Ms., University of Michigan. <http://dogonlanguages.org/grammars.cfm>
- Heath, Jeffrey. 2011h. *Jamsay grammar post-publication corrections and additions*. Ms., University of Michigan. <http://dogonlanguages.org/grammars.cfm>
- Heath, Jeffrey. 2012a. *A Grammar of Bunoge. Dogon language family, Mali*. Ms., University of Michigan. <http://dogonlanguages.org/grammars.cfm>
- Heath, Jeffrey. 2012b. *A Grammar of Penange. Dogon language family, Mali*. Ms. University of Michigan. <http://dogonlanguages.org/grammars.cfm>
- Heath, Jeffrey. n.d. *Dogon adjective-numeral inversion*. Ms. <http://www-personal.umich.edu/~jheath/index.html>
- Heath, Jeffrey. 2014. *Grammar of Humburi Senni (Songhay of Hombori, Mali)*. Language Description Heritage Library. Max-Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology, Leipzig. http://pubman.mpdl.mpg.de/pubman/item/escidoc:2049494:3/component/escidoc:2049493/HumburiSenni_Heath2014_b&w.pdf
- Heath, Jeffrey. 2016. *A Grammar of Nanga (Dogon Language Family)*. [file:///C:/Users/utente/Downloads/Heath%20Nanga%20grammar%202016\(1\).pdf](file:///C:/Users/utente/Downloads/Heath%20Nanga%20grammar%202016(1).pdf)
- Heath, Jeffrey. 2017. *A Grammar of Jalkunan (Mande, Burkina Faso)*. University of Michigan <http://hdl.handle.net/11858/00-001M-0000-002C-2E52-B>
- Heath, Jeffrey. 2017. *A Grammar of Yorno So. (Toro So subgroup of Dogon, Mali)*. Ms., University of Michigan. <http://pubman.mpdl.mpg.de/pubman/item/escidoc:2326768:8/component/escidoc:2483732/Heath%20Yorno%20So%20grammar%20&%20texts%202017.pdf>
- Heath, Jeffrey. 2019. *A Grammar of Jenaama Bozo of Mali, Cliffs variety*. Ms. University of Michigan.
- Heath, Jeffrey. 2020. *A Grammar of Tiranige*. Ms., University of Michigan. <https://zenodo.org/record/3725809#.Ya8qItDMI2w>
- Heath, Jeffrey and Laura McPherson. 2013. *Tonosyntax and reference restriction in Dogon NPs*. *Language* 89.265-296 <https://www.dartmouth.edu/~mcpherson/892heath.pdf>

- Heath, Jeffrey and Aminata Ouattara. 2021. *A Grammar of Tiefo-D of Daramandugu. Niger-Congo language, Burkina Faso*. University of Michigan.
<https://zenodo.org/record/4715103#.Ya8nJtDMI2w>
- Heath, Jeffrey, Aminata Ouattara, and Abbie Hantgan. 2017. *Short Grammar of Tiéfo-N of Nyafogo (Gur, Burkina Faso)*. University of Michigan.
<http://hdl.handle.net/11858/00-001M-0000-002C-2F39-E>
- Heath, Jeffrey and Brahim Tioté. 2019. *A grammar of Pere (Bere, Mbre) of Côte d'Ivoire*. Language Description Heritage Library, 2019 backup at Deep Blue (University of Michigan Libraries). <https://zenodo.org/record/3346581#.XYJZiCgzaUk>
- Hedinger, Robert. 2008. *A grammar of Akoose: a Northwest Bantu language*. Dallas: Summer Institute of linguistics and University of Texas at Arlington.
- Hedlin, Matthew. 2011. *An investigation of the relationship between the Kyirong, Yòlmo, and Standard Spoken Tibetan speech varieties*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University.
http://ic.payap.ac.th/graduate/linguistics/theses/Matthew_Hedlin_Thesis.pdf
- Heeschen, Volker. 1992. *A dictionary of the Yale (Kosarek) language (with a sketch of grammar and English index)*. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer.
- Heine, Bernd. 1974. Notes on the Yaaku Language (Kenya). *Afrika und Übersee* LVIII.1.27-61
- Heine, Bernd. 1980. *The Non-Bantu Languages of Kenya*. Berlin: Reimer.
- Heine, Bernd. 1981a. Determination in some East African Languages. In G.Brettschneider and C.Lehmann, eds., *Wege zur Universalienforschung: sprachwissenschaftliche Beiträge zum 60. Geburtstag von Hansjakob Seiler*. 180-186. Tübingen: Gunter Narr.
- Heine, Bernd. 1981b. *The Waata dialect of Oromo: grammatical sketch and vocabulary*. Berlin: Reimer.
- Heine, Bernd. 1982. *The Nubi language of Kibera. An Arabic creole: grammatical sketch and vocabulary*. Berlin: D.Reimer.
- Heine, Bernd. 1999. *The //Ani: grammatical notes and texts*. Köln: Institut für Afrikanistik, Universität zu Köln.
- Heine, Bernd and Matthias Brenzinger. 1988. Notes on the Mukogodo Dialect of Maasai (Kenya). *Afrikanistische Arbeitspapiere* 14.97-131
- Heine, Bernd and Christa König. 2010. *The Labwor language of Northeastern Uganda: a grammatical sketch*. (Studies in Nilotic Linguistics). Tokyo: Research Institute for Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa. <http://repository.tufs.ac.jp/handle/10108/68119>
- Heine, Bernd and Christa König. 2013. Northern Khoesan: !Xun. In R.Vossen, ed., *The Khoesan Languages*. 293-325. Abingdon: Routledge.
- Heine, Bernd and Christa König. 2015. *The !Xun language: a dialect grammar of Northern Khoisan*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Heine, Bernd and Mechthild Reh. 1984. *Grammaticalization and Reanalysis in African Languages*. Hamburg: Buske.
http://www.prof-bernd-heine.de/books/Heine&Reh_1984_Gmz_in_African_Lgs.pdf
- Heineman, Paul. 1998. *A grammar of Lembena*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
<https://www.silpacific.org/resources/archives/31298>
- Hellenthal, Anne-Christie. 2010. *A Grammar of Sheko*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Leiden.
<https://openaccess.leidenuniv.nl/handle/1887/15692>
- Hellwig, Birgit. 2019. *A Grammar of Qaqet*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Helmbrecht, Johannes. 2004. Are there adjectives in Hocank (Winnebago)? *Arbeitspapiere des Seminars für Sprachwissenschaft der Universität Erfurt*. Nr.14.
https://www.academia.edu/5300412/Are_there_adjectives_in_Hocank_Winnebago
 (published in 2006 in X.Lois and V.Vapnarsky, eds., *Lexical Categories and Root Classes in Amerindian Languages*. 289-316. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang).

- Hemmilä, Ritva and Pirkko Luoma. 1987. *Urim Grammar*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/31244>
- Hemmings, Charlotte. 2016. *The Kelabit Language, Austronesian Voice and Syntactic Typology*. Ph.D. Dissertation, SOAS. https://borneolanguages.ling-phil.ox.ac.uk/sites/default/files/inline-files/Hemmings_Thesis_0.pdf
- Hendy, Caroline and Don Daniels. 2021. The Wiru Noun-Modifying Clause Construction. *Oceanic Linguistics* 60 (1): 72-102 <https://muse.jhu.edu/article/797961/pdf>
- Henri, Agnès. 2011. *Le sunwadia: éléments de description d'une langue du Vanuatu*. Paris: Peeters.
- Henrix, Marcel, Karel van den Eynde and Michael Meeuwis. 2007. *Description grammaticale de la langue Ngbaka: phonologie, tonologie et morphosyntaxe*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Henry, Joan. 1992. *Kombio Grammar Essentials*. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/43826>
- Henson, Bonnie Jean. 2007. *The Phonology and Morphosyntax of Kol*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Berkeley.
- Hepner, Mark. 2006. *Bargam Grammar Sketch*. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/31205>
- Herault, Georges. 1978. *Elements de grammaire adioukrou*. Abidjan: Université d'Abidjan.
- Hernández Sallés, Arturo, Nelly Ramos Pizarro and Rosa Huenchulaf Cayuqueo. 2006. *Gramática básica de la lengua mapuche: tomo I*. Temuco: Universidad Católica de Temuco.
- Hernández Mendoza, Fidel. 2016. Tono flotante en la frase nominal en el triqui de Chichahuaxtla. Paper presented at the Coloquio sobre Lenguas Otomangués y Vecinas VII. https://www.academia.edu/24423174/Tono_flotante_en_la_frase_nominal_en_el_triqui_de_Chichahuaxtla
- Hershberger, Henry. 1964. Gugu-Yalanji Noun Phrases. In R.Pittman and H.Kerr, eds., *Papers on the Languages of the Australian Aborigines*. 83-90. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies.
- Heuvel, Wilco van den. 2006. *Biak. Description of an Austronesian language of Papua*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam. <https://www.lotpublications.nl/biak-description-of-an-austronesian-language-of-papua-biak-description-of-an-austronesian-language-of-papua>
- Hewer, Judy. 1976. Interrogative Sentences in Kasem. *Linguistics* 171.5-18
- Hewitt, Brian G. (in collaboration with Z. K. Khiba). 1989. *Abkhaz*. London: Croom Helm.
- Hieda, Osamu. 2011. Grammatical Notes. In O.Hieda *Kuman* [sic] *Vocabulary with Grammatical Notes* (Studies in Nilotic Linguistics, 4). 1-88. Tokyo: Research Institute for Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa. <http://repository.tufs.ac.jp/handle/10108/74662>
- Hieda, Osamu. 2013. *A Grammar of Kumam: The interaction between syntax and pragmatics*. Studies in Nilotic Linguistics, Vol.7 pp. 1-382. Research Institute for Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa, Tokyo University of Foreign Studies. <http://repository.tufs.ac.jp/handle/10108/84079>
- Hieda, Osamu. 2020. Kumam. In R.Vossen and G.Dimmendal, eds., *The Oxford Handbook of African Languages*. 611-629. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Hildebrandt, Kristine. 2004. A Grammar and Glossary of the Manange Language. In C.Genetti, ed., *Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal: Manange and Sherpa*. 1-189. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). http://www.siue.edu/~khildeb/Manange_Grammar.pdf
- Hill, Clair Elanor Buckland. 2018. *Person reference and interaction in Umpila/Kuuku Ya'u narrative*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Radboud Universiteit Nijmegen and KU Leuven. <https://repository.ubn.ru.nl/bitstream/handle/2066/199508/199508.pdf?sequence=1>
- Hill, Deborah. 1992. *Longgu Grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Australian National University.
- Hill, Deborah. 2002. Longgu. In J.Lynch, M.Ross and T.Crowley, eds., *The Oceanic Languages*. 538-561. Richmond: Curzon Press.

- Hills, Robert A. 1990. A syntactic sketch of Ayutla Mixtec. In Bradley, C. Henry and Barbara E. Hollenbach, eds., *Studies in the syntax of Mixtecan languages 2*. 1-260. Dallas: Summer Institute of Linguistics and the University of Texas at Arlington. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/8532>
- Himmelman, Nikolaus P. and John U. Wolff. 1999. *Toratán (Ratahan)*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Himmelman, Nikolaus P. 2005. Tagalog. In K.A. Adelaar and N.P. Himmelman, eds., *The Austronesian languages of Asia and Madagascar*. 350-376. London: Routledge. <http://ifl.phil-fak.uni-koeln.de/index.php?id=11397>
- Himmelman, Nikolaus. 2016. Notes on noun phrase structure in Tagalog. In J. Fleischhauer, A. Latrouite and R. Osswald, eds., *Explorations of the Syntax Semantics Interface*. 319-341. Düsseldorf: Düsseldorf University Press. <http://dup.oa.hhu.de/533/1/BeitragHimmelman.pdf>
- Hinton, Bryan Douglas. 1991. *Aspects of Tugun phonology and syntax*. M.A. Thesis, The University of Texas at Arlington.
- Hoddinott, W.G. and F.M. Kofod. 1988. *The Ngankikurungkurr Language (Daly River Area, Northern Territory)*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Hodgson, Katherine. 2013. *Discourse Configurationality in Eastern Armenian: the Nominal Projection*. MPhil Thesis, University of Cambridge. https://www.academia.edu/41098028/Discourse_Configurationality_in_Eastern_Armenian_the_Nominal_Projection
- Hodgson, Katherine. 2019. *Relative clauses in colloquial Armenian: Syntax and typology*. Ph.D. Dissertation, INALCO. https://www.academia.edu/40696029/Relative_clauses_in_colloquial_Armenian_Syntax_and_typology
- Hoekstra, Jarich and Tiersma, Peter Meijes. 1994. Frisian. In E. König and J. van der Auwera, eds., *The Germanic Languages*. 505-531. London: Routledge.
- Hoel, Hanna Marie; Ikaheimonen, Tarja and Michiyo Nozawa. 1994. *Mende grammar essentials*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/31144>
- Hoey, Elliott Michael. 2013. *Grammatical Sketch of Turkmen*. M.A. Thesis, University of California, Santa Barbara.
- Hofling, Charles Andrew. 2000. *Itzaj Maya Grammar*. Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press.
- Hofstede, Antje Ida. 1998. *Syntax of Jibbāli*. Ph.D. Dissertation, School of Oriental and African Studies, London.
- Hogan, David. 1999. *Urak Lawoi'*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Hoipo Konyak. 2021a. A First Look at Chen (Konyak) Argument and Clause Structures. *Journal of the Southeast Asian Linguistics Society (JSEALS)* 14.1: i-xi https://evols.library.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10524/52480/D01KonyakJSEALS141_2021_first.pdf
- Hoipo Konyak. 2021b. *A preliminary grammar of Chen, a Konyak language of India and Myanmar*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University. <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1EJlweB8aESn4-FPqRitRUjym8gRUGSZB/view>
- Holes, Clive. 1990. *Gulf Arabic*. London: Routledge.
- Holisky, Dee Ann. 1991. Laz. In A.C. Harris, ed., *The indigenous languages of the Caucasus. Volume 1: The Kartvelian languages*. 395-472. Delmar (N.Y.): Caravan.
- Holisky, Dee Ann with Rusudan Gagua. 1994. Tsova-Tush (Batsbi). In R. Smeets, ed., *The indigenous languages of the Caucasus, Vol 4*. 148-212. Delmar, NY: Caravan Books.
- Hollenbach, Barbara E. 1992. A Syntactic Sketch of Copala Trique. In C.H. Bradley and B.E. Hollenbach, eds., *Studies in the Syntax of Mixtecan Languages. Vol.4*. 173-431. Dallas, Summer Institute of Linguistics and the University of Texas at Arlington. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/8695>

- Hollenbach, Barbara E. 2013. *Gramática del mixteco de Magdalena Peñasco (Sa'an ñuu savi)*. Tlalpan: Instituto Lingüístico de Verano, A.C. <https://mexico.sil.org/resources/archives/55541>
- Holmberg, Anders and Jan Rijkhoff. 1998. Word Order in the Germanic Languages. In A.Siewierska, ed., *Constituent order in the languages of Europe*. 75-104. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Holmberg, Anders and David Odden. 2008. The noun phrase in Hawrami. In S.Karimi, S.V. Samiiian, and D.Stilo, eds., *Aspects of Iranian Linguistics*. 129-151. Cambridge: Cambridge Scholars Publishing.
<http://www.ling.ohio-state.edu/~odden/The%20Noun%20Phrase%20in%20Hawrami.pdf>
- Holmer, Arthur J. 1996. *A parametric grammar of Seediq*. Lund: Lund University Press.
- Holmes, Roxanna Theresa. 2014. *Espiegle's Bay: Grammatical Topics*. M.A. Thesis, The University of Waikato. <http://researchcommons.waikato.ac.nz/handle/10289/8715>
- Holt, Dennis. 1999. *Pech (Paya)*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Holton, Gary. 2003. *Tobelo*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Holton, Gary. 2014a. Numeral classifiers and number in two Papuan outliers of East Nusantara. In M.Klamer and F.Kratochvíl, eds., *Number and Quantity in East Nusantara. Papers from 12-ICAL, Volume 1*. 79-102. Canberra: Asia-Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).
<http://pacling.anu.edu.au/materials/SAL/APL012-SAL001>
- Holton, Gary. 2014b. Western Pantar. In A.Schapper, ed., *The Papuan Languages of Timor, Alor and Pantar: Volume 1. Sketch Grammars*. 23-95. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
http://www.academia.edu/Documents/in/Papuan_Languages
- Holzinger, Daniel. 1995. *Romanes (Sinte)*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Honeyman, Thomas. 2016. *A grammar of Momu, a language of Papua New Guinea*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The Australian National University. <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/bitstream/1885/132961/2/Honeyman%20Thesis%202017.pdf>
- Hong, Holly and Steven Hong. 2003. *Grammar Essentials of the Mandara Language of the New Ireland Province*. Ukarumpa: SIL Papua New Guinea. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/58436>
- Honkasalo, Sami. 2019. *A Grammar of Eastern Geshiza*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Helsinki. <https://helda.helsinki.fi/bitstream/handle/10138/307585/Geshiza.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
- Honsberger Murray, Carol Honsberger and Ian Tupper. 2008. *Kwomtari Phonology and Grammar Essentials*. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
<https://www.silpacific.org/resources/archives/23584>
- Hooker, Betty. 1975. Some nominal phrases in Yakan. *Papers in Philippine Linguistics* 7.1-12 (Pacific Linguistics A-44) <http://sealang.net/archives/pl/pdf/PL-A44.1.pdf>
- Hooley, Bruce Arthur. 1970. *Mapos Buang – Territory of New Guinea*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania.
- Hooley, Joan. 2010. Can verbs be cohesive? The multiple roles of *wiing* ‘do’ in Mangga Buang discourse. In J.Hooley, ed., *Papers on six languages of Papua New Guinea*. 113-128. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).
- Hooper, Robin Elizabeth. 1993. *Studies in Tokelauan syntax*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Auckland. <https://researchspace.auckland.ac.nz/handle/2292/2292>
- Hooper, Robin Elizabeth. 1996. *Tokelauan*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Hope, Edward Reginald. 1974. *The Deep Syntax of Lisu Sentences. A Transformational Case Grammar*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics, B-34 (The Australian National University).
<http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Hopkins, Nicholas Arthur. 1967. *The Chuj Language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Chicago.
- Hoskison, James T. 1983. *A Grammar and Dictionary of the Gude Language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Ohio State University.
https://etd.ohiolink.edu/ap/10?0::NO:10:P10_ACCESSION_NUM:osu1214246716

- Howard, David Edward. 2002. *Continuity and given-new status of discourse referents in Adzera oral narrative*. M.A. Thesis, The University of Texas at Arlington.
<https://rc.library.uta.edu/uta-ir/handle/10106/29476>
- Hsin, Aili. 1996. Noun Phrase Structure and Focus Marking in Kavalan. *The Tsing Hua Journal of Chinese Studies (New Series)* 26.3.323-364
- Hualde, José I. 1992. *Catalan*. London: Routledge.
- Huang, Chenglong. 2004. *A Reference Grammar of the Puxi Variety of Qiang*. Ph.D. Dissertation, City University of Hong Kong. [https://scholars.cityu.edu.hk/en/theses/a-reference-grammar-of-the-puxi-variety-of-qiang\(55259817-5caf-43fb-9350-1db1100d4062\).html](https://scholars.cityu.edu.hk/en/theses/a-reference-grammar-of-the-puxi-variety-of-qiang(55259817-5caf-43fb-9350-1db1100d4062).html) or http://pubman.mpg.de/pubman/item/escidoc:406684/component/escidoc:406683/puxi_huang2004_s.pdf
- Huber, Juliette. 2008. *First steps towards a grammar of Makasae*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Huber, Juliette. 2011. *A grammar of Makalero. A Papuan language of East Timor*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Leiden.
<https://openaccess.leidenuniv.nl/bitstream/handle/1887/17684/thesis%20Huber%2029.3.2011-7.pdf?sequence=2> or <http://www.lotpublications.nl/publish/articles/004263/bookpart.pdf>
- Huckett, Joyce. 1974. Notes on Iduna grammar. In A.Healey, ed., *Three studies in languages of eastern Papua*. 63-133. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
<https://pnglanguages.sil.org/resources/archives/23684>
- Hughes, Todd R. 2014. *Approaches to Wakhi subject-oriented past tense clitics*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Florida.
- Huisman, Ronald D. 1981. *Angaataha phrases*. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/31251>
- Hull, Geoffrey and Lance Eccles (2001) *Tetum Reference Grammar*. Winston Hills (Australia): Sebastião Aparício de Silva Project.
- Hutchison, John P. 1981. *The Kanuri Language. A reference grammar*. Madison: African Studies Program, University of Wisconsin. <http://www.eric.ed.gov/PDFS/ED214369.pdf>
- Hutchisson, Don. 1975. *Sursurunga grammar essentials*. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/43876>
- Huttar, George L. and Mary L. Huttar. 1994. *Ndyuka*. London: Routledge.
- Huziwaru, Keisuke. 2019. *A sketch of Cak grammar*. Ms., the Hakubi Project, Kyoto University. https://www.academia.edu/38737691/A_sketch_of_Cak_grammar?email_work_card=interaction_aper
- Hyman, Larry M. 1979. Noun Modifiers in L.M. Hyman, ed., *Aghem grammatical structure: with special reference to noun classes, tense-aspect and focus marking. Southern California occasional papers in linguistics* 7. 27-46. Los Angeles: Dept. of Linguistics, University of Southern California.
https://dornsife.usc.edu/assets/sites/56/docs/SCOPIL7-Aghem_grammatical_structurepdf.pdf
- Hyman, Larry M. 1981. Noni grammatical structure. *Southern California Occasional Papers in Linguistics (SCOPIL)* 9, University of Southern California.
http://gsil.sc-ling.org/pubs/SCOPILS_6_7_8_9/Noni_grammatical_structure.pdf
- Hyman, Larry M. 2002. The noun and noun phrase. Ms. (Chapter 3 of an unpublished grammar of Leggbó). University of California, Berkeley.
<http://linguistics.berkeley.edu/~hyman/Leggbo%20Noun%20Structure%20gr.pdf>
- Hyman, Larry M. 2003. Basaá (A.43). In D.Nurse and G.Philippson, eds., *The Bantu languages*. 257-282. London: Routledge/Curzon. http://linguistics.berkeley.edu/~hyman/Basaa_Chapter.pdf
- Hyman, Larry M. 2010. Kuki-Thaadow: An African tone system in Southeast Asia. In F.Floricic, ed., *Essais de typologie et de linguistique générale. Mélanges offerts à Denis Creissels*. 31-51. Lyon: ENS Éditions.

- Hyman, Larry M. (with T. Haokip). 2004. Kuki-Thaadow Nouns and Noun Phrase. Ms. (Chapter 4 of an unpublished grammar). University of California, Berkeley.
<http://linguistics.berkeley.edu/~hyman/Hyman%20KT%20Ch%204%20-%20Nouns.pdf>
- Hyman, Larry M. 2010. Focus marking in Aghem: Syntax or semantics? In I.Fiedler and A.Schwartz. *The expression of information structure: A documentation of its diversity across Africa*. 95-116. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Hyman, Larry M. 2019. Prosodic asymmetries in nominal vs. verbal phrases in Bantu. *UC Berkeley Phonetics and Phonology Lab Annual Report (2019)* 15: 90-107
- Hyman, Larry M., Peter Jenks, and Emmanuel-Moselly Makasso. 2013. Adjectives as Nominal Heads in Basaá. In O.O.Orie and K.W.Sanders, eds., *Selected Proceedings of the 43rd Annual Conference on African Linguistics*. 151-162. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Proceedings Project.
<http://www.lingref.com/cpp/acal/43/paper2964.pdf>
- Hyman, Larry M. and Daniel J. Magaji. 1970. *Essentials of Gwari grammar*. Ibadan: University of Ibadan-Institute of African Studies. <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/1zj6s6vx>
- Hyslop, Catriona. 2001. *The Lolovoli dialect of the North-East Ambae language, Vanuatu*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Hyslop, Gwendolyn. 2011. *A Grammar of Kurtöp*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oregon.
<http://pqdtopen.proquest.com/#viewpdf?dispub=3454190>
- Ihsane, Tabea. 2003. Demonstrative reinforcers in Arabic, Romance, and Germanic. In J.Lecarme, ed., *Research in Afroasiatic Grammar II*, 263-285. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Ikamu, Gabriel and Joong-Hwan Jo. 2013. *Tentative Grammar Description for the Tairuma language spoken in Gulf Province*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
<https://www.silpacific.org/resources/archives/56077>
- Ikoro, Suanu M. 1996. *The Kana language*. Leiden: CNWS.
- Ikranagara, Kay. 1980. *Melayu Betawi grammar*. Jakarta: Badan Penyelenggara seri NUSA, Universitas Atma Jaya.
- Ingle, Jane. 2013. *The Bamunka Noun Phrase*. Yaoundé: SIL Cameroon.
<https://www.silcam.org/resources/archives/53981>
- Inglis, Douglas. 2007. Nominal Structure in Tai Khamti. Ms. Payap University.
[https://www.sil.org/system/files/reapdata/42/45/07/42450734852115964956244774468350374600/Nominal Structure in Tai Khamti Inglis 2007.pdf](https://www.sil.org/system/files/reapdata/42/45/07/42450734852115964956244774468350374600/Nominal%20Structure%20in%20Tai%20Khamti%20Inglis%202007.pdf)
- Inglis, Douglas. 2014. *This here thing: Specifying Morphemes an³, nai¹, and mai² in Tai Khamti Reference-point Constructions*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Alberta.
<https://era.library.ualberta.ca/items/4229ecc1-6c49-4d5e-b083-556db6cd1e11>
- Ingram, Andrew. 2001. *Anamuxra. A language of Madang Province, Papua New Guinea*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Sydney. <https://ses.library.usyd.edu.au/handle/2123/9823>
- Ingram, Andrew. 2003. The Morphosyntax of Classifiers in Anamuxra: Details of a Multiple Classifier System. *Anthropological Linguistics* 45 (2): 129-168
- Insonk, Khattiya Khomsan. 2005. *Classifiers in Thai_ an analysis of classifiers in standard Thai_ Northern Thai _Lanna_ and Lao _ Part one*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Pune.
<https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/145739>
- Inusah, Abdul-Razak. 2015. The Structure of Noun Phrase in Safaliba. *Research on Humanities and Social Sciences* 5 (No.14).78-90
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/321398164_The_Structure_of_Noun_Phrase_in_Safaliba
- Inverno, Liliana. 2006. The Noun Phrase in Angolan Vernacular Portuguese: Evidence for Substrate Influence. Paper presented at the meeting of the Associação Crioulos de Base Lexica Portuguesa e Espanhola. Coimbra, June 28-30 2006. http://www.uc.pt/creolistics/research/angola/inverno_2006b
- Iorio, David. 2011. The Noun Phrase in Kibembe. *Newcastle Working Papers in Linguistics* 17.46-66

- Iorio, David. 2015. *Subject and object marking in Bembe*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Newcastle upon Tyne.
<https://theses.ncl.ac.uk/dspace/bitstream/10443/2791/1/Iorio%20c%20D%2015.pdf>
- Iribemwangi, P. I. and P.C. Kihara. 2011. The Gikūyū Reference Phrase: A Role and Reference Grammar [RRG] Perspective. *Baraton Interdisciplinary Research Journal* 1(2).46-57
http://ueab.ac.ke/BIRJ/download/birj_volume_1_no_2/BIRJ%20Vol%201%20No%202%20-%20Iribemwangi%20FINAL.pdf
- Irumu, Agozia-Kario. 1986. *Description du logoti (nord-est du Zaïre): phonologie, esquisse grammaticale et lexique logoti-français*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Université de la Sorbonne Nouvelle (Paris 3).
- Isaac, Baridisi H. 2016. Numeral Classifiers in Gokana and Kana. In O.Ndimele, E.S.L.Chan, eds., *The Numeral Systems of Nigerian Languages*. 267-277. Port Harcourt: M & J Grand Orbit Communications.
- Isaac, Kendall Mark. 2007. *Participant Reference in Tunen Narrative Discourse*. M.A. Thesis, Graduate Institute of Applied Linguistics, Dallas.
- Isaac, Kendall Mark. 2022. *A Grammar Sketch of Lefa (ALCAM 581)*. SIL International. B.P. 1299, Yaoundé, Cameroon.
https://www.sil.org/system/files/reapdata/65/84/05/65840511244471640915331752094856749040/Lefa_Grammar.pdf
- Ishima, J.J. 2012. The Morphosyntactic Structure of NPs in Tiv: A Minimalist Account. *Journal of Igbo Language & Linguistics* 4.43-48 <http://www.linguisticsafrikana.com>
- Ishizuka, Tomoko. 2008. Deriving the order of constituents in the Javanese DP. Ms., University of California, Los Angeles. <http://ling.auf.net/lingBuzz/000769>
- Israel, M. 1979. *A grammar of the Kuvi language*. Trivandrum: Dravidian Linguistics Association.
- Issah, Samuel Alhassan. 2013. The structure of the Dagbani simple noun phrase. *South African Journal of African Languages* 33.203–212
- Issah, Samuel Alhassan. 2018. The form and function of Dagbani demonstratives. In A.Agwuele and A.Bodomo, eds., *The Routledge Handbook of African Linguistics*. 281-296. London: Routledge.
- Jacobs, Neil G., 2005. *Yiddish: A Linguistic Introduction*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Jacq, Pascale. 2001. *A Description of Jruq (Loven): A Mon-Khmer language of the Lao PDR*. M.A. Thesis, The Australian National University. <https://digitalcollections.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/49408>
- Jacq, Pascale and Paul Sidwell. 1999. *Sapuan (Sepuar)*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Jacques, Guillaume. 2015. *A sketch of Japhug*. Ms., Paris: CRLAO, INALCO.
https://www.academia.edu/8788987/A_sketch_of_Japhug
- Jacques, Guillaume. 2017. The morphology of numerals and classifiers in Japhug. In D.Bradley, P.S.Ding and J.Pelkey, eds., *Sociohistorical Linguistics in Southeast Asia: New Horizons for TibetoBurman, Studies in honor of David Bradley*. 135-148. Leiden: Brill.
https://www.academia.edu/29906761/The_morphology_of_numerals_and_classifiers_in_Japhug
- Jacques, Guillaume. 2021. *A grammar of Japhug*. Berlin: Language Science Press.
<https://langsci-press.org/catalog/book/295>
- Jacques, Guillaume, Lai Yunfan, Anton Antonov and Lobsang Nima. 2016. *Stau (Ergong, Horpa)*.
https://www.academia.edu/12321947/Sketch_of_Stau or https://halshs.archives-ouvertes.fr/halshs-01869941/file/Sketch_of_Stau.pdf
- Jacquesson, François (with G.K. Thaosen). 2008. *A Dimasa Grammar*. Ms., LACITO, CNRS, Villejuif. http://brahmaputra.vjf.cnrs.fr/bdd/IMG/pdf/Dimasa_Grammar-2.pdf
- Jacquesson, François. 2008. *A Kokborok Grammar (Agartala dialect)*. Tripura : Kokborok Tei Hukumu mission. https://www.academia.edu/12272477/Kokborok_Grammar_Agartala_dialect

- Jacquesson, François. 2015. *An Introduction to Sherdukpen Language*. Bochum: Universitätsverlag Brockmeyer. https://www.academia.edu/16706020/Introduction_to_Sherdukpen_Language
- Jaffu, Said Nassoro. 2010. *The Structure of Chimakonde Noun Phrase*. M.A. Thesis, University of Dar es Salaam. <http://41.86.178.4/xmlui/handle/1/380>
- Jagacinski, Ngampit. 1987. *Tai Lue of Xishuangbanna in China's Yunnan Province: Description and a Study of the OV Order in the '?Au' Construction*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The Ohio State University.
- Jaggar, Philip J. 2001. *Hausa*. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Jain, Ruchi. 2010. *Hierarchy of Argument Structure in Bundeli: A Study of Passive, Causative and Ditransitive*. MPhil. Thesis, University of Delhi.
- Jakobi, Angelika and Joachim Crass. 2004. *Grammaire du beria (langue Saharienne)*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Jakobi, Angelika and Gerrit Jan. 2019. Number marking in Karko and Nilo-Saharan. To appear in P.Acquaviva and M.Daniel, eds., *Handbook of Number*. Berlin: de Gruyter. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/330426017_Number_marking_in_Karko_and_Nilo-Saharan
- Jamieson, Carole. 1974. Chiquihuitlan Mazatec phrases. *SIL Mexico Workpapers* 1.1-7 <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/10880>
- Janhunen, Juha A. 2012. *Mongolian*. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Jany, Carmen. 2009. *Chimariko Grammar. Areal and Typological Perspective*. Berkeley: University of California Press. <http://escholarship.org/uc/item/8309x2k0>
- Järvinen, Liisa. 1991. The pronoun system of Mauwake. In T.Dutton, ed., *Papers in Papuan Linguistics* 1: 57-95
- Jarvis, Elizabeth. 1989. Esquisse grammaticale du podoko. In D.Barreteau and R.Hedinger, eds., *Descriptions de Langues Camerounaises*. 39-127. Paris: ORSTOM. http://horizon.documentation.ird.fr/exl-doc/pleins_textes/doc34-07/27061.pdf
- Jauncey, Dorothy. 2002. Tamabo. In J.Lynch, M.Ross and T.Crowley, eds., *The Oceanic Languages*. 608-625. Richmond: Curzon Press.
- Jauncey, Dorothy. 2011. *Tamambo: the language of West Malo, Vanuatu*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).
- Jendraschek, Gerd. 2012. *A Grammar of Iatmul*. Habilitationsschrift, Universität Regensburg. https://www.academia.edu/1247243/A_grammar_of_Iatmul
- Jenk, Peter. 2014. Head Movement in Moro DPs: Evidence for a Unified Theory of Movement. In R.E. Santana-LaBarge, ed., *Proceedings of the 31st West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*. 248-257. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla. <http://www.lingref.com/cpp/wccfl/31/paper3027.pdf>
- Jenkins, Sue and Jay Jenkins. 2000. *A Grammar of Wey*. Summer Institute of Linguistics, Senegal. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/52058>
- Jenks, Peter. 2013. Noun phrases in Moro. *Nuba Mountain Language Studies*. 57-82. Köln: Köppe Verlag. http://linguistics.berkeley.edu/~jenks/Research_files/Noun%20Phrases%20in%20Moro.final.pdf
- Jenks, Peter. 2014. Head movement in Moro DPs: evidence for a unified theory of movement. In R.E.Santana-LaBarge, ed., *Proceedings of the 31st West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*. 248–257. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla.
- Jenks, Peter. 2017. Numeral classifiers compete with number marking: Evidence from Dafing. Paper presented at the LSA on January 6 2017. http://linguistics.berkeley.edu/~jenks/images/Classifiersnumbermarking_LSA_HO.pdf
- Jenks, Peter, Andrew Koontz-Garboden and Emmanuel-moselly Makasso. 2013. Basaá and the lexical semantics of property concept nouns. Ms. University of California, Berkeley. http://linguistics.berkeley.edu/~jenks/Research_files/basaa-pc-words-submitted-for-circ.pdf

- Jenny, Mathias. 2019. Mon. In A. Vittrant and J. Watkins, eds., *The Mainland Southeast Asia Linguistic Area*. 277-319. Berlin: de Gruyter.
- Jensen, John T. 1977. *Yapese Reference Grammar*. Honolulu: The University Press of Hawai'i.
- Jensen, Joshua M. 2011. Jarai wh-questions: Pseudoclefting, wh-raising, and clause structure. Ms., University of Texas at Arlington.
<http://students.uta.edu/jm/jmj9272/documents/jarai-wh-questions-full.pdf>
- Jensen, Joshua M. 2013. *The Structure of Jarai Clauses and Noun Phrases*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Texas at Arlington. <http://students.uta.edu/jm/jmj9272/jarai-dissertation.pdf>
- Jeptoo, Priscillah. 2014. *The Morphosyntax of the Naandi Determiner Phrase: a Minimalist Approach*. M.A. Thesis, Moi University.
<http://ir.mu.ac.ke:8080/xmlui/bitstream/handle/123456789/1000/Jeptoo%20Priscillah%202014.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
- Jeptoo, Priscillah. 2015. The Structure of the Naandi Determiner Phrase. *The International Journal Of Humanities & Social Studies* 3.(3)97-107 <http://theijhss.com/march-15>
- Jeyapaul, V.Y. 1987. *Karbi grammar*. Manasagangotri, Mysore: Central Institute of Indian languages.
- Jiang, Julie L. and Suhua Hu 2010. An overt determiner in a classifier language. *Proceedings of GLOW-in-Asia VIII*. Beijing, China. <https://lijuliejiang.files.wordpress.com/2017/06/jiang-and-hu-glow-revised-oct-31-2010.pdf>
- Jimaima, Hambaba. 2008. *Determination and Modification in English and Tonga: a Contrastive Account*. M.A. Thesis, University of Zambia. <http://dspace.unza.zm/handle/123456789/963>
- Jiranan, Komonkitiskun. 1985. *Some General Characteristics of Lawa Grammar (La-Up Dialect)*. M.A. Thesis, Mahidol University. <http://www.sealang.net/archives/mahidol/Jiranan.pdf>
- Jockers, Heinz. 1991. *Studien zur Sprache der Tiv in Nigeria*. Frankfurt am Main: Lang.
- Johanson, Lars. 2001a. Kazakh. In J.Garry and C.Rubino, eds., *Facts about the World's Languages*. 376-378. New York: The H.W.Wilson Company.
- Johanson, Lars. 2001b. Kirghiz. In J.Garry and C.Rubino, eds., *Facts about the World's Languages*. 387-389. New York: The H.W.Wilson Company.
- Johanson, Lars. 2001c. Turkmen. In J.Garry and C.Rubino, eds., *Facts about the World's Languages*. 770-772. New York: The H.W.Wilson Company.
- John, Julius. 2010. *Noun Phrase Structure in Shimwela*. M.A. Thesis, University of Dar es Salaam.
- J(ohn) Taji, Julius and Abel Y. Mreta. 2017. The Structure of a Noun Phrase in Shimwela. *Journal of Linguistics and Language Education* 11.19-41
<http://journals.udsm.ac.tz/index.php/jlle/article/view/2305/2387>
- Johnson, Heidi Anna. 2000. *A Grammar of San Miguel Chimalapa Zoque*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Texas at Austin.
- Johnson, Orville E. And Stephen E. Levinsohn. 1990. *Gramática Secoya*. Quito: Instituto Lingüístico de Verano. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/17548>
- Johnson, Steve. 1988. The Status of Classifiers in Kugu Nganhcara nominals. *Aboriginal Linguistics* 1.198-203
https://digitalcollections.anu.edu.au/bitstream/1885/10567/1/Johnson_StatusClassifiers1988.pdf
- Johnston, Clay E. 1967. *The Substantive Phrases of Cotabato Manobo*. Ms., SIL.
<https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/93358>
- Jones, Robert B. Jr. 1961. *Karen linguistic studies: description, comparison and texts*. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press.
- Jones, Robert B. 1970. Classifier constructions in Southeast Asia. *Journal of the American Oriental Society* 90: 1-12

- Joo, Kum-Jeong. 2013. Universal 20 and word-order variation in Korean. *Working Papers in Linguistics: University of Hawai'i at Mānoa* 44(2): 3-10
<http://www.ling.hawaii.edu/research/WorkingPapers/wp-KumJeongJoo.pdf>
- Joseph, U.V. 2007. *Rabha*. Leiden: Brill.
- Josephs, Lewis S. 1975. *Palauan reference grammar*. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press.
<https://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/62896/9780824879068.pdf>
- Joshua, Samuel F., Philomena E. Ejele and Baridisi H. Isaac. 2018. Clause Combinations in Gokana. Focus on Relative Clauses. *Journal of Language and Linguistics* 4: 98-113
- Joswig, Andreas. 2011a. *A Brief Grammar of the Majang Language*. Addis Ababa: SIL Ethiopia.
https://www.academia.edu/3872482/A_Brief_Grammar_of_the_Majang_Language_draft
- Joswig, Andreas. 2011b. *A Brief Grammar of the Hamar Language*. Addis Ababa: Dilla University and SIL Ethiopia.
https://www.academia.edu/19445170/A_Brief_Grammar_of_the_Hamar_Language
- Joswig, Andreas. 2019. *The Majang Language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Leiden.
https://www.lotpublications.nl/Documents/536_fulltext.pdf
- Jukes, Anthony. 2005. Makassar. In A.Adelaar & N.P.Himmelman, eds., *The Austronesian Languages of Asia and Madagascar*. 649–682. London: Routledge.
- Jukes, Anthony. 2006. *Makassarese (basa Mangkasara')*. A description of an Austronesian language of South Sulawesi. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Melbourne.
<http://www.oxis.org/theses/jukes-2006.pdf>
- Julca-Guerrero, Felix Claudio. 2008. *The Person Marking System in Huaylas Quechua*. M.A. Thesis, University of Texas at Austin. <https://repositories.lib.utexas.edu/handle/2152/19155>
- Marit Julien. 2017. Head-initial postpositional phrases in North Sámi. In L.R.Bailey and M.Sheehan, eds., *Order and structure in syntax I: Word order and syntactic structure*. 159– 176. Berlin: Language Science Press. <https://zenodo.org/record/1117706#.Yk7nY-dBw2w>
- Jun, Wang and Guoqiao Zheng. 1993. *An Outline Grammar of Mulao*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).
- Jyrwa, Mumtaz Bory. 1989. *A Descriptive Study of the Noun Phrase in Khasi*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong. <http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/61398>
- Kabisch-Lindenlaub, Juliane. 2017. *A grammatical description of Golpa, a dying Yolŋu language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena.
http://ausil.org/Dictionary/Golpa/lexicon/golpa_grammar_thesis.pdf
- Kachru, Yamuna. 1966. *An introduction to Hindi syntax*. Urbana, Ill.: University of Illinois, Department of linguistics.
- Kadaryanto, Budi. 2010. *Numeral Classifiers and Plurals in Indonesian Nominal. A contrastive analysis on the so-called classifier and non-classifier languages*. Saarbrücken: VDM Verlag Dr. Müller.
- Kagaya, Ryohei. 1992. *A classified vocabulary of the Bakueri language*. Tokyo: Institute for the Study of Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa.
http://repository.tufs.ac.jp/bitstream/10108/84070/1/A579_1.pdf
- Kahnemuyipour, Arsalan and Diane Massam. 2004. Deriving the Order of Heads and Adjuncts: The Case of Niuean DPs. In P.Law, ed., (*Proceedings of AFLA 11*) *ZASPiL* 34.135-147
<http://publikationen.ub.uni-frankfurt.de/frontdoor/index/index/docId/30675>
- Kahnemuyipour, Arsalan and Diane Massam. 2006. Patterns of phrasal movement: The Niuean DP. In M.Gärtner, P.Law, and J.Sabel, eds., *Clause Structure and Adjuncts in Austronesian Languages*. 125-150. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Kahnemuyipour, Arsalan and Mansour Shabani. 2018. Split noun phrase topicalization in Eshkevarat Gilaki. *The Linguistic Review* 35: 625–646

- Kakati, Banamali. 1973. *Structures and classes in the grammar of Assamese*. Ph.D. Dissertation, SOAS, University of London. <https://eprints.soas.ac.uk/28552/1/10672711.pdf>
- Kamanda-Kola, Roger. 2003. *Phonologie et morpho-syntaxe du mənɔ*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Kanampiu, Patrick Njue and Peter Kinyua Muriungi. 2019. Order of Modifiers in Kĩtharaka Determiner Phrase. *International Journal on Studies in English Language and Literature (IJSELL)* 7 (6).10-21 <https://www.arcjournals.org/pdfs/ijSELL/v7-i6/2.pdf>
- Kanasakar, Tej R., Yogendra P. Yadava, Krishna Prasad Chalise, Balaram Prasain, Dubi Nanda Dhakal and Krishna Paudel. 2011. *A Grammar of Baram*. Linguistic and Ethnographic Documentatation of the Baram Language (LEDBL). Central Department of Linguistics, Tribhuvan University. https://www.academia.edu/4319588/A_Grammar_of_Baram
- Kane, Fatou Cisse. 2020. *Description générale de l'oniyan*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universität zu Köln. <https://kups.ub.uni-koeln.de/10555/>
- Kane, Frances. 2015. *The Fine Structure of the Irish NP*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Ulster University. <https://ethos.bl.uk/OrderDetails.do?did=50&uin=uk.bl.ethos.675469>
- Kang, Sang-kyun. 2016. DP Internal Structure of Korean. *Language Research* 52.323-368 <https://lei.snu.ac.kr/mobile/en/lerc/articleSeDo/articleSeDo.jsp>
- Kangni, Atah-Ekoué, 1989. *La syntaxe du Gě: étude syntaxique d'un parler Gbe (Ewe): le Gě du sud-Togo*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang.
- Kapfo, Kedutso. 2005 [2003]. *The ethnology of the Khezhas and the Khezha grammar*. Manasagangotri, Mysore: Central Institute of Indian languages. <http://www.ciil-ebooks.net/html/khezha/index.html>
- Karapurkar, Pushpa Pai. 1976. *Kokborok Grammar*. Manasagangotri, Mysore: Central Institute of Indian Languages.
- Karhunen, Marjo. 1994. The Noun Phrase in Padoe. In René Van den Berg, ed., *Studies in Sulawesi Linguistics, Part III* (NUSA - Linguistic Studies of the Languages of Indonesia, vol.36), pp. 17-48 <http://sealang.net/nusa/>
- Kari, Ethelbert E. 2000. *Ogbronuagum (The Bukuma Language)*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Kari, Ethelbert E. 2004. *A Reference Grammar of Degema*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Karlik, Jan. 1972. *A Manjako Grammar with Special Reference to the Nominal Group*. Ph.D. Dissertation, School of Oriental and African Studies, London.
- Kashina, Kashina. 2000. *Silozu Constituent Ordering and the Theory of End Weight*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Edinburgh. <https://era.ed.ac.uk/handle/1842/22365>
- Kashina, Kashina. 2005. *The Silozu clause: a study of the structure and distribution of its constituents*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Kassa, Getachew. 2014. *A Brief Grammar of the Hoozo Language*. Summer Institute of Linguistics, Ethiopia. <http://www.sil.org/resources/archives/60384>
- Kastenholz, Raimund. 1987. *Das Koranko. Ein Beitrag zur Erforschung der Nord-Mande Sprachen*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universität zu Köln.
- Kathol, Andreas and Richard A. Rhodes. 1999. Constituency and linearization of Ojibwe nominals. In M.Caldecott, S.Gessner and E.-S.Kim, eds., *Proceedings of WSCLA 4: The Workshop on structure and Constituency in languages of the Americas*. 75–92. Vancouver: University of British Columbia.
- Khatiwada, Karnakhar. 2017. Exploring Noun Phrases in Dhimal. *Interdisciplinary Journal of Linguistics* 10.145-162 <http://linguistics.uok.edu.in/Files/f6ec3740-422d-4ac1-9f52-ddfe2cfcfb28/Journal/5e47e3ed-e025-4f27-932b-bd7f52e82c58.pdf>
- Kato, Atsuhiko. 2019. Pwo Karen. In A.Vittrant and J.Watkins, eds., *The Mainland Southeast Asia Linguistic Area*. 131-175. Berlin: de Gruyter.
- Katsoyannou, Marianne. 1995. *Le parler gréco de Gallicianò (Italie): description d'une langue en voie de disparition*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Université de Paris 7.

- Kaufman, Daniel. 2007. The Grammar of Clitics in Maranao. In L. Billings and N. Goudswaard, eds., *Plakandatu and Dr. Howard P. McKaughan*. 132-157. Manila: Linguistic Society of the Philippines and SIL Philippines.
http://www.academia.edu/1919934/The_grammar_of_clitics_in_Maranao
- Kaufman, Daniel. 2009. Austronesian typology and the nominalist hypothesis. In A. Adelaar and A. Pawley, eds., *Austronesian historical linguistics and culture history: a festschrift for Robert Blust*. 197-226. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics.
- Kaufman, Daniel. 2010. *The Morphosyntax of Tagalog Clitics: A Typologically Driven Approach*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Cornell University.
https://www.academia.edu/1919293/The_Morphosyntax_of_Tagalog_Clitics?email_work_card=title
- Kaufman, Elaine Marlow. 1968. *Ibibio Grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Berkeley.
- Kaufman, Terrence Scott. 1963. *Tzeltal Grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Berkeley. <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/9686m0z2?query=grammar>
- Kaul, Guy. 2006. *The Nominal Structures in Adioukrou: A Typological Approach*. Tohoku University Ph.D. Dissertation.
- Kaviti, Lillian Katūnge. 2004. *A Minimalist Perspective of the Principles and Parameters in Kikamba Morpho-Syntax*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Nairobi.
- Kawachi, Kazuhiro. 2007. *A grammar of Sidaama (Sidamo), a Cushitic language of Ethiopia*. Ph.D. Dissertation, State University of New York at Buffalo.
<http://linguistics.buffalo.edu/people/faculty/dryer/dryer/KawachiSidaama.pdf>
- Kawachi, Kazuhiro. 2011. Noun Phrases Without Nouns in Sidaama (Sidamo). *LACUS Forum* 36.25-35 http://www.lacus.org/volumes/36/102_kawachi_k.pdf
- Keegan, John M. 1997. *A reference grammar of Mbay*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Keesing, Roger M. 1985. *Kwaio Grammar*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (B-88) (The Australian National University).
- Keller, Charles E. 1976. *A Grammatical Sketch of Brao. A Mon-Khmer Language*. M.A. Thesis, University of North Dakota.
- Kelly, Barbara. 2004. A grammar and glossary of the Sherpa language. In C. Genetti, ed., *Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal: Manange and Sherpa*. 192-324. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).
- Kenesei, István, Robert M. Vago and Anna Fenyesi. 1998. *Hungarian*. London: Routledge.
- Kerr, Elisabeth J. 2020. The grammaticalisation of a specific indefinite determiner prenominal - mòté in Tunen. In Wal, G.J. van der, H.J. Smits, S. Petrollino, V.A.S. Nyst, and M.G. Kossmann, eds., *Essays on African languages and linguistics: in honour of Maarten Mous*. 241-265. Leiden: African Studies Centre. <https://openaccess.leidenuniv.nl/handle/1887/138531>
- Kerr, Harland. 1988. Cotabato Manobo Grammar. *Studies in Philippine Linguistics* 7.1-123
<https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/25582>
- Khachaturyan Maria. 2014. *Grammaire de la langue mano (mandé-sud) dans une perspective typologique*. Ph.D. Dissertation, INALCO, Paris.
- Khachaturyan Maria. 2015. Grammaire du mano. *Mandekan* 54.1-252
<http://llacan.vjf.cnrs.fr/PDF/Mandenkan54/54khachaturyan.pdf>
- Khuraijam, Jayshree Devi. 2014. *Tangkhuil grammar: a descriptive model*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Manipur University. <https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/39915>
- Kibebe Tshay Taye. 2015. *Documentation and grammatical description of Chabu*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Addis Ababa University.
- Kibrik, Aleksandr E. 1994. Archi. In R. Smeets, ed., *The North East Caucasian languages part 2*. 297-365. Delmar, NY: Caravan Books.

- Kibrik, Alexandr E., ed. (with S.G. Tatevosov and A.Eulenberg assistant editors). 1996. *Godoberi*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Kidwai, Ayesha & Joyshree Sutradhar. N.d. The Morpho-Syntax of Classifiers in (three) Indian Languages. The Mass/Count Distinction. Ms., Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
[https://www.academia.edu/256293/The Morpho Syntax of Classifiers in three Indian Languages_The MassCount Distinction?email_work_card=title](https://www.academia.edu/256293/The_Morpho_Syntax_of_Classifiers_in_three_Indian_Languages_The_MassCount_Distinction?email_work_card=title)
- Kießling, Roland. 2019. Salient features of the noun class system of Kung in a Ring perspective. In P.W.Akumbu and E.P.Chie, eds., *Engagement with Africa. Linguistic Essays in Honor of Ngessimo M. Mutaka*. 139-161. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Kieviet, Paulus. 2017a. Definiteness and Referentiality in Rapa Nui: The Interplay of Determiners and Demonstratives. *Oceanic Linguistics* 5 (2): 305-338
https://www.jstor.org/stable/26408508#metadata_info_tab_contents
- Kieviet, Paulus. 2017b. *A grammar of Rapa Nui*. Berlin: Language Science Press.
<https://langsci-press.org/catalog/book/124>
- Kievit, Dirk and Erika Robertson. 2012. Notes on Gwama Grammar. *Studies in African Linguistics* 41.39-97 <http://elanguage.net/journals/sal/article/view/3635/3528>
- Kihara, Claudius Patrick. 2023. The Morphosyntax of the Gikūyū Complex Reference Phrase. In J.Fleischhauer and C.P.Kihara, eds., *African languages from a Role and Reference Grammar perspective*. 131-162. Düsseldorf: Düsseldorf University Press.
<https://www.degruyter.com/document/doi/10.1515/9783110795295-006/html>
- Kihm, Alain. 1994. *Kriyol syntax: the Portuguese-based Creole language of Guinea-Bissau*. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Kikusawa, Ritsuko. 2001. A Sketch of the Syntactic Structures of Nadrau Fijian. *Journal of Asian and African Studies* (Tokyo University of Foreign Studies) 62.35-90
<http://repository.tufs.ac.jp/bitstream/10108/20137/1/jaas062002.pdf>
- Kilian-Hatz, Christa. 1995. *Das Baka: Grundzüge einer Grammatik aus der Grammatikalisierungsperspektive*. Köln: Institut für Afrikanistik, Universität zu Köln.
- Kilian-Hatz, Christa. 2008. *A grammar of modern Khwe (Central Khoisan)*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Killian, Don. 2015. *Topics in Uduk Phonology and Morphosyntax*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Helsinki. <https://helda.helsinki.fi/handle/10138/156271>
- Killingsworth, Joshua. 2017. *Timucua Nominal Morphology and Syntax*. Honors thesis, University of Florida.
<https://ufdcimages.uflib.ufl.edu/AA/00/05/79/42/00001/KillingsworthSpring2017HonorsThesis.pdf>
- Kim, Deborah. 2014. *Subordination in Sarikoli*. M.A. Thesis, University of North Dakota.
http://arts-sciences.und.edu/summer-institute-of-linguistics/theses/_files/docs/2014-kim-deborah.pdf
- Kim, Deborah. 2017. *Topics in the Syntax of Sarikoli*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Leiden.
http://www.lotpublications.nl/Documents/467_fulltext.pdf
- Kim, Namsoo and Duckshin Kim. 1998. *Waima Grammar Essentials*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/43825>
- Kimbi, Paul Kawuldim. 2005. *Relativization in Kom*. M.A. Thesis, Nairobi Evangelical Graduate School of Theology. <https://www.silcam.org/resources/archives/47779>
- Kimoto, Yukinori. 2017. *A Grammar of Arta*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Kyoto.
<http://yukinorikimoto.x0.com/materials/>
- King, Alan R. 2017. *Lenca for Linguists (Sketch of an indigenous language of Honduras)*.
[https://www.academia.edu/33630779/Lenca for Linguists Sketch of an indigenous language of Honduras](https://www.academia.edu/33630779/Lenca_for_Linguists_Sketch_of_an_indigenous_language_of_Honduras)
- King, Deborah. 2010. *Voice and Valence-Altering Operations in Falam Chin: A Role and Reference Grammar Approach*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Texas at Arlington.

- King, John Timothy. 2008. *A Grammar of Dhimal*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Leiden. <https://openaccess.leidenuniv.nl/handle/1887/13072bv>
- King, Phil, Momoro Kini and Aimo Pokana Raka. 2014. *Tentative Grammar Description for the [khz] Kalo language spoken in Central Province*. Ukarumpa: SIL Papua New Guinea. [https://www.academia.edu/15390445/Tentative Grammar Description for the khz Kalo Language](https://www.academia.edu/15390445/Tentative_Grammar_Description_for_the_khz_Kalo_Language)
- King, Phil (with Noel Diru, Nosingke Gaup and Simon Kwasik). 2015. *Very Tentative Notes on Grammar, Linguistics and Translation for the Domung [dev] Language*. Ms., Ukarumpa: SIL Papua New Guinea. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/62833>
- Kioko, Angelina Nduku. 2005. *Theoretical Issues in the Grammar of Kikamba. A Bantu Language*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Kjelsvik, Bjørghild. 2002. *Verb chains in Nizaa*. M.A. Thesis, University of Oslo. <http://folk.uio.no/bjorghik/VerbChainsinNizaa.pdf>
- Klamer, Marian. 2010. *A Grammar of Teiwa*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Klamer, Marian. 2014a. Kaera. In A.Schapper, ed., *The Papuan Languages of Timor, Alor and Pantar: Volume 1. Sketch Grammars*. 97-146. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Klamer, Marian. 2014b. The history of numeral classifiers in Teiwa (Papuan). In A.Storch and G.J. Dimmendaal, eds., *Number-Constructions and Semantics. Case Studies from Africa, Amazonia, India and Oceania*. 135-166. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Kletchka, Claire. 2023. *Silozu Possessives: A Description and Analysis*. Honors Thesis, University at Albany, State University of New York. https://scholarsarchive.library.albany.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1031&context=honorscollege_anthro
- Klezovich, Anna and Kirill Aksenov. 2018. Word Order within the Nominal Domain in Russian Sign Language. *Working Papers. Series: Linguistics* (WP BRP 72/LNG/2018). Moscow: National Research University Higher School of Economics. <https://wp.hse.ru/data/2018/12/14/1144741472/72LNG2018.pdf>
- Kluge, Angela Johanna Helene. 2014. *A grammar of Papuan Malay*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Leiden. <https://openaccess.leidenuniv.nl/handle/1887/25849>
- Kluge, Angela Johanna Helene. 2017. *A grammar of Papuan Malay*. Berlin: Language Science Press. <http://langsci-press.org/catalog/book/78>
- Klumpp, Deloris A. (Barbara E. Hollenbach, editor). 2019. *A Grammar of Piapoco*. SIL International. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/80649>
- Knowles, Susan Marie. 1984. *A Descriptive Grammar of Chontal Maya (San Carlos Dialect)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Tulane University.
- Koh, Ann Sweesun. 1990. *Topics in Colloquial Malay*. PH.D. Diddertation, University of Melbourne. <https://minerva-access.unimelb.edu.au/items/fb49f7df-a886-592c-8600-7893ae105fde>
- Koite-Herschel, Ute. 1981a. La translation du constituant verbal: le cas du xasonga. *Mandenkan 2*. 3-16. <http://llacan.vjf.cnrs.fr/PDF/Mandenkan2/Koite-Herschel02.pdf>
- Koité-Herschel, Ute. 1981b. *Le xàsonga (Mali): phonologie, morphosyntaxe, lexique xàsonga-français et texts*. Thèse de doctorat de 3^e cycle, Université de Grenoble III.
- Kol, Deng Gideon, John Majok Matuek, Zechariah Manyiel Mawuor, Peter Tiu Mberu, Mbio Nelson Moli, Charles Mayen Manyang. 2013. *'Bèli Grammar Book*. Juba: SIL-South Sudan. <https://www.webonary.org/beli/files/BeliGrammarbookMar13.pdf>
- Kolia (formerly Collier), J.A. 1975. A Balawaia Grammar Sketch and Vocabulary. In T.E.Dutton, ed., *Studies in Languages of Central and South-East Papua*. 107-226. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).
- Kölver, Ulrike. 1978. On Newari noun phrases. In H.Seiler, ed., *Language universals*. 277-300. Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.

- Komen, Erwin R. 2007. The Relative Clause in Chechen. Abstract of a paper presented at the *Conference of the Languages of the Caucasus*, 7-9 December 2007, Department of Linguistics at the Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology.
<https://www.eva.mpg.de/lingua/conference/07-CaucasusConference/pdf/final%20abstracts%20english/KomenAbstract.pdf>
- Komen, Erwin R. 2008. *An introduction into Chechen relative clauses*. Ms.
http://erwinkomen.ruhosting.nl/doc/2008_ChechenRC-Lingua.pdf
- Komen, Erwin R. 2012. Word order in the Chechen noun phrase. Ms., Radboud Universiteit, Nijmegen.
- Konan, Yannick Romain and Genoveva Puskas. 2021. On quantified DPs in Baule-Kode. *Glossa: a journal of general linguistics* 6(1). doi: <https://doi.org/10.16995/glossa.5707>
- Kondić, Snježana. 2012. *A grammar of South Eastern Huastec, a Mayan language from Mexico*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Sydney. <https://ses.library.usyd.edu.au/handle/2123/29258>
- Konnerth, Linda. 2014. *A Grammar of Karbi*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oregon.
<https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/handle/1794/17928?show=full>
- Konoshenko, Maria. 2017. Field Notes on Kono, a Southwestern Mande Lect of Forest Guinea. *Mandenkan* [Online] 57: 1-33 <https://journals.openedition.org/mandenkan/1092>
- Konwar, Arpana. 1991. *Karbi People and Their Language: A Critical Study*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Gauhati University, Assam (India) .
- Koontz, John E. 1984. *Preliminary sketch of the Omaha-Ponka language*. Ms., University of Colorado, Boulder.
- Koopman, Hilda. 2003. The locality of agreement and the structure of the DP in Maasai. In W.E.Griffin, ed., *The Role of Agreement in Natural Language: TLS 5 Proceedings, Texas Linguistic Forum* 53.206-227. Austin: Texas Linguistic Society.
https://linguistics.ucla.edu/people/koopman/papers/Maasai_agreement_texas.pdf
- Koopman, Hilda. 2005. On the parallelism of DPs and clauses. In A.Carnie, H.Harley and S.A. Dooley, eds., *Verb First. On the syntax of verb-initial languages*. 281-301. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Koopman, Hilda. 2012. Prehead-Posthead Syntactic Cartography: where do we go from here? Paper presented at the workshop *Syntactic Cartography*, Geneva, 7-9 June 2012.
- Koopman, Hilda and Dominique Sportiche. 2013. Grounding Syntactic Variation. A plea to develop SSWL. Paper presented at the workshop "Advances in Phylogenetic Linguistics", Ragusa, July 2013 (slides available at: <http://ling.auf.net/lingbuzz/001917>)
- Koops, Robert. 2009. *A Grammar of Kuteb. A Jukunoid Language of East-Central Nigeria*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Kooyers, Orneal. 1974. *Washkuk grammar sketch*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
<https://pnglanguages.sil.org/resources/archives/23678>
- Kornfilt, Jaklin. 1997. *Turkish*. London, Routledge.
- Koroma, Regine 1994 *Die Morphosyntax des Gola*. Institut für Afrikanistik. Universität zu Köln.
- Kosaka, Ryuichi. 2000. *A descriptive study of the Lachi language: syntactic description, historical reconstruction and genetic relation*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Tokyo University of Foreign Studies.
<http://repository.tufs.ac.jp/handle/10108/35586>
- Kossmann, Maarten. 2012. Berber. In Z.Frajzyngier and E.Shay, eds., *The Afroasiatic Languages*. 18-101. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Kotei, Nii Amon. 1969. *A description of modern spoken Ga with particular reference to tone and intonation*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Northwestern University.
- Kotey, Paul F.A. 1970. *Syntactic Aspects of the Gã nominal phrase*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Wisconsin.
- Kotochi, Jacob Shaibu. 2017. *The Syntax of the Gonja Noun Phrase*. M.A. Thesis, University of Education, Winneba. <http://ir.uew.edu.gh/handle/123456789/2304>

- Kouankem, Constantine. 2003. *Complex Constructions in Bânòò*. M.A. Thesis, Université de Yaoundé I.
<http://pubman.mpg.de/pubman/faces/viewItemFullPage.jsp?itemId=escidoc:403437>
- Kouankem, Constantine. 2015. The DP Structure of M`ədəmb`α and the Nature of Universal Grammar. In O.O.Orie, J.F. Ilori and L.C. Yuka, eds., *Current research in African linguistics : papers in honor of Oladele Awobuluyi*. 368-388. Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publishing.
- Koul, Omkar N. 2003. Kashmiri. In G. Cardona and D. Jain, eds., *The Indo-Aryan Languages*. 895-952. London: Routledge.
- Kouneli, Maria. 2019. *The syntax of number and modification: An investigation of the Kipsigis DP*. Ph.D. Dissertation, New York University. <https://ling.auf.net/lingbuzz/004599>
- Kouwenberg, Silvia. 1995. Berbice Dutch. In J. Arends, P. Muysken and N. Smith, eds., *Pidgins and Creoles. An Introduction*. 233-243. Amsterdam: Benjamins
- Kouwenberg, Silvia and Eric Murray. 1994. *Papiamentu*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Kowalik, Richard. 2023. *Towards a grammar of spoken South Saami*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Stockholm University. <http://www.diva-portal.org/smash/get/diva2:1731023/FULLTEXT02.pdf>
- Kpeebe, Konlan. 1992. *Noun Phrase in Bimoba*. Graduate Diploma Dissertation, Linguistics Department, University of Ghana.
- Kpoglu, Promise Dodzi. 2019. *Possessive constructions in Tongugbe, an Ewe dialect*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Leiden. https://www.lotpublications.nl/Documents/533_fulltext.pdf
- Kramer, Raija. 2014. *Die Sprache der Fali in Nordkamerun: eine funktionale Beschreibung*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Kranenburg, Nelly van. 2016. *A Sketch of the Demonstrative System of Amarasi*. M.A. Thesis, Universiteit Leiden. <https://openaccess.leidenuniv.nl/handle/1887/44954>
- Krasnoukhova, Olga. 2012. *The Noun Phrase in the Languages of South America*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Radboud Universiteit Nijmegen. <http://www.lotpublications.nl/index3.html>
- Kratochvíl, František. 2007. *A grammar of Abui. A Papuan language of Alor*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Leiden. <http://www.lotpublications.nl/publish/articles/002298/bookpart.pdf>
- Kratochvíl, František. 2014. Sawila. In A. Schapper, ed., *The Papuan Languages of Timor, Alor and Pantar: Volume 1. Sketch Grammars*. 351-438. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
https://www.academia.edu/Documents/in/Papuan_Languages
- Kremers, Joost. 2003. *The Arabic noun phrase. A minimalist approach*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen.
<http://www.lotpublications.nl/publish/articles/000575/bookpart.pdf> or
<http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/summary?doi=10.1.1.119.2625>
- Kretschmar, Monika. 1986. *Erzählungen und Dialekt der Drokpas aus Südwest-Tibet*. Sankt Augustin: VGH Wissenschaftsverl.
- Krifka, Manfred. 1985. Word Order and Word Order Change in Swahili. A Categorical Grammatical Study. *Kiswahili. Journal of the Institute of Kiswahili Research* (Dar es Salaam) 52.13-72.
- Krifka, Manfred. 2011. Notes on Daakie (Port Vato): Sounds and Modality. *Proceedings of AFLA 18*. <https://amor.cms.hu-berlin.de/~h2816i3x/Publications/AFLA-18-Krifka.pdf>
- Krinková, Zuzana. 2015. *From Iberian Romani to Iberian Para-romani varieties*. Prague: Karolinum Press.
- Krishan, Shree. 1980. *Thadou. A Grammatical Sketch*. Calcutta: Anthropological Survey of India.
- Krishnamurti, Bhadriraju. 1992. Telugu. In W. Bright, ed., *International Encyclopedia of Linguistics*. 137-141. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Krishnamurti, Bhadriraju. 2003. *The Dravidian Languages*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

- Kroeger, Paul. 2005. Kimaragang. In K.A.Adelaar and N.P.Himmelman, eds., *The Austronesian languages of Asia and Madagascar*. 397-428. London: Routledge.
- Kroon, Yosep B. 1998. *A Syntactic Description of Lamaholot Sentence Structures and Grammatical Relations (A Preliminary Survey)*. M.A. Thesis, The University of Melbourne.
https://www.academia.edu/2223110/A_Syntactic_Description_of_Lamaholot_Sentence_Structures_and_Grammatical_Relations_A_Preliminary_Survey
- Kroon, Yosep B. 2016. *A Grammar of Solor-Lamaholot. A Language of Flores, Eastern Indonesia*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Adelaide.
<https://digital.library.adelaide.edu.au/dspace/bitstream/2440/102380/2/02whole.pdf>
- Kropp Dakubu, Mary Esther. 1976. *West African Language Data Sheet. Vol.1*. West African Linguistic Society.
- Kropp Dakubu, Mary Esther. 2005. *Collected Language Notes on Dagaare Grammar*. Legon: Institute of African Studies, University of Ghana.
- Kropp Dakubu, Mary Esther. 2006. *Parlons Ga: langue et culture d'Accra (Ghana)*. Paris: L'Harmattan.
- Kropp Dakubu, Mary Esther and Yvonne Ollennu. 2011. Typological Features Template for Ga. Typecraft Language Database http://typecraft.org/tc2wiki/Typological_Features_Template_for_Ga
- Kruisjdsijk, Iris. 2022. *The Kimbugwe noun class system and its interaction with semantics*. M.A. Thesis, Universiteit Leiden.
https://studenttheses.universiteitleiden.nl/handle/1887/3454119?solr_nav%5Bid%5D=48d79e20038f9996766f&solr_nav%5Bpage%5D=0&solr_nav%5Boffset%5D=2
- Krupa, Viktor. 1999. Nominal Phrase in Marquesan (A Survey). *Asian and African Studies* 8.51-61
<http://www.aepress.sk/aas/full/aas199c.pdf>
- Krute, Laurence Dana. 1989. *Piaroa nominal morphosemantics*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Columbia University.
- Kruspe, Nicole. 2004. *A Grammar of Semelai*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Kruspe, Nicole. 2015. Semaq Beri. In M.Jenny and P.Sidwell, eds., *Handbook of Austroasiatic Languages. Vol I*. 475-516. Leiden: Brill.
- Kruspe, Nicole and Azman Zainal. 2010. *A Dictionary of Mah Meri as Spoken at Bukit Bangkok*. University of Hawaii (Oceanic Linguistics Special Publications).
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/25822793>
- Kuiper, Albertha and Joy Oram. 1991. A syntactic sketch of Diuxi-Tilaltongo Mixtec. In C.H.Bradley and B.E. Hollenbach, eds., *Studies in the syntax of Mixtecan languages*, Volume 3.179-408. Dallas: Summer Institute of Linguistics and The University of Texas at Arlington.
<https://www.sil.org/system/files/reapdata/10/99/83/109983662209547817328290848185768752991/31840.pdf>
- Kulick, Don and Angela Terrill. 2019. *A Grammar and Dictionary of Tayap. The Life and Death of a Papuan Language* (Pacific Linguistics 661). Berlin: de Gruyter Mouton.
- Kumakhov Mukhadin and Karina Vamling. 2009. *Circassian Clause Structure* (Caucasus Studies I). Malmö: Malmö University. <https://dSPACE.mah.se/handle/2043/9338>
- Kumar, Ajesh and Saramma Bezily. 2018. *Kinnauri Pahari Grammar*. Ms.
https://www.academia.edu/38823638/Kinnauri_Pahari_Grammar
- Kumar, Pramod. 2012. *Descriptive and Typological Study of Jarawa*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
<http://pubman.mpdl.mpg.de/pubman/faces/viewItemFullPage.jsp;jsessionid=D43E9A770B7B798B2C1F0923A78BF8B9?itemId=escidoc%3A1896628%3A1&view=EXPORT>
- Kumssa, Teferi Dandena. 2019. *A Grammar of Rayya Afaan Oromoo: Documentation and Description*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Addis Ababa University.
<http://etd.aau.edu.et/handle/123456789/18914>

- Kungla, Maarja. 2015. *The Estonian Language: The Syntax of Noun Phrases*. B.A. Thesis, Ca' Foscari University, Venice.
- Künnap, Ago. 1999. *Enets*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Kurabe, Keita. 2012. Jingpho Dialogue Texts with Grammatical Notes. *Asian and African Languages and Linguistics* 7.121-153
http://repository.tufts.ac.jp/bitstream/10108/73109/1/aall7_8.pdf
- Kutsch Lojenga. 2010. Vowel Shortening in the Noun Phrase in Malila. In K.Legère and C.Thornell, eds., *Bantu Languages. Analyses, Description and Theory*. 131-141. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Kutscher, Silvia. 2001. *Nomen und nominales Syntagma im Lasischen. Eine descriptive Analyse des Dialekts von Ardeşen*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Kyara, Elizabeth Aloyce. 2010. *The Significance of Noun Phrase Word Order Variation in Kivunjo*. M.A. Thesis, University of Dar es Salaam.
<http://41.86.178.4/jspui/bitstream/1/414/1/Elizabeth%20Kyara.pdf>
- Lachler, Jordan. 2006. *A grammar of Laguna Keres*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of New Mexico, Albuquerque.
- Lacrampe, Sébastien. 2009. *Possession in Lelepa, a language of Central Vanuatu*. M.A. Thesis, The University of the South Pacific. <https://digitalcollections.anu.edu.au/handle/10440/1026>
- Lacrampe, Sébastien. 2014. *Lelepa: topics in the grammar of a Vanuatu language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The Australian National University.
<https://digitalcollections.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/12893>
- Lagae, C.R. 1921. *La langue des azande. Vol.I. Grammaire, exercices, legends*. Gand: Editions dominicaines "Veritas".
- Lahaussois, Aimée. 2003. Thulung Rai. *Himalayan Linguistics. Archive 1.1-25*
http://www.linguistics.ucsb.edu/HimalayanLinguistics/grammars/2003/HLA01_Lahaussois.pdf
- Lai, Audrey, Daniela Mena, and Michinori Suzuki. 2019. Nominals in Fijian. *ICU Working Papers in Linguistics (ICUWPL)* 8: 25-32
https://icu.repo.nii.ac.jp/?action=pages_view_main&active_action=repository_view_main_item_detail&item_id=5273&item_no=1&page_id=15&block_id=18
- Lai, Yunfan. 2013. *La morphologie affixale du lavrung wobzi*. M.A. Thesis, Université Paris III. https://www.academia.edu/3990414/La_morphologie_affixale_du_lavrung_wobzi
- Lai, Yunfan. 2017. *Grammaire du khroskyabs de Wobzi*. Thèse de doctorat. Université Sorbonne Nouvelle- Paris 3. <https://tel.archives-ouvertes.fr/tel-01571916v2/document>
- Lai, Yunfan. 2018. Relativisation in Wobzi Khroskyabs and the integration of genitivation. *Linguistics of the Tibeto-Burman Area* 41 (2): 219–262
- Lai, Yu-ting. 2005. *Noun Phrases in Taiwan Sign Language*. M.A. Thesis, National Chung Cheng University. http://tsl.ccu.edu.tw/web/publication/Lai_2005.pdf
- Laidig, Wyn D. and Carol Laidig. 1991. *Tarus Sou Rikedu. Tata Bahasa Larike. Larike Grammar*. Ambon, Maluku, Indonesia: Summer Institute of Linguistics and Pattimura University.
<https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/37523>
- Laidig, Wyn D. and Carol Laidig. 1995. A Synopsis of Larike Phonology and Syntax. In W.D. Laidig, ed., *Descriptive Studies in Languages of Maluku, Part II* (NUSA - Linguistic Studies of the Languages of Indonesia, vol.38), pp.18-42 <http://sealang.net/nusa>
- Laka, Itziar. 1996. *A Brief Grammar of Euskara. The Basque Language*. Bilbao: University of the Basque Country. <https://www.ehu.eus/documents/2430735/0/A-brief-grammar-of-euskara.pdf>
- Lakshmi, H. 1996. Word Order in translation. In V.Swarajya Lakshmi and A.Mukherjee, eds., *Word Order in Indian Languages*. 151-160. Hyderabad: Center of Advanced Study in Linguistics, Osmania University and Booklinks Corporation.

- Lam, Chi Fung. 2013. *The Cartography of Spatial Adpositional Phrases in Mandarin and Cantonese*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Venice.
- Lamberti, Marcello. 1993. *Materialien zum Yemsa*. Heidelberg: Universitätsverlag C. Winter.
- Lamberti, Marcello and Roberto Sottile. 1997. *The Wolaytta Language*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Lander, Yuri. 2022. Description and determination in Tanti Dargwa NPs. *Linguistics* 60 (3): 809–828 <https://www.degruyter.com/document/doi/10.1515/ling-2020-0143/html>
- Lander, Yuri and Timur Maisak. 2019. ‘Other’ strategies in the Eastern Caucasus. To appear in *Iran and the Caucasus*, 2021.
- Landin, David J. 1960. *An Outline of the Syntactic Structure of Karitiâna Sentences*. M.A. Thesis, University College, London (available at the Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/17023>)
- Lang, Adrienne. 1973. *Enga Dictionary with English Index*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics, C-20.
- Langella, François and Kachen Tansiri. 2009. Contact Induced Word Order Change: A Case Study of Wuming Zhuang under an Influence of Mandarin Chinese. Abstract of a paper delivered at the *42nd International Conference on Sino-Tibetan Languages and Linguistics*. 2-4 November 2009. Payap University. <https://web.archive.org/web/20110722070911/http://ic.payap.ac.th/sino-tibetan-conference/Conference%20Handbook.pdf?v=1256612245>
- Langford, Katrina Michelle. 2007. *Bahasa Fataluku dan kaidah tata bahasa universal*. M.A. Thesis, Universitas Gadjah Mada, Yogyakarta.
- Lanz, Linda A. 2010. *A Grammar of Īñupiaq Morphosyntax*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Rice University. <http://scholarship.rice.edu/bitstream/handle/1911/62097/3421210.PDF?sequence=1>
- LaPolla, Randy J. (with Chenglong Huang). 2003. *A Grammar of Qiang with annotated texts and glossary*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- LaPolla, Randy J. 2017. Dúlóng 獨龍 Language. In R. Sybesma, ed., *Encyclopedia of Chinese Language and Linguistics*. Vol.2. Leiden: Brill.
- Larson, Richard K. and Franc Marušič. 2004. On indefinite pronoun structures with APs: Reply to Kishimoto. *Linguistic Inquiry* 35.268–287
- Last, Marco and Deborah Lucassen. 1998. A grammatical sketch of Chai, a Southeastern Surmic language. In G.J. Dimmendaal and M. Last, eds., *Surmic Languages and Cultures*. 375-436. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Lastra, Yolanda. 1984. Chichimeco Jonaz. In M.S. Edmonson, ed., *Supplement to the Handbook of Middle American Indians*. Vol.2. 20-42. Austin: University of Texas Press.
- Lastra, Yolanda. 2014. La Única Lengua Chichimeca que Pervive: Notas Sobre El Chichimeco Jonaz. *Estudios de Lingüística Chibcha* 33: 37-61 <https://revistas.ucr.ac.cr/index.php/chibcha/article/view/17570/17069>
- Launey, Michel. 2003. *Awna parikwaki. Introduction à la langue palikur de Guyane et de l'Amapá*. Paris: IRD Éditions. http://horizon.documentation.ird.fr/exl-doc/pleins_textes/divers10-04/010033210.pdf
- Lawton, Ralph S. 1980. *The Kiriwina Classifiers*. M.A. Thesis, The Australian National University. <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/132948>
- Lawton, Ralph S. 1993. *Topics in the Description of Kiriwina*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University) [Edited by Malcolm Ross and Janet Ezard]. <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/bitstream/1885/145793/1/PL-D84.pdf>
- Lawton, Ralph S. 2012. *The making of the Kiriwina to English dictionary*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The Australian National University. <https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/9b14/32eb74045206bd19ed659c10eeeb0272f3c6.pdf>

- Laycock, Donald C. 1978. A little Mor. In S.Wurm and L.Carrington, eds., *Proceedings of the second international conference on Austronesian Linguistics: Fascicle 1*. 285–316. Canberra: Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Australian National University.
- Lee, Ernest Wilson. 1966. *Proto-Chamic Phonologic Word and Vocabulary*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Indiana University.
- Lee, Jennifer. 1987. *Tiwi Today. A Study in Language Change in a Contact Situation*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics. C-96. (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Lee, Kee-dong. 1975. *Kusaiean Reference Grammar*. Honolulu: The University Press of Hawai'i.
- Lee, Nala Huiying. 2014. *A Grammar of Baba Malay with Sociophonetic Considerations*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Hawai'i. <http://www.ling.hawaii.edu/graduate/dissertations/NalaHuiyingLeeFinal.pdf>
- Lee, Robert. 2005. *Madak Noun Phrases*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/31115>
- Lee, Seunghun J. and Kristina Riedel. 2022. Pre-nominal DP modifiers and penultimate lengthening in Xitsonga. *Stellenbosch Papers in Linguistics Plus* 62: 107-134 doi: 10.5842/62-0-907
- Lee, Sooman Noah. 1996. *A Grammar of Iranian Azerbaijani*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Sussex. <https://ethos.bl.uk/OrderDetails.do?did=1&uin=uk.bl.ethos.295960>
- Lee, Sung-Woo. 2011. *Eastern Tamang Grammar Sketch*. M.A. Thesis. Graduate Institute of Applied Linguistics, Dallas. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/42567>
- Lee, Ting-Wu Terry. 2009. The Internal DP structure of Isbukun Bunun. Ms., National Taiwan Normal University.
- Lee, Ting-Wu Terry. 2010. *On Relative Clause Constructions in Saisyat*. M.A. Thesis, National Taiwan Normal University. http://ir.lib.ntnu.edu.tw/retrieve/51183/metadata_02_02_s_05_0148.pdf
- Lee, Seunghun J. and Morris T. Babane. 2011. The tonology of DPs and prosodic phrasing in Xitsonga. Handout from the Annual Conference on African Linguistics 42. University of Maryland, College Park.
- Lee, Yongseop. 1993. *Kube Grammar Essentials*. SIL, Papua New Guinea. <https://pnglanguages.sil.org/resources/archives/59534>
- Lefebvre, Claire. 2013. A Comparison of the nominal structures of Saramaccan, Fongbe and English with reference to Haitian Creole: implications for a relabelling-based account of creole genesis. *Lingua* 129.32-66
- Lefebvre, Claire and Anne-Marie Brousseau. 2002. *A grammar of Fongbe*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Lefort, Julie. 2017. Contact-induced change in the Dongxiang language. The emerging category of classifier. *Cahiers de Linguistique Asie Orientale* 46: 174-193
- Leger, Rudolf. 1994. *Eine Grammatik der Kwami-Sprache (Nordostnigeria)*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Legge, Elizabeth Sutherland. 1971. *An outline of clause and phrase structure in Bahasa Indonesia*. M.A. Thesis, Australian National University. <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/133890>
- Leggio, Daniele Viktor. 2011. The dialect of the Mitrovica Roma. *Romani Studies* 5, Vol.21, no.1.57–114 http://romani.humanities.manchester.ac.uk/downloads/2/Leggio_The%20dialect%20of%20the%20Mitrovica%20Roma.pdf
- Lehmann, Christian. 2002. Possession in Yucatec Maya. *Arbeitspapiere des Seminars für Sprachwissenschaft der Universität Erfurt* 10 <https://www.christianlehmann.eu/publ/ASSidUE10.pdf>
- Leko, Nedžad. 1999. Functional categories and the structure of the DP in Bosnian. In M.Dimitrova-Vulchanova and L.Hellan, eds., *Topics in South Slavic Syntax and Semantics*. 229–52. Amsterdam: Benjamins.

- Lemus Serrano, Magdalena. 2020. *Pervasive nominalization in Yukuna: An Arawak language of Colombian Amazonia*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Université Lumière Lyon 2.
<http://www.ddl.cnrs.fr/equipes/index.asp?Langue=FR&Equipe=12&Page=Publications>
- Leoue, Jean Gilbert. 1996. *Nominal Determination. Focus on a Few Operators of Cameroon Pidgin English*. M.A. Thesis, Université de Paris III.
https://vtechworks.lib.vt.edu/bitstream/handle/10919/71564/290_1.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y
- Lerthirunwong, Malai. 1980. *A syntactic description of So: an Austroasiatic language in Thailand*. M.A. Thesis, Mahidol University. <http://www.sealang.net/archives/mahidol/Lerthirunwong.pdf>
- Lesage, Jakob. *A grammar and lexicon of Kam (àɲwffm), a Niger-Congo language of central eastern Nigeria*. Institut National des Langues et Civilisations Orientales (INALCO), Paris.
<https://tel.archives-ouvertes.fr/tel-03004919/document>
- LeSourd, Philip. 2004. The Internal Structure of the Noun Phrase in Maliseet-Passamaquoddy. In H.C. Wolfart, ed., *Papers of the Thirty-Fifth Algonquian Conference*. 239-263. Winnipeg: University of Manitoba.
- Letsholo, Rose M. 2006. The role of tone and morphology in the syntax of the Ikalanga DP. *Southern African Linguistics and Applied Language Studies* 24(3).291–309
<http://www.ajol.info/index.php/salas/article/view/6587>
- Leu, Thomas. 2008. *The Internal Syntax of Determiners*. Ph.D. Dissertation, New York University.
<http://ling.auf.net/lingBuzz/000745> or
<http://gagl.eldoc.ub.rug.nl/FILES/root/2008-47/2008-47-01/2008-47-01.pdf>
- Levergood, Barbara. 1987. *Topics in Arusa Phonology and Morphology*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Texas at Austin.
- Levinsohn, Tandioy. 2000. Inga. In M.S. González de Pérez, ed., *Lenguas indígenas de Colombia. Una visión descriptiva*. Santafé de Bogotá: Instituto Caro y Cuervo.
- Levinson, Stephen C. 2018. Yéli Dnye: Demonstratives in the Language of Rossel Island, Papua New Guinea. In S.C. Levinson, S. Cutfield, M.J. Dunn, N.J. Enfield and S. Meira, eds., *Demonstratives in Cross-Linguistic Perspective*. 318-342. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Levy, Catherine. M. 2002. *A tentative description of Awar phonology and morphology: lower Ramu family, Papua-New Guinea*. (Unpublished doctoral dissertation). Université libre de Bruxelles, Bruxelles.
<http://difusion.ulb.ac.be/vufind/Record/ULB-DIPOT:oai:dipot.ulb.ac.be:2013/211386/Holdings>
- Levy, Paulette. 2004. Adjectives in Papantla Totonac. In R.M.W. Dixon and A.Y. Aikhenvald, eds., *Adjective Classes. A Cross-linguistic Typology*. 147-176. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Lewis, Emily Dawn. 2008. *Grammatical Studies of Man Noi Plang*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University.
http://ic.payap.ac.th/graduate/linguistics/theses/Emily_Lewis_Thesis.pdf
- Lewis, M. Paul, ed., 2009. *Ethnologue: Languages of the World*, Sixteenth edition. Dallas, Tex.: SIL International.
- Lewis, Ronald K. and Sandra Lewis. 1972. *Essentials for translation part 1: grammar of Sanio*. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
<https://www.silpacific.org/resources/archives/31052>
- Leyew, Zelealem. 2003. *The Kemantney language: a sociolinguistic and grammatical study of language replacement*. Köln: Köppe, Verlag. (a previous version appears in
<http://etd.aau.edu.et/dspace/handle/123456789/4095>)
- Li, Charles N. and Sandra A. Thompson. 1981. *Mandarin Chinese: a functional reference grammar*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Li, Charles N. and Sandra A. Thompson. 1983. A Grammatical description of Xuwen: A colloquial dialect of Lei-zhou Peninsula (Part I). *Cahiers de Linguistique - Asie Orientale* 12 (1): 3-21
https://www.persee.fr/doc/clao_0153-3320_1983_num_12_1_1123

- Li, Jessica. 2015. Nouns and Noun Phrases. Chapter 2 of R.Englebretson, ed., (with Wambūi Mūringo Wa-Ngatho, Language Consultant). *A Basic Sketch Grammar of Gikūyū*. A Special Issue of *Rice Working Papers in Linguistics*, Volume VI (pp.18-51).
<https://www.ruf.rice.edu/~reng/kik/sketch.pdf>
- Li Jianfu. 2017. *A Descriptive Grammar of Namuyi Khatho spoken by Namuyi Tibetans*. Ph.D. Dissertation, La Trobe University.
<http://arrow.latrobe.edu.au:8080/vital/access/manager/Repository/latrobe:42760>
- Li, Jinfang. 1996. Bugar - a new Mon-Khmer language of Yunnan Province, China. *Mon-Khmer Studies* 26.135-159 <http://sealang.net/archives/mks/pdf/26:135-159.pdf>
- Li, Jinfang. 2008. Chadong. A Newly-Discovered Kam-Sui Language in Northern Guangxi. In A.D.Diller, J.A.Edmondson and Y.Luo. *The Tai-Kadai Languages*. 596-620. London: Routledge.
- Li, Jinfang and Yongxian Luo. 2015. Bugar. In M.Jenny and P.Sidwell, eds., *The Handbook of Austroasiatic Languages. vol.2*. 1033-1062. Leiden: Brill.
- Li, Paul Jen-Kuei. 1973. *Rukai Structure*. Taipei: Institute of History and Philology. Academia Sinica Special Publication no.64.
- Li, Paul Jen-kuei. 2006. Numerals in Formosan languages. *Oceanic Linguistics* 45: 133-152.
- Li, Xia, Jinfang Li and Jongxian Luo. 2014. *A grammar of Zoulei, Southwest China*. Bern: Peter Lang.
- Li, Yongsui. 1990. *Haniyu Yufa*. Beijing: Minzu Chubanshe.
- Li, Yu. 2020. *A Grammar of Zauzou*. Ph.D. Dissertation, State University of New York at Buffalo.
- Lichtenberk, Frantisek. 1983. *A Grammar of Manam*. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press.
- Lichtenberk, Frantisek. 2008. *A Grammar of Toqabaqita*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Lidz, Liberty A. 2010. *A Descriptive Grammar of Yongning Na (Mosuo)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Texas at Austin. <http://repositories.lib.utexas.edu/handle/2152/ETD-UT-2010-12-2643>
- Lieberherr, Ismael. 2017. *A grammar of Bulu Puroik*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Bern.
https://boristheses.unibe.ch/2251/1/17lieberherr_i.pdf
- Liljegren, Henrik. 2008. *Towards a grammatical description of Palula. An Indo-Aryan language of the Hindu Kush*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Stockholm.
<http://su.diva-portal.org/smash/record.jsf?pid=diva2:198468>
- Liljegren, Henrik. 2016. *A grammar of Palula*. Berlin: Language Science Press.
<https://langsci-press.org/catalog/book/82>
- Lim, Sonny. 1988. Baba Malay: The Language of the 'Starits-Born' Chinese. *Papers in Western Austronesian Linguistics* 3.1-61. Caberra: Pacific Linguistics (A-78).
- Lin, Jo-wang. 1997. Chinese Noun Phrase Structure: DP or NP? In F.-f.Tsao and H.S.Wang, eds., *Chinese Language and Linguistics III: Morphology and Lexicon*. 401-434. Academia Sinica, Taipei.
- Lin, Kuo Chiao Jason. 2009. DP Structure in Takituduh Bunun. Abstract.
<http://www.essex.ac.uk/linguistics/department/events/langue/2009/docs/pdf/K.C.JasonLin.pdf>
- Lin, Xiangrong. 1993. *Jiarongyu yanjiu*. Chengdu: Sichuan Minzu Chubanshe.
- Lind, John O. 1964. Clause and Sentence Level Syntagmemes in Sierra Popoluca. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 30 (4): 341-354 <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/2900>
- Lindenfeld, Jacqueline. 1973. *Yaqui syntax*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Lindström, Eva. 2002. *Topics in the grammar of Kuot, a non-Austronesian language of New Ireland, Papua New Guinea*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Stockholm.
<https://www.diva-portal.org/smash/record.jsf?pid=diva2%3A185708&dswid=-2428>
- Linn, Mary Sarah. 2000. *A grammar of Euchee (Yuchi)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Kansas.
- Lionnet, Andres. 1978. *El idioma tubar y los tubares*. México: Universidad Iberoamericana.

- Lionnet, Florian. 2021. The gender system of Laal. To be published in *STUF - Language Typology and Universals*. <https://ling.auf.net/lingbuzz/005867>
- Liphola, Marcelino M. 2001. *Aspects of phonology and morphology of Shimakonde*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Ohio State University. <http://www.repositorio.uem.mz:8080/xmlui/handle/258/374>
- Litamahuputty, Bathseba Helena Johanna. 2012. *Ternate Malay: Grammar and Texts*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Leiden. <http://www.lotpublications.nl/index3.html>
- Littig, Sabine. 2016. *Linguistische Beschreibung des Kolbila: eine Adamawasprache der Nordregion Kameruns*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Liu, Hongyong. 2006. *The Structure of Complex Nominals: Classifiers, Possessives and Relatives*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The Chinese University of Hong Kong. http://sfs.scnu.edu.cn/tblogs/liuhy/attachments/month_0902/1200922421426.pdf
- Liu, Hongyong and Yang Gu. 2011. Nominalization in Nuosu Yi. In F.H.Yap, K.Grunow-Hårsta and J.Wrona, eds., *Nominalization Asian Languages*. 313-342. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Ljutikova, Ekaterina and Asya Pereltsvaig. 2015. The Tatar DP. *Canadian Journal of Linguistics* 60 (3): 289-325
- Livingston, Andrew. 2016. *East Uvean. A condensed grammar*. M.A. Thesis, University of Washington. https://digital.lib.washington.edu/researchworks/bitstream/handle/1773/37169/Livingston_washington_02500_16252.pdf?sequence=1
- Llamado, Librada C. 1972. The Phrase-Structure Rules of Cavite Chavacano. *Philippine Journal of Linguistics* 3: 67-96. https://www.pssc.org/ph/wp-content/pssc-archives/Philippine%20Journal%20of%20Linguistics/1972/Vol%203%20Num%201/09_The%20Phrase-Structure%20Rules%20of%20Cavite%20Chavacano.pdf
- Lloyd, Richard G. 1969. Gender in a New Guinea Language. Baruya Nouns and Noun Phrases. 25-68. Canberra: *Pacific Linguistics. Series A. Occasional Papers*.
- Lloyd, Richard G. 1989. *Bound and minor words in Baruya*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/23809>
- Lock, Arnold (Arjen) Hugo. 2011. *Abau Grammar*. Data Papers on Papua New Guinea Languages, 57. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/42179>
- Loewen, Gina. 2011. *The Syntactic Structure of Noun Phrases in Indonesian*. M.A. Thesis, University of Manitoba. <https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/bf7b/0d77770b2c69272ff5480cb533de7353b122.pdf>
- Logan, Tommy. 1994. *Kasua Grammar Essentials*. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: SIL. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/92219>
- Lohar, Gopal Thakur. 2020. *A Grammar of Bhojpuri*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Tribhuvan University Kathmandu, Nepal. https://www.academia.edu/45566555/A_GRAMMAR_OF_BHOJPURI_A_Dissertation_Submitted_to_the_Faculty_of_Humanities_and_Social_Sciences_of_Tribhuvan_University_in_Fulfillment_of_the_Requirements_for_the_Degree_of_Doctor_of_Philosophy_in_LINGUISTICS
- Lohndal, Terje. 2007. On the structure and development of nominal phrases in Norwegian. In E.Stark, E.Leiss, and W.Abraham, eds., *Nominal determination: typology, context constraints, and historical emergence*. 287–310. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Löhr, Doris. 2002. *Die Sprache der Malgwa (Nárá Málgwa): grammatische Erstbeschreibung einer zentraltschadischen Sprache Nordost-Ni gerias*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang.
- Lomas, Gabriel Charles Jaques. 1989. *The Huli language of Papua New Guinea*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Macquarie University. <http://minerva.mq.edu.au:8080/vital/access/manager/Repository/mq:3011>

- Lomtadidze, Ketevan and Rauf Klychev. 1989. Abaza. In B.G.Hewitt, ed., *The Indigenous Languages of the Caucasus. Vol.2. The North West Caucasian Languages*. 89-154. Delmar (N.Y.): Caravan Books.
- Lonbeck, Janelle. 2013. *The Noun Phrase in Kenswei Nsei (Bamessing)*. Yaoundé: SIL Cameroon. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/76447>
- Longmailai, Monali. 2014. *The morphosyntax of Dimasa*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Shillong, North-Eastern Hill University. <https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/217166>
- Longtau, Selbut R. 2008. *The Tarok Language: Its Basic Principles and Grammar Sketch*. Ms. https://www.academia.edu/67635781/Tarok_language_its_basic_principles_and_grammar
- Lorenzino, Gerardo Augusto. 1998. *The Angolar Creole Portuguese of São Tomé: Its grammar and sociolinguistic history*. Ph.D. Dissertation, City University of New York.
- Losey, Wayne E. 2002. *Writing Gojri: linguistic and sociolinguistic constraints on a standardized orthography for the Gujars of south Asia*. M.A. Thesis, University of North Dakota.
- Louagie, Dana. 2017. The Status of Determining Elements in Australian Languages. *Australian Journal of Linguistics* 37.182-218
- Louagie, Dana and Jean-Christophe Verstraete. 2016. Noun phrase constituency in Australian languages: A typological study. *Linguistic Typology* 20.25–80
- Loughnane, Robyn. 2009. *A Grammar of Oksapmin*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Melbourne. <https://rest.neptune-prod.its.unimelb.edu.au/server/api/core/bitstreams/08a99853-dff4-5567-bf7d-a4d82e480389/content>
- Louwerse, John. 1988. *The Morphosyntax of Una in relation to discourse structure*. B-100. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Lovegren, Jesse. 2013. *Mungbam Grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, State University of New York at Buffalo. <http://www.acsu.buffalo.edu/~jcgood/Lovegren-2013-MungbamGrammar.pdf>
- Lovegren, Jesse, Alice Mitchell and Natsuko Nakagawa. 2012. *Wala Grammar Sketch*. Ms., State University of New York at Buffalo. http://www.acsu.buffalo.edu/~lovegren/WalaGrammar_jan2012.pdf
- Lovegren, Jesse, Alice Mitchell and Natsuko Nakagawa. 2015. *The Wala Language of Malaita, Solomon Islands*. Canberra: Asia-Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). http://alex.francois.free.fr/data/Lovegren-et-al_2015_Wala-grammar_SLIM_final.pdf
- Lovegren, Jesse and Rebecca Voll. 2017. Relative clause constructions in two Yemne-Kimbi languages. In G.G.Atindogbé and R.Grollemund, eds., *Relative clauses in Cameroonian languages: structure, function and semantics*. 169-208. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. <http://www.acsu.buffalo.edu/~lovegren/Lovegren-Voll-2012+-Relative-clauses.pdf>
- Lovestrand, Joseph. 2012. *The Linguistic Structure of Baraiin (Chadic)*. M.A. Thesis, Graduate Institute of Applied Linguistics, Dallas. https://web.archive.org/web/20131116215919/http://www.gial.edu/images/theses/Lovestrand_Joseph-thesis.pdf
- Lovestrand, Joseph. 2018. *Serial verb constructions in Barayin: Typology, description and Lexical-Functional Grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oxford. <https://ora.ox.ac.uk/objects/uuid:39406562-02d3-46f5-abf3-180d22225925>
- Loving, Richard. 1973. An Outline of Awa Grammatical Structures. In H.McKaughan, ed., *The Languages of the Eastern Family of the East New Guinea Highland Stock. Vol.1*. 65-87. Seattle: University of Washington Press.
- Lu, Bingfu. 1998. *Left-right asymmetries of word order variation: a functional explanation*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Southern California.
- Lu, Tian Qiao. 2008. *A Grammar of Maonan*. Boca Raton (Fla.): Universal Publishers.
- Lu, Wen. 2012. *The Syntax of the Ti Construction in Tunxi Hui*. M.A. Thesis, The University of Hong Kong. <http://hub.hku.hk/bitstream/10722/161516/1/FullText.pdf>

- Lu, Wen. 2018. *Aspects of the Grammar of Tunxi Hui: A Transitional Sinitic Language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Hong Kong.
- Lü, Shanshan. 2014. Basic Locative Construction in Caijia - A Descriptive and typological Perspective. Paper given at IACL-22 and NACCL-26, May 3rd, 2014, Maryland.
https://www.academia.edu/6999686/Basic_Locative_Construction_in_Caijia--A_Descriptive_and_Typological_Perspective
- Luk, Hkaw. 2017. *A Grammatical Sketch of Lacid*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University.
https://inter.payap.ac.th/wp-content/uploads/linguistics_students/Luk_Hkaw_Thesis2017.pdf
- Lunsford, Wayne A. 2001. *An overview of linguistic structures in Torwali, a language of northern Pakistan*. M.A. Thesis, University of Texas at Arlington.
http://www.fli-online.org/documents/languages/torwali/wayne_lunsford_thesis.pdf
- Luo, Yiongxian. 1990. *Tense and Aspect in Zhuang: a study of a set of tense and aspect markers*. M.A. Thesis. The Australian National University.
<https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/10979>
- Lüpke Friederike. 2005. *A Grammar of Jalonke Argument Structure*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Radboud Universiteit, Nijmegen. <http://eprints.soas.ac.uk/4853/1/gramofjaa.pdf>
- Lusekelo, Amani. 2009a. The Structure of the Nyakyusa Noun Phrase. *Nordic Journal of African Studies* 18(4):305–331 <http://www.njas.helsinki.fi/pdf-files/vol18num4/lusekelo.pdf>
- Lusekelo, Amani. 2009b. The structure of the Swahili noun phrase: Evidence from fictional narratives. In W.Burger and M.Pienaar, eds. *Die Tand van die Tyd. Opstelle opgedra aan Jac Conradie*. 45-60. Stellenbosch: Sun Press.
- Lusted, Marie. 1976. Anywa. In M.L.Bender, ed., *The Non-Semitic Languages of Ethiopia*. 495-512. East Lansing: African Studies Center (Michigan State University).
- Lux, David and Cindy Lux. 1996. Tone in the Noöni Noun Phrase: Orthographic Considerations. Ms., Yaoundé: SIL. <https://www.silcam.org/resources/archives/47869>
- Lynch, John. 1978. *A Grammar of Lenakel*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics, B-55 (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Lynch, John. 1982a. South-West Tanna Grammar Outline and Vocabulary. *Papers in Linguistics of Melanesia* (Pacific Linguistics, A-64) 4.1-91
- Lynch, John. 1982b. Anejom Grammar Sketch. *Papers in Linguistics of Melanesia* 4.93-154 (Canberra: Pacific Linguistics A-64).
- Lynch, John. 1983. Ura Grammar Sketch and Vocabulary. In Lynch, ed., *Studies in the Languages of Erromango*. 148-183. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics C-79.
- Lynch, John. 1998. *Pacific Languages. An Introduction*. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press.
- Lynch, John. 2000. *A Grammar of Anejom*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics PL-507 (The Australian National University).
- Lynch, John. 2002a. Ulithian. In J.Lynch, M.Ross and T.Crowley, eds., *The Oceanic Languages*. 792-803. Richmond: Curzon Press.
- Lynch, John. 2002b. Puluwatese. In J.Lynch, M.Ross and T.Crowley, eds., *The Oceanic Languages*. 804-814. Richmond: Curzon Press.
- Lynch, John. 2002c. Marquesan. In J.Lynch, M.Ross and T.Crowley, eds., *The Oceanic Languages*. 865-876. Richmond: Curzon Press.
- Lynch, John. 2002d. Xârâcùù. In J.Lynch, M.Ross and T.Crowley, eds., *The Oceanic Languages*. 765-775. Richmond: Curzon Press.
- Lynch, John. 2002e. Iaa. In J.Lynch, M.Ross and T.Crowley, eds., *The Oceanic Languages*. 776-791. Richmond: Curzon Press.
- Lynch, John. 2002f. Anejom. In J.Lynch, M.Ross and T.Crowley, eds., *The Oceanic Languages*. 723-752. Richmond: Curzon Press.

- Lynch, J. and Capell, A. 1983. Chapter 2: Sie Grammar Outline. In J. Lynch, ed., *Studies in the languages of Erromango*. C-79:11-74. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/253358>
- Lynch, John and Rex Horoi. 2002. Arosi. In J. Lynch, M. Ross and T. Crowley, eds., *The Oceanic Languages*. 562-572. Richmond: Curzon Press.
- Ma, Yanxiao. 2016. Syntactic Agreement in Chinese Nominal Internal Structures. *Linguistica Atlantica* 35: 43-51 <https://journals.lib.unb.ca/index.php/la/article/viewFile/25404/29411>
- Macaulay, Monica. 1996. *A grammar of Chalcatongo Mixtec*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- MacDonald, Daryl Eveline. 2010. *A Grammar Sketch of Kwaraqae*. M.A. Thesis, University of Waikato. <http://researchcommons.waikato.ac.nz/handle/10289/5755>
- Macdonald, Catherine Marie. 2014. *Functional Projections and Non-Local Relations in Tongan Nominal Phrases*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Toronto. <https://tspace.library.utoronto.ca/handle/1807/68305>
- Macdonald, George E. 1973. Chapter 3: The Teberan Language Family. In K. Franklin, ed., *The linguistic situation in the Gulf District and adjacent areas, Papua New Guinea*. C-26:111-148. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics, The Australian National University. <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Mahmoudveyssi, Parvin and Denise Bailey. 2013. *The Gorani Language of Zarda, a village in West Iran*. Wiesbaden: Dr. Ludwig Reichert Verlag. http://bamling-research.de/data/graid/graid-gorani_2012-03-01_sketchgrammar-texts-lexicon.pdf
- MacDonald, Lorna. 1990. *A grammar of Tauya*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Mackay, V. 1976. Eloyi. In M.E. Kropp Dakubu, ed., *West African Data Sheet. Volume I*. 194-207. West African Linguistic Society.
- Mache, Avazeh. 2012. *Numeral Classifiers in Persian*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Mackridge, Peter. 1985. *The modern Greek language: a descriptive analysis of standard modern Greek*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- MacLeod, Catherine. 2012. Reference in Udi Narrative Discourse. M.A. Thesis, University of North Dakota. <http://arts-sciences.und.edu/summer-institute-of-linguistics/theses/files/docs/2012-macleod-catherine.pdf>
- Maho, Jouni. 1998. Notes on nouns and noun phrases in Iká. *Working paper from the Gothenburgian Iká Sessions 1998* <http://www.african.gu.se/maho/downloads/mahoika.pdf>
- Maino, Rock and Rose Aufo, with Juliann Bullock. 2015. *Tentative Grammar Description for the Mekeo [mek] Language spoken in Central Province*. Ukarumpa, New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics. http://www-01.sil.org/pacific/png/pubs/928474565281/Mekeo_1_Grammar_Description_DYL_2015.pdf
- Mak, Pandora. 2012. *Golden Palaung: A Grammatical Description*. Canberra: Asia-Pacific Linguistics. <http://pacling.anu.edu.au/materials/SEAMLES/Mak2012GoldenPalaung.pdf>
- Makanjila, Dominick. 2019. *The Internal Syntax of the Chimakonde Determiner Phrase*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Stellenbosch University. <https://scholar.sun.ac.za/handle/10019.1/105861>
- Makeeva, Nadezhda and Andrey Shluinsky. 2020. Numerals in Akebu. *Open Linguistics* 6: 344-356 <https://www.degruyter.com/view/journals/opli/6/1/article-p344.xml?language=en>
- Makhashen, Kaled Awad, Munir Shuib and Salasiah Che Lah. 2008. The noun phrase structure in Soqotri. Paper presented at the *International Conference on Moribund Languages and Cultures*, 14-16, October 2008. Kuala Lumpur, University of Malaysia. Ms., University Saine Malaysia.
- Malapol, Mingkwan. 1989. *Pray grammar at Ban Pae Klang, Thung Chang district, Nan province*. M.A. Thesis, Mahidol University. <http://mulinet11.li.mahidol.ac.th/e-thesis/scan/14052.pdf>
- Malau, Catriona. 2016. *A Grammar of Vurës, Vanuatu*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Malchukov, Andrej L. 1995. *Even*. München: Lincom Europa.

- Malécot, André. 1963. Luiseño, a structural analysis II: morphosyntax. *International Journal of American linguistics* 29: 196-210.
- Malla, Kamal P. 1985. *Contemporary Newari: a working outline*. Tokyo: Institute for the Study of Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa.
- Manfredi, Stefano. 2010. *A grammatical description of Kordofanian Baggara Arabic*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Università degli Studi di Napoli 'L'Orientale'.
- Manfredi, Stefano. 2014. Demonstratives in a Bedouin Arabic Dialect of Western Sudan. *Folia Orientalia* 51: 27-50 <https://halshs.archives-ouvertes.fr/halshs-01681143/document>
- Manfredi, Stefano. 2017. *Arabi Juba: un pidgin-créole du Soudan du sud*. Leuven: Peeters.
- Manfredi, Stefano and Sara Petrollino. 2013. Juba Arabic. In S.M.Michaelis, P.Maurer, M.Haspelmath and M.Huber, eds., *Survey of Pidgin and Creole languages. Vol.III*. 54-65. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Manley, Timothy M. 1972. *Outline of Sre Structure*. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press.
- Manlove, Kathleen. 2015. Evidence for a DP-projection in West Greenlandic Inuit. *Canadian Journal of Linguistics* 60 (3): 327-360
- Manson, Kenneth N. 2010. *A grammar of Kayan, a Tibeto-Burman language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, La Trobe University.
- Mantasiah, R. 2016. Deskripsi Struktur Frasa Bahasa Makassar Dialek Lakiung. In *International Seminar on Language Maintenance and Shift (LAMAS) 6* ISSN:2540-8755 , 9 - 10 August 2016, Gedung Pascasarjana Imam Barjo No. 3 - 5 Semarang. <http://eprints.undip.ac.id/55730/>
- Mantasiah, R. 2017. Struktur Frasa Bahasa Kodeoha. *Eprints Universitas Negeri Makassar*. <http://eprints.unm.ac.id/4446/>
- Mantenuto, Iara. 2020. 'Other' and 'More' in San Sebastián del Monte Mixtec and Beyond. Ph.D. Dissertation, UCLA. <https://escholarship.org/content/qt1561b2d8/qt1561b2d8.pdf?t=qfb438>
- Mantovan, Lara. 2015. *Nominal modification in Italian Sign Language (LIS)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Ca'Foscari University, Venice. <http://dspace.unive.it/handle/10579/5642>
- Mantovan Lara and Carlo Geraci. 2017. The syntax of nominal modification in Italian Sign Language (LIS). *Sign Language & Linguistics* 20 (2): 183–220
- Manu-Barfo, Esther Desiadenyo. 2020. *A Descriptive Grammar of the Dòm̀pò Language of Ghana*. Ph.D. Dissertation, La Trobe University. https://opal.latrobe.edu.au/articles/thesis/A_Descriptive_Grammar_of_the_D_̀mp_Language_of_Ghana/13299698
- Manus, Sophie. 2010. The Prosody of Símákonde Relative Clauses. *ZAS Papers in Linguistics* 53.159-185 http://www.zas.gwz-berlin.de/fileadmin/material/ZASPiL_Volltexte/zp53/14_Manus.pdf
- Manrique Castañeda, Leonardo. 1967. Jiliapan Pame. In N.McQuown, ed., *The Handbook of Middle American Indians, Vol.5*. 341–348. Austin: University of Texas Press.
- Manzini, M. Rita and Leonardo M. Savoia. 2014. Linkers in Aromanian in Comparison to Albanian and Romanian. *Rivista di grammatica generativa/Research in Generative Grammar* 36.83-104 https://lingbuzz.com/j/rgg/2014/manzini+savoia_rivista_2014.pdf
- Mao Tsung-wu and Tsu-yao Chou (Yao Language Team). 1972. A Brief Description of the Yao Language. In H.C. Purnell, jr., ed., *Miao and Yao Linguistic Studies; selected articles in Chinese, translated by Chang Yu-hung and Chu Kwo-ray*. (Linguistic Series VII. Data Paper: Number 88). 239-256. Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University. <https://ecommons.cornell.edu/handle/1813/57556>
- Marchese, Lynell. 1989. Kru. In J.T.Bendor-Samuel and R.L.Hartell, eds., *The Niger-Congo languages: a classification and description of Africa's largest language family*. 119-139. Lanham, MD: University Press of America.

- Margery Peña, Enrique. 1982. *Diccionario español-bribri, bribri-español*. San José: Editorial Universidad de Costa Rica.
- Margetts, Anna (Keusen). 1999. *Valence and transitivity in Saliba, an Oceanic language of Papua New Guinea*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen.
- Marlett, Stephen A. 2011. Los archivos lingüísticos me'phaa. *SIL-Mexico Electronic Working Papers.#13* <https://mexico.sil.org/sites/mexico/files/mephaafrasenominal.pdf>
- Marmion, Douglas Edric. 2010. *Topics in the Phonology and Morphology of Wutung*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Australian National University.
<https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/109372>
- Marnita, Rina. 2016. *Classifiers in Minangkabau: a typological study*. München: Lincom.
- Martin, Jack B. 2011. *A Grammar of Creek (Muskogee)*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press.
- Martin, Samuel E. 1961. *Dagur Mongolian: grammar, texts, and lexicon*. Bloomington: Indiana University.
- Martins, Silvana Andrade. 1994. *Análise da morphossintaxe da língua dâw (maku-kamã) e sua classificação tipológica*. M.A Thesis, Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina.
<https://repositorio.ufsc.br/xmlui/bitstream/handle/123456789/112128/98037.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
- Martins, Silvana Andrade. 2004. *Fonologia e gramática dâw. Tomo 2, Morfologia, classes fechadas, sintaxe*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam.
- Masica, Colin P. 1991. *The Indo-Aryan languages*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Maslova, Elena. 2003a. *A Grammar of Kolyma Yukaghir*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Maslova, Elena. 2003b. *Tundra Yukaghir*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Massam, Diane. 2006. Feature packaging: functional categories in the Niuean nominal phrase. *Tenth International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics*, January 16-19 2006, Palawan, Philippines. Linguistic Society of the Philippines and SIL International.
http://www.sil.org/asia/philippines/ical/papers/massam-niuean_NP.pdf
- Massam, Diane. 2009. On the Separation and Relatedness of Classifiers, Number, and Individuation in Niuean. *Language and Linguistics* 10.669-699
http://www.ling.sinica.edu.tw/files/publication/j2009_4_03_5333.pdf
- Mata, R. 2015. Noun Class Agreement and the Elements of the Noun Phrase in Gitonga-Inhambane. *San Diego Linguistic Papers* 5.71-120 <http://escholarship.org/uc/item/8gb8209s#page-1>
- Mateene, Kahombo. 1969. *Essai de grammaire generative transformationnelle de la langue nyanga*. Thèse de Doctorat, Université de Paris IV, Sorbonne.
- Mateo Toledo, Eladio. 2008. *The family of complex predicates in Q'anjob'al (Maya); their syntax and meaning*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Texas at Austin.
<http://repositories.lib.utexas.edu/bitstream/handle/2152/18289/mateotoledo17166.pdf?sequence=2>
- Mateo Toledo, Eladio. 2017. Q'anjob'al. In J.Aissen, N.C.England, and R.Zavala Maldonado, eds., *The Mayan languages*. 533-569. London: Routledge.
- Matras, Yaron. 2002. *Romani: a linguistic introduction*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Matthews, Stephen, and Virginia Yip. 1994. *Cantonese: A comprehensive grammar*. London: Routledge.
- Mattissen, Johanna. 2003. *Dependent-head synthesis in Nivkh: a contribution to a typology of polysynthesis*. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Maurer, Philippe. 1995. *L'angolar: un créole afro-portugais parlé à São Tomé*. Hamburg: Buske.
- Maurer, Philippe. 2013. Papiamentu. In S.M.Michaelis, P.Maurer, M.Haspelmath and M.Huber, eds., *Survey of Pidgin and Creole languages. Vol.II*. 163-181. Oxford: Oxford University Press. (Available online at <http://apics-online.info>)
- Maurer-Cecchini, Philippe 2021. *A grammar of Tuatschin: A Sursilvan Romansh dialect*. Berlin: Language Science Press. <https://langsci-press.org/catalog/book/308>

- Maw, J. 1969. *Sentences in Swahili. A Study of their Internal Relationships*. London: SOAS University of London.
- Mawamba, Elsie. n.d. *Yémba. Syntactic Structures of the World's Languages*. <http://sswl.railsplayground.net/browse/languages/Y%C3%A9mba>
- Maxey James Allen. 1994. *Relative clauses in Vute*. M.A. Thesis, The University of Texas at Arlington.
- Maxwell, Judith M. 1987. Some Aspects of Chuj Discourse. *Anthropological Linguistics* 29.489-506
- May, Kevin. 1997. *A study of the Nimboran language: phonology, morphology, and phrase structure*. M.A. Thesis, LaTrobe University.
- Mayani, Luh Anik. 2013. *A Grammar of Tajio. A Language Spoken in Central Sulawesi*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universität zu Köln. <https://kups.uni-koeln.de/6963/>
- Mayer, Clemens. 2021. *A Grammar Sketch of Sentani*. M.A. Thesis, Leiden University. https://studenttheses.universiteitleiden.nl/handle/1887/3212906?solr_nav%5Bid%5D=46b9e432524f196da3c5&solr_nav%5Bpage%5D=0&solr_nav%5Boffset%5D=5
- Mazaudon, Martine. 2003. Tamang. In G.Thurgood and R.J.LaPolla, eds., *The Sino-Tibetan Languages*. 291-314. London: Routledge.
- Mazaudon, Martine. 2011. Le Tamang. In E.Bonvini, J. Busutil and A.Peyraube, eds., *Dictionnaire des Langues*. 1056-1064. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- Mazzitelli, Lidia Federica. 2020. Documentation of Lakurumau: Making the case for one more language in Papua New Guinea. *Language Documentation and Coservation*. 14: 215-237 <https://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/24922/mazzitelli.pdf>
- Mba-Nkoghe, Jules. 2001. *Description linguistique du Fang du Gabon (parler Atsi): phonologie, morphologie, syntaxe, lexique*. Thèse de doctorat, Université Sorbonne Nouvelle. Published in 2003 by Atelier national de reproduction des thèses (Lille).
- Mbah, Monday Boniface. 1989. *Noun Phrase Movement in Igbo*. M.A. Thesis, University of Nigeria, Nsukka.
- Mbuvi, Martha Mungai Katunga. 2005. *The Syntax of Kikamba Noun Modification*. M.A. Thesis, University of Nairobi. <http://erepository.uonbi.ac.ke/handle/11295/17849>
- McBride, Sam and Nancy McBride. 1973. *Notes on the Essential Features of the Gimi Language, Eastern Highlands*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/58630>
- McElhanon, Kenneth A. 1972a. *Selepet Grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The Australian National University. <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/11095>
- McElhanon, Kenneth A. 1972b. *Selepet Grammar. Part I: From Root to Phrase*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics. B-21 (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- McElhanon, Kenneth A. 1973. *Towards a typology of the Finisterre-Huon languages, New Guinea*. B-22. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- McElhanon, Kenneth A. 1975. The North-Eastern Areas of the Trans-New Guinea Phylum. §2.8 of Wurm, S.A. ed., *New Guinea Area Languages and Language Study, Volume 1: Papuan Languages and the New Guinea Linguistic Scene*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University) <http://www.papuaweb.org/dlib/bk/pl/C38/02-8-1.pdf>
- McEvoy, Richard Steven. 2008. *Grammar of narrative discourse in Migabac, a Papuan (non-Austronesian) language*. M.A. Thesis, Graduate Institute of Applied Linguistics, Dallas. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/9744>
- McGill, Stuart. 2009. *Gender and person agreement in Cicipu discourse*. Ph.D. Dissertation, School of Oriental and African Studies, London. http://www.cicipu.org/papers/gender_and_person_agreement_in_cicipu_discourse.pdf

- McGregor, William B. 1984. *A grammar of Kuniyanti: an Australian Aboriginal language of the southern Kimberley, Western Australia*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Sydney.
<https://ses.library.usyd.edu.au/handle/2123/15383>
- McGregor, William B. 1990. *A Functional Grammar of Gooniyandi*. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- McGregor, William B. 2011. *The Nyulnyul language of Dampier Land, Western Australia, Vol 1: Grammar*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/bitstream/1885/205021/1/632%20McGregor%20Vols%201%20&%202.pdf>
- Mchombo, Sam. 2004. *The syntax of Chichewa*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- McIntosh, Justin Daniel. 2011. *Grammatical Sketch of Teotepic Chatino*. M.A. Thesis, University of Texas at Austin.
- McIntosh, Justin Daniel. 2015. *Aspects of Phonology and Morphology of Teotepic Eastern Chatino*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Texas at Austin.
<https://repositories.lib.utexas.edu/handle/2152/31496>
- McKendry, Inga. 2001. *Two Studies of Mixtec Languages*. M.A. Thesis, University of North Dakota. <https://commons.und.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=5487&context=theses>
- Mckinnon, Timothy Andrew. 2011. *The Morphophonology and Morphosyntax of Kerinci Word-Shape Alternations*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Delaware.
- McLaughlin, Carey Elizabeth. 2013. *A Saliency Scheme for Hmong Soud: Types of Foreground and Background Information in Narrative Discourse*. SIL International Publications.
<http://www.sil.org/resources/publications/entry/53879>
- McLean, Greg L. 2014. *A Sketch Grammar of the Central Mfumte Language*. Yaoundé: SIL Cameroon. <https://www.silcam.org/resources/archives/58664>
- McPherson, Laura. 2013. *A grammar of Tommo So*. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton.
http://www.linguistics.ucla.edu/people/grads/McPherson/Laura_McPhersons_Homepage/Downloadable_papers_files/DG_TS_Grammar_Final.pdf
- McPherson, Laura. 2020. *A Grammar of Seenku*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Mead, David. 2001. A Preliminary Sketch of the Bobongko Language. In Wyn D. Laidig, ed., *Studies in Sulawesi Linguistics, Part VII* (NUSA - Linguistic Studies of the Languages of Indonesia, vol.49), pp. 61-94 <http://sealang.net/nusa/>
- Mead, David. 2005. Mori Bawah. In A.Adelaar & N.P.Himmelman, eds., *The Austronesian Languages of Asia and Madagascar*. 683-708. London: Routledge.
- Mead, David. 2013a. Wotu Grammar Notes. *Sulang Language Data and Working Papers: Grammar Descriptions, no. 1*. Sulawesi Language Alliance.
<http://sulang.zeteowebdesign.com/sites/default/files/sulanggramm001-v1.pdf>
- Mead, David. 2013a. *Sulang Language Data and Working Papers: Phrase and Sentence Lists, no. 1*. Sulawesi Language Alliance. <http://sulang.org/sites/default/files/sulangsent001-v1.pdf>
- Medcalf, Anne-Marie. 1989. *Jörai Sentence and Phrase Structure*. Honours Thesis, Murdoch University.
- Medina Gutiérrez, Pedro Alvaro. 2011. *Estudio descriptivo de la frase nominal en el Asháninka del Alto Perené*. M.A. Thesis, Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, Lima.
https://cybertesis.unmsm.edu.pe/bitstream/handle/20.500.12672/1228/Medina_gp.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y
- Meer, Hans van der. 2007. *Bau Grammar Essentials*. SIL Papua New Guinea.
- Meeuwis, Michael. 2010. *A Grammatical Overview of Lingála*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Meeuwis, Michael. 2013. Lingala. In S.M.Michaelis, P.Maurer, M.Haspelmath and M.Huber, eds., *Survey of Pidgin and Creole languages. Vol.III*. 25-33. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Megerdoomian, Karine. 2000. A Computational Analysis of the Persian Noun Phrase. Ms., Computing Research Laboratory New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico.
<http://www.zoorna.org/papers/MCCS321.pdf>

- Meier, Paul E., Ingeborg Meier and John T. Bendor-Samuel. 1975. *A grammar of Izi, an Igbo language*. Norman: Summer Institute of Linguistics of the University of Oklahoma.
<https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/8691>
- Meier, Sabrina C. 2020. *Topics in the grammar of Mono-Alu (Oceanic)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Newcastle, Australia.
https://nova.newcastle.edu.au/vital/access/manager/Repository/uon:36811?exact=sm_creator%3A%22Meier%2C+Sabrina+C.%22&sort=sort_ss_title%2F
- Meira, Sérgio. 2011. Le Tiriyo. In E. Bonvini, J. Busuttill and A. Peyraube, eds., *Dictionnaire des Langues*. 1495-1502. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- Meister, Elizabeth (Liz). 2010. *An Investigation of Multi-Verb Constructions in Hmong Ntsuab*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University.
http://ic.payap.ac.th/graduate/linguistics/theses/Elizabeth_Meister_Thesis.pdf
- Meland, Douglas and Doris Meland. 2009. *Fulniô (Yahthe) Syntax Structure*. Anápolis: SIL Brasil.
<https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/41493>
- Mellow, Greg. 2014. *A Dictionary of Owa: A Language of the Solomon Islands*. Berlin: De Gruyter.
- Méndez-Hord, Esteban I. 2017. *Tone in Acatlán Mixtec Nouns*. M.A. Thesis, University of North Dakota. <https://commons.und.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=3297&context=theses>
- Meng, Chenxi. 2018. *A Grammar of Tulil*. Ph.D., La Trobe University.
https://multicast.aspra.uni-bamberg.de/data/pubs/Meng2018_a-grammar-of-Tulil.pdf
- Menick, Raymond. 1995. Moi, a language of the West Papuan phylum: A preview. In C. Baak, M. Bakker and D. van der Meij, eds., *Tales from a concave world: Liber amicorum Bert Voorhoeve*, 55-73. Leiden: Department of Languages and Cultures of Southeast Asia and Oceania, Leiden University.
- Menick, Raymond. 2000. Moi. In G.P. Reesink, ed., *Studies in Irian Languages: Part II (NUSA 47)*, 7-24. Jakarta: Universitas Katolik Indonesia Atma Jaya.
- Mennecier, Philippe. 1995. *Le tunumiisut, dialect inuit du Groenland oriental. Description et analyse*. Paris: Klincksieck.
- Mensah, Eyo Offiong. 2011. The Structure of Noun Phrases in Efik. *British Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences* 3(1).96-112
[http://www.ajournal.co.uk/HSPdfs/HSvolume3\(1\)/HSVol.3%20\(1\)%20Article%2010.pdf](http://www.ajournal.co.uk/HSPdfs/HSvolume3(1)/HSVol.3%20(1)%20Article%2010.pdf)
- Merlan, Francesca and Alan Rumsey. 1991. *Ku Waru: Language and Segmentary Politics in the Western Nebilyer Valley, Papua New Guinea*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
https://www.academia.edu/24254961/Ku_Waru_Language_and_Segmentary_Politics_in_the_Western_Nebilyer_Valley_Papua_New_Guinea
- Merrifield, Judith Thomas. 2010. *Yao'an Lolo Grammar Sketch*. Graduate Institute of Applied Linguistics, Dallas. https://www.webonary.org/mayou/files/Loxrlavu_Grammar.pdf
- Merrifield, William R. and Alfred E. Anderson. 2007. *Diccionario chinanteco de la diáspora del pueblo antiguo de San Pedro Tlatapuzco*. [chinanteco de Palantla]. Instituto Lingüístico de Verano, A.C.
<http://www-01.sil.org/mexico/chinanteca/tlatapuzco/S039a-DiccChinTlatapuzco-cpa.htm>
- Metboki, Yakob and Kate Bellamy. 2014. Expressions of quantity in the Amanuban dialect of Uab Meto. In M. Klamer and F. Kratochvíl, eds., *Number and quantity in East Nusantara. Papers from 12-ICAL, Volume 1*. 60-78. Canberra: Asia-Pacific Linguistics.
- Meyer, Ronny. 2006. *Wolane: descriptive grammar of an East Gurage language, Ethiosemitic*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Meyer, Ronny. 2010. Nominal Number Marking in Wolane. *Aethiopica* 13.135-151
<https://journals.sub.uni-hamburg.de/aethiopica/article/view/42>

- Meyerhoff, Miriam. 2013. Survey Chapter: Bislama. In Michaelis, Maurer, Haspelmath, Huber, eds., *The survey of pidgin and creole languages. Volume 1: English-based and Dutch-based Languages*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. <https://apics-online.info/surveys/23>
- Meyerhoff, Miriam. 2017. Possession Marking in Nkep (East Santo, Vanuatu). In *Linguistic travels in time and space: Festschrift for Liz Pearce*. Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics 23.169–179 <https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/lals/resources/wwp>
- Michailovsky, Boyd. 1981. *Grammaire de la langue hayu (Neadamawa-ubangial)*. (Tibeto-Burman Text). Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Berkeley.
- Michailovsky, Boyd. 1988. *La langue hayu*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique.
- Michaud, Alexis, He Limin and Zhong Yaoping. Forthcoming. Naxi (Naish). In R.Sybesma, W.Behr, Z.Handel and C.T.J.Huang, eds., *Encyclopedia of Chinese Language and Linguistics*. Leiden: Brill.
- Migliazza, Brian. 1998. *A Grammar of So – A Mon-Khmer Language of Northeast Thailand*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Mahidol University. https://www.academia.edu/323691/A_Grammar_of_So_A_Mon_Khmer_Language_of_Northeast_Thailand
- Mihas, Elena. 2010. *Essentials of Ashéninka Perené Grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee.
- Miller, Carolyn P. 1964. The Substantive Phrase in Brôu. *Mon-Khmer Studies* 1.63-80
- Miller, Carolyn P. 2017. Eastern Bru Grammar Sketch. Ms., SIL. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/69602>
- Miller, Mark T. 2007. *A Grammar of West Coast Bajau*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Texas at Arlington. <https://dspace.uta.edu/handle/10106/577>
- Miller, Vera Grace. 1976. *An Overview of Stiêng Grammar*. SIL-UND Work Papers. Volume XX, Supplement 3.
- Milligan, Lloyd A. 1992. *A Tentative Description of the Grammar of the Mangseng Language*. M.A. Thesis, University of Texas at Arlington. <http://www.sil.org/resources/archives/9477>
- Milliken, Margaret. 1998. The classifier Gij in northern Zhuang. In S.Burusphat,ed., *The International Conference on Tai Studies*. 173-200. Institute of Language and Culture for Rural Development, Mahidol University. <http://sealang.net/sala/archives/pdf8/milliken1998classifier.pdf>
- Minh, Thi Tuyet Pham. 2006. *Head-Hunters and Wild Pigs: Aspects of Mae Hong Son Shan Narrative Discourse*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University. http://ic.payap.ac.th/graduate/linguistics/theses/Minh_Thesis.pdf
- Minter, Paul. 2004. *Grammar Essentials of the Nahu Language*. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/41103>
- Minter, Paul. 2009. *Iyo Grammar Sketch*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://pnglanguages.sil.org/resources/archives/22623>
- Miranda, Wânia. 2013. O sintagma nominal no caboverdiano. *Filologia e Linguística Portuguesa* 15:67-81 <https://www.revistas.usp.br/flp/article/view/76194/79937>
- Mirdehghan, Mahinnaz and Shirin Mehmanchian. 2012. The Word Order in Saravi Dialect and Spoken Persian Language: A Typological Comparative Study. *Iranian Studies* 45: 371-394
- Mišmaš, Petra. 2014. An Argument for Wh-fronting in the Slovenian DP. In L.Veselovská and M.Janebová, eds., *Nominal Structures: All in Complex DPs*. 175-186. Olomouc: Palacký University. <http://olinco.upol.cz/assets/olinco-2013-monograph.pdf>
- Mišmaš, Petra. 2019. DPs, IPs and (Multiple) Wh-Fronting. In B.Stanković and A.Janić, eds., *SinFonIJA 6 Proceedings*. 63-81. Niš: University of Niš, Faculty of Philosophy. <https://izdanja.filfak.ni.ac.rs/zbornici/2019/sinfonija-6-proceedings-2019>

- Misra, Sabita. 1984. *Modifiers in English and Oriya noun phrases. A comparative study*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Sambalpur University. <https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/187244>
- Miti, Lazarus. 2001. *A Linguistic Analysis of Cinsenga. A Bantu Language Spoken in Zambia and Malawi*. Capetown: The Centre for Advanced Studies of African Society.
- Mitiku, Beniam. 2004. *Noun Phrase Structure in Harari*. M.A. Thesis, Addis Ababa University. <http://etd.aau.edu.et/handle/123456789/25306>
- Mitiku Cherinet, Beniam. 2013. *Harari: a descriptive grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Addis Ababa University.
- Mittag, Joanna Ewa. 2016. *A Linguistic Description of Lockhart River Creole*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of New England. <https://rune.une.edu.au/web/bitstream/1959.11/22591/5/open/SOURCE03.pdf>
- Mittaz, Corinne. 2020. A short overview of the word classes in Brokpa. *Himalayan Linguistics* 19 (1): 54–67 <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/0jq2w20z>
- Mittendorf, Ingo and Louisa Sadler. 2005. Numerals, nouns and number in Welsh NPs. In M. Butt & T. H. King, eds., *Proceedings of the LFG05 Conference*. Stanford: CSLI Publications. <https://web.stanford.edu/group/cslipublications/cslipublications/LFG/10/pdfs/lfg05mittendorfsadler.pdf>
- Mittendorf, Ingo and Louisa Sadler. 2011. Welsh Prenominals: at the Syntax-Morphology Interface. In O. Bonami and P. Cabredo Hofherr, eds., *Empirical Issues in Syntax and Semantics* 8. 383–408. Paris: CNRS. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss8>
- Mixco, Mauricio J. 1997. *Mandan*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Mixco, Mauricio J. 2000. *Kiliwa*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Miyaoka, Osahito. 2012. *A Grammar of Central Alaskan Yupik (CAY)*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Modi, Yankee. 2017. *The Milang Language. Grammar and Texts*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universität Bern. https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Yankee-Modi/publication/343442310_The_Milang_Language_Grammar_and_Texts/links/5f2a3bc192851cd302dc0d48/The-Milang-Language-Grammar-and-Texts.pdf
- Moe Pwint Phyu. 2022. *The expression of foreground and background information in a Mon Folk tale*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University. https://drive.google.com/file/d/17qyGrM9ZimF7pyCWP4IXi7WV_pSpqwOw/view
- Mohamed, Adam Mohamed Adam. 2013. *The Noun Phrase in the Miri Language, Nuba Mountains*. M.A. Thesis, University of Khartoum. <http://khartoumspace.uofk.edu/bitstream/handle/123456789/15911/The%20Noun%20Phrase%20in%20the%20Miri%20Language,%20Nuba%20Mountains.pdf?sequence=1>
- Mohan Lal, Sam. 1991. *A descriptive analysis of Urali: speech of a Dravidian hill tribe*. Manasagangotri, Mysore: Central institute of Indian languages.
- Möhlig, Wilhelm. 1967. *Die Sprache der Dciriku; Phonologie, Prosodologie und Morphologie*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universität Köln.
- Moi, Daniel Rabbi, Mario Lau Babur Kuduku, Sister Mary Mangira Michael, Simon Hagimir John, Rapheal Zakenia Paul Mafoi and Nyoul Gulluma Kuduku, James Guil Juma. 2018. *Bongo Grammar Book*. Juba: SIL-South Sudan. <https://www.webonary.org/bongo/files/BongoGrammarBookJul18.pdf>
- Möller, Mirjam. 2011. *The noun phrase in Kwere, a Bantu language of Tanzania*. Student essay, Göteborgs Universitet. <https://gupea.ub.gu.se/handle/2077/25895>
- Möller, Mirjam. 2012. *The Noun and Verb in Mmen: a Center Ring Grassfield Language*. Yaoundé: SIL Cameroon. <https://www.silcam.org/resources/archives/52745>
- Moñino, Yves. 2007. Les rôles du substrat dans les créoles et les langues secrètes: le cas du palenquero, créole espagnol de colombie. In K.Gadellii & A.Zribi-Hertz, eds., *Grammaires creoles et grammaire comparative*. Saint-Denis: Presses Universitaires de Vincennes.

- Monod Becquelin, Aurore. 2011. Le Tzeltal. In E. Bonvini, J. Busutil and A. Peyraube, eds., *Dictionnaire des Langues*. 1412-1419. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- Montgomery-Anderson, Brad. 2008. *A Reference Grammar of Oklahoma Cherokee*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Kansas.
http://kuscholarworks.ku.edu/dspace/bitstream/1808/4212/1/umi-ku-2613_1.pdf
- Montler, Timothy. 2007. Klallam Demonstratives. *Papers from the 42nd International Conference on Salish and Neighbouring Languages. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Working Papers in Linguistics*. 20.409-425.
http://www.linguistics.ubc.ca/sites/default/files/Montler_2007.pdf
- Moodie, Jonathan Paul. 2019. *A Grammar of the Lopit Language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Melbourne. <https://minerva-access.unimelb.edu.au/handle/11343/227686>
- Moore, Barbara J. and Gail L. Franklin. 1977. A Preliminary Analysis of the Hupda Noun Phrase. Language and Culture Archives. SIL International.
- Mora-Bustos, Armando and Gabriela Mora Muñoz. 2018. La estructura de la frase nominal en el mazahua. *Estudios de Lingüística Aplicada* año 36, número 67. 131–174
<https://ela.enallt.unam.mx/index.php/ela/article/view/701/942>
- Moran, Steven Paul. 2006. *A grammatical sketch of Isaalo (Western Sisaala)*. M.A. Thesis, Eastern Michigan University.
[http://commons.emich.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1072&context=theses&seid=1#search="A+grammar+of+Sisaala-Pasaale"](http://commons.emich.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1072&context=theses&seid=1#search=)
- Morey, Stephen D. 2002. *The Tai Languages of Assam. A grammar and text*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Monash University.
<http://arrow.monash.edu.au/vital/access/manager/Repository/monash:6205?queryType=vitalDismax&query=grammar+of>
- Morey, Stephen D. 2005. *The Tai Languages of Assam - a grammar and text*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (Australian National University).
- Morey, Stephen D. 2010a. *Turung: a variety of Singpho language spoken in Assam*. Canberra: Pacific linguistics (Australian National University).
- Morey, Stephen D. 2010b. *Singpho Sketch Grammar*. It is published in Assam as Morey, Stephen. 2010. 'Singpho Language in Northeast India' in Das, Biswajit and Phukan Basumatary, eds., *Axamiya aru Axamar Bhasa. (Assamese and The languages of Assam)*. Guwahati: AANK-Bank.
https://archive.mpi.nl/tla/islandora/object/tla%3A1839_00_0000_0000_0018_CC38_C
- Morgan, Daniel Ray. 1996. *Overview of Grammatical Structures of Ndut: A Cangin Language of Senegal*. M.A. Thesis, University of Texas at Arlington.
<https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/48088>
- Moritz, Luc. 1994. The Facts of Nchufie DPs: A Report. In H. Koopman and M. Kural, eds., *Aspects of Nchufie Grammar*. UCLA Occasional Papers in Linguistics, vol. 14. 91-113. Los Angeles: Department of Linguistics, UCLA. http://www.linguistics.ucla.edu/publications/opl_14.pdf
- Moro, Francesca R. 2018. The Plural Word *hire* in Alorese: Contact-Induced Change from Neighboring Alor-Pantar Languages. *Oceanic Linguistics* 57.177-198
https://www.academia.edu/36464980/The_Plural_Word_hire_in_Alorese_Contact_Induced_Change_from_Neighboring_Alор_Pantar_Languages_2018_Oceanic_Linguistics_57_1
- Moroney, Mary Rose. 2018. Internally Headed Relative Clauses in Shan. *JSEALS Special Publication No. 2. Papers from the Chulalongkorn International Student Symposium on Southeast Asian Linguistics 2017*. 102-112. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press.
http://evols.library.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10524/52429/JSEALS_Special_Publication_2.pdf

- Moroney, Mary Rose. 2021. *Definiteness and Quantification: Evidence from Shan*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Cornell University. <https://ecommons.cornell.edu/handle/1813/110615>
- Morris, H.F. And B.R. Kirwan. 1972. *A Runyankore grammar*. Nairobi: East African Literature Bureau.
- Morris, Paul A. 2018. Evidence of a configurational structure in Meskwaki. *Proceedings of the Linguistic Society of America* 3.64:1-11
<https://journals.linguisticsociety.org/proceedings/index.php/PLSA/article/view/4309/3971>
- Morrison, Michelle Elizabeth. 2011. *A Reference Grammar of Bena*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Rice University. <http://scholarship.rice.edu/handle/1911/70359>
- Morse, Nancy L. and Michael B. Maxwell. 1999a. *Gramática del cubeo*. Santafé de Bogotá: Editorial Alberto Lleras Camargo.
- Morse, Nancy L. and Michael B. Maxwell. 1999b. *Cubeo grammar: studies in the languages of Colombia 5*. Dallas: Summer institute of linguistics and University of Texas at Arlington.
- Mortensen, Charles Arthur. 1999. *A reference grammar of northern Embera languages*. SIL International and University of Texas at Arlington.
- Mortensen, Christian John. 2021. *The Kemaloh Lun Bawang Language of Borneo*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Hawai'i. <http://ling.hawaii.edu/wp-content/uploads/MortensenFinal.pdf>
- Mortensen, David. 2019. Hmong (Mong Leng). In A. Vittrant and J. Watkins, eds., *The Mainland Southeast Asia Linguistic Area*. 609-652. Berlin: de Gruyter.
- Mose, Edinah Gesare. 2012. *The structure and role of the determiner phrase in Ekegusii: a minimalist approach*. M.A. Thesis, Kenyatta University.
<http://ir-library.ku.ac.ke/bitstream/handle/123456789/6034/edinah.pdf?sequence=4&isAllowed=y>
- Mosel, Ulrike. 1984. *Tolai syntax and its historical development*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Mosel, Ulrike. 1994. *Saliba*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Mosel, Ulrike and Ruth Spriggs. 1992. *A sketch grammar of Teop*. Canberra: Australian National University. Unpublished.
- Mosel, Ulrike (with Yvonne Thiesen). 2007. *The Teop sketch grammar*. Ms., University of Kiel
http://www.linguistik.uni-kiel.de/Teop_Sketch_Grammar_May07.pdf
- Mosel, Ulrike. 2014. Type shifts and noun class changes under determination in Teop. In D. Gerland, C.Horn, A.Latrouite and A.Ortmann, eds., *Meaning and Grammar of Nouns and Verbs*. 49-75. Düsseldorf: Düsseldorf University Press. <http://dup.oa.hhu.de/1/1/buch.pdf>
- Mosel, Ulrike and Ruth Spriggs. 2000. Gender in Teop (Bougainville, Papua New Guinea). In B. Unterbeck (part 1) and Matti Rissanen, Terttu Nevalainen and Mirja Saari (part 2), eds., *Gender in grammar and cognition: 1.Approaches to gender, 2.Manifestations of gender*. 321-349. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Moser, Rosmarie. 2004. *Kabba: a Nilo-Saharan language of the Central African Republic*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Mosonyi, Esteban E. 2000a. Breve caracterización conjunta de las lenguas curripaco y piapoco. In M.S.González de Pérez, ed., *Lenguas indígenas de Colombia. Una visión descriptiva*. 641-656. Santafé de Bogotá: Instituto Caro y Cuervo.
- Mosonyi, Esteban E. 2000b. Elementos gramaticales del idioma piaroa. In M.S.González de Pérez, ed., *Lenguas indígenas de Colombia. Una visión descriptiva*. 657-668. Santafé de Bogotá: Instituto Caro y Cuervo.

- Mosonyi, Esteban E., Jorge C. Mosonyi and Basilio Arintero. 2000. Warao. In E.E.Mosonyi and J.C.Mosonyi, eds., *Manual de lenguas indígenas de Venezuela. Tomo I*. 116-183. Caracas: Fundación Bigott.
- Mosonyi, Esteban E., Jorge C. Mosonyi and Margarita Laucho. 2000. Ñengatú. In E.E.Mosonyi and J.C.Mosonyi, eds., *Manual de lenguas indígenas de Venezuela. Tomo II*. 452-490. Caracas: Fundación Bigott.
- Mosonyi, Esteban E., Jorge C. Mosonyi, Jorge González Uriana and Ramón Paz Ipuana. 2000. Guajiro (Wayuu). In E.E.Mosonyi and J.C.Mosonyi, eds., *Manual de lenguas indígenas de Venezuela. Tomo I*. 342-397. Caracas: Fundación Bigott.
- Motte, Mercy and Mango K. Bodua. 2011. Ewe Noun Phrases. [Typecraft Online Database] http://typecraft.org/tc2wiki/Classroom:Ewe_Noun_Phrases
- Mous, Maarten. 1992. *A grammar of Iraqw*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit te Leiden. https://www.academia.edu/825349/A_grammar_of_Iraqw
- Mous, Maarten. 1993. *A grammar of Iraqw*. Hamburg: Buske.
- Mous, Maarten. 1997. The Position of the Object in Tunen. In R.-M. Déchaine and V. Manfredi, eds., *Object Positions in Benue-Kwa*. 123-137. The Hague: Holland Academic Graphics.
- Mous, Maarten. 2007. *A Sketch of Iraqw Grammar*. Ms. Leiden: Leiden University. https://www.academia.edu/3507742/A_Sketch_of_Iraqw_Grammar
- Mous, Maarten. 2013. Ma'a/Mbugu.
- Moyse-Faurie, Claire. 1983. *Le drehu. Langue de Lifou (Iles Loyauté)*. Paris: Peeters.
- Mpofu, Nomalanga. 2009. *The Shona Adjective as a Prototypical Category*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oslo. <https://www.edd.uio.no/allex/ibooks/Mpofu/Mpofu.pdf>
- Mtallo, Godson Robert. 2015. An Analysis of the Kiuru Noun Phrase. *Journal of Literature, Languages and Linguistics* 10.110-115 <http://www.iiste.org/Journals/index.php/JLLL/article/view/22912/23418>
- Muana, T.K. 1998. *Nominal Phrase in Paite and English: a contrastive study*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Manipur University. <https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/105166>
- Mu'azu, Mohammed Aminu. 2009. *A Grammar of the Kilba Language*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Mueller, Katja S. 2015. *Deixis in Shughni: Grammatical and semantic considerations*. M.A. Thesis, University of North Dakota. <https://commons.und.edu/theses/1815>
- Mugane, John. 1997. *A paradigmatic grammar of Gikuyu*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Mugane, John. 1998. Gikuyu NP Morpho-Syntax. In I. Maddieson and T.J. Hinnebusch, eds., *Language History and Linguistic Description in Africa*. 239-248. Trenton, N.J.: Africa World Press.
- Mukherjee, Kakali. 2011a. Marwari. *Linguistic Survey of India, Rajasthan Part-I*. 29-142. New Delhi. Government of India. Ministry of Home Affairs. http://www.censusindia.gov.in/2011-documents/lsi/lsi_Rajasthan/5_Marwari.pdf
- Mukherjee, Kakali. 2011b. Bothia. *Linguistic Survey of India. Sikkim Part-I*. 24-148. New Delhi. Government of India. Ministry of Home Affairs. http://www.censusindia.gov.in/2011-documents/lsi/lsi_sikkim/3Sikkim%20pg-24-148.pdf
- Mukherji, Sushama, Karumuri V.Subbarao and Dimple Walia. 2003. Lexical anaphors and blocking effects in Hmar. In T.R.Kansakar and M.Turin, eds., *Themes in Himalayan Languages and Linguistics*. Kathmandu: South Asia Institute and Tribhuvan University.
- Mulder, Mijke. 2020. *A Descriptive Grammar of Muklom Tangsa*. Ph.D. Dissertation, La Trobe University. https://opal.latrobe.edu.au/articles/thesis/A_Descriptive_Grammar_of_Muklom_Tangsa/13023293
- Mumin, Meikal and Gerrit J. Dimmendaal. 2019. A Brief Sketch of Chimiini with Special Focus on Contact-Induced Phenomena. *Swahili Forum* 26: 89-121 <https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/327084772.pdf>
- Munro, Pamela. 2020. Universal 20 Word Order and Its Occasional Variations. Paper given at the

- Universal 20 Fest*, AIS, 25 August 2020, UCLA.
- Munro, Pamela and Roger Billerey-Mosier. 2011. Chickasaw. In E. Bonvini, J. Busutil and A. Peyraube, eds., *Dictionnaire des Langues*. 1389-1397. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- Munshi, Sadaf (in collaboration with Piar Karim). n.d. *A Grammatical Sketch of Hunza Burushaski*. Ms., University of North Texas.
http://www.ltc.unt.edu/~sadafmunshi/Burushaski/language/grammatical_sketch.pdf
- Munshi, Sadaf. 2006. *Jammu and Kashmir Burushaski: Language, language contact, and change*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Texas at Austin.
<http://repositories.lib.utexas.edu/handle/2152/2777>
- Murane, Elizabeth. 1974. *Daga grammar: From morpheme to discourse*. Norman: Summer Institute of Linguistics of the University of Oklahoma. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/8706>
- Mur'ba Wáũ, Clement. 2020. *The Structure of the Noun Phrase in Viri*. SIL International.
<https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/85857>
- Murillo Miranda, José Manuel. 2008. Notas sobre la lengua guaymí en Costa Rica. *Letras* 43.75-90
<http://www.revistas.una.ac.cr/index.php/letras/article/view/284/235>
- Murillo Miranda, José Manuel. 2009. La frase nominal Ngäbére. *Forma y función* 22.2. 43-69
<http://www.scielo.org.co/pdf/fyf/v22n2/v22n2a03.pdf>
- Murillo Miranda, José Manuel. 2012. Morfosintaxis del waunana a partir de un texto tradicional. *Letras* 51(1):59-90 <http://www.revistas.una.ac.cr/index.php/letras/article/view/5983/5878>
- Murillo Miranda, José Manuel. 2015. Notas sobre la sintaxis del waunana de Panamá. *Lingüística y literatura* 68.13-35
<http://aprendeenlinea.udea.edu.co/revistas/index.php/lyl/article/view/23958/19628>
- Murillo Miranda, José Manuel. 2018. La frase nominal en lengua emberá. Repositorio Centroamericano SIIDCA. <http://repositoriosiidca.csuca.org/Record/RepoUNACR14799>
- Murillo Miranda, José Manuel and Stavros Skopeteas. 2015. Chocó Family. To appear as Chapter 10 of *Handbook of Central American Languages*, Cambridge University Press. <https://pub.uni-bielefeld.de/download/2900486/2900487/A61%20Murillo%20Skopeteas%202014%20Choco.pdf>
- Muriungi, Peter Kinyua. 2008. *Phrasal movement inside Bantu verbs*. Doctoral Dissertation, University of Tromsø.
<http://www.ub.uit.no/munin/bitstream/handle/10037/1720/thesis.pdf?sequence=1>
- Muriungi, Colomba Kaburi and Lilian Gacheri Ntarangwi. 2015. Patterns of Agreement in Gitigania. *International Journal of Innovative Research and Development* 4 (Issue 13). 89-114
<http://www.ijird.com/index.php/ijird/article/view/85558/65690>
- Musah, A. Agoswin. 2018. *A grammar of Kusaal: a Mabia (Gur) language of Northern Ghana*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang.
- Musgrave, Jill. 2007. *A Grammar of Neve'ei, Vanuatu*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics, (The Australian National University).
- Mustafa, Khateeb S. 2000. *A descriptive grammar of Dakkhini*. New Dehli: Munshiram Manoharlal.
- Mustapha, Nuuratu. 2018. *The Morpho-syntax of the Noun Phrase in Sisaali*. M.Phil. Thesis, University of Ghana.
<http://ugspace.ug.edu.gh/bitstream/handle/123456789/30148/The%20Morpho-Syntax%20of%20the%20Noun%20Phrase%20in%20S%20c9%a9saal%20c9%a9.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
- Mutonyi, Nasiombe. 2000. *Aspects of Bukusu Morphology and Phonology*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The Ohio State University.
- Muzzey, Marguerite. 1979. *Hote Grammar Essentials*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
- Myers, Beatrice Jane. 1970. Towa phrase structure. *Work Papers of the Summer Institute of Linguistics (University of North Dakota)*, Session: Vol. 14, Article 10.

- Myler, Neil. 2009. Linearization and post-syntactic operations in the Quechua DP. *Cambridge Occasional Papers in Linguistics* 5.46-66 <http://www.ling.cam.ac.uk/COPIL/papers/5-myler.pdf>
- Myler, Neil. 2013. Linearization and post-syntactic operations in the Quechua DP. In T.Biberauer and I.Roberts, eds., *Challenges to Linearization*. 171-209. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- N'Guessan, Jérémie Kouadio. 1983. Le baoulé. In G.Hérault, ed., *Atlas des langues kwa de Cote d'Ivoire, Vol. 1*. 277–306. Abidjan and Paris: Institut de Linguistique Appliquée, Agence de Coopération Culturelle et Technique (ACCT).
- Nababan, P.W.J. 1981. *A Grammar of Toba-Batak*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics. Series D-No. 37. <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/bitstream/1885/145092/1/PL-D37.pdf>
- Naden, Antony Joshua. 1973. *The Grammar of Bisa – a Synchronic Description of the Lebir Dialect*. Ph.D. Dissertation, London, School of Oriental and African Studies.
- Naess, Ashild and Even Hovdhaugen. 2011. *A grammar of Vaeakau-Taumako*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Nagano, Yasuhiko. 2003. Cogtse Gyarong. In G.Thurgood and R.J.LaPolla, eds., *The Sino-Tibetan languages*. 469–489. London: Routledge.
- Nagaraja, K.S. 2010. *Konyak grammar*. Mysore: Central Institute of Indian Languages.
- Nagaraja, K.S. 2015. Standard Khasi. In M.Jenny and P.Sidwell, eds., *The Handbook of Austroasiatic Languages. vol.2*. 1145-1185. Leiden: Brill
- Nagaya, Naonori 2012. *The Lamaholot Language of Eastern Indonesia*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Rice University. <http://scholarship.rice.edu/handle/1911/70366>
- Naitoro, Kateřina. 2013. *A Sketch Grammar of 'Are'are: the Sound System and Morpho-syntax*. M.A. Thesis, University of Canterbury (New Zealand). http://ir.canterbury.ac.nz/bitstream/10092/8085/1/thesis_fulltext.pdf
- Najlis, Elena L. 1973. *Lengua selknam*. Filología y Lingüística. Buenos Aires: Instituto de Filología y Lingüística, Universidad del Salvador.
- Nakayama, Toshihide. 2001. *Nuuchahnulth (Nootka) morphosyntax*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Nakkeerar, R. 2011. Rai. *Linguistic Survey of India. Sikkim Part I*. 280-327. New Delhi. Government of India. Ministry of Home Affairs. http://www.censusindia.gov.in/2011-documents/lsi/lsi_sikkim/6Sikkim%20pg-280-327.pdf
- Nandama, Sussy Khaadi. 2022. *A Study of the Tone System of Lwisukha Nouns*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Nairobi. <http://erepository.uonbi.ac.ke/handle/11295/162079>
- Naorem, Brojen Singh. 2009. *Simte Grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Manipur University. <https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/105243>
- Narzary, Dhanjoy. 2016. *A descriptive analysis of Karbi*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Assam University. <https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/97340>
- Nashipu, Julius Pepandze. 2005. *The morpho-syntax of Baba 1*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Université de Yaoundé. <http://pubman.mpdl.mpg.de/pubman/faces/viewItemFullPage.jsp?itemId=escidoc:403402>
- Nasledskova, Polina. 2019. The Structure of Kina Rutul Noun Phrase. *Working Papers. Series: Linguistics*. Moscow, Research University Higher School of Economics (Wp Brp 82/Lng/2019). <https://wp.hse.ru/data/2019/11/19/1533790409/82LNG2019.pdf>
- Natarajan, G.V. 1985. *Abujhmaria Grammar*. Manasagangotri, Mysore: Central Institute of Indian Languages.
- Nau, Nicole. 1998. *Latvian*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Nau, Nicole. 2011. *A short grammar of Latgalian*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Naw Hsar Shee. 2008. *A Descriptive Grammar of Geba Karen*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University. https://inter.payap.ac.th/wp-content/uploads/linguistics_students/Naw_Hsar_Shee_Thesis.pdf
- Nazir, Farah B. 2014. *Light Verb Constructions in Potwari*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Manchester.

- Ndalila, K. Henry. 2015. Language Education as A Catalyst in Documenting Local Languages: a case of the lubukusu noun phrase. *10th Annual International Conference: Human Resource, Education and Science for Sustainable Development*. Moi University Press.
- Ndedje, R. 2003. *La morphologie nominale du Mengambo*. M.A. Thesis, Université de Yaoundé. <http://pubman.mpdl.mpg.de/pubman/faces/viewItemFullPage.jsp?itemId=escidoc:403509>
- Ndjerareou, Mekoulnodji, Christy Melick, and Sarah Moeller. 2010. *A Brief Grammatical Sketch of Ngambay*. Graduate Institute of Applied Linguistics, Dallas. <https://www.diu.edu/documents/gialens/Vol4-2/MelickMoellerMekoulnodj-Ngambay.pdf>
- Ndiola Tsuata, Laurence. 2008. *La syntaxe du Ngjemboon: Etude fonctionnelle des types de questions*. Memoire de DEA, Université de Yaoundé I. <https://www.silcam.org/fr/resources/archives/47341>
- Ndimangwa, Elihazin Christopher. 2020. *The structure of Chasu noun phrase*. M.A. Thesis, The University of Dodoma. <http://repository.udom.ac.tz/bitstream/handle/20.500.12661/2884/ELIHAZIN%20CHRISTOPHER.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
- Ndomba, Rodrick Gregory. 2006. *Samatengo noun phrase structure*. M.A. Thesis, University of Dar es Salaam. <http://repository.udsm.ac.tz:8080/xmlui/handle/20.500.11810/5441>
- Ndomba, Rodrick Gregory. 2017. *The Structure and Derivation of the Swahili Determiner Phrase*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University College, Dublin. <http://repository.udsm.ac.tz:8080/xmlui/handle/20.500.11810/5445>
- Neckemiah, Nelius Rwebangira. 2010. *Noun Phrase Structure in Kihangaza*. M.A. Thesis, University of Dar es Salaam. <http://41.86.178.4/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1/301/Nelius%20Rwebangira%20Neckemiah.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
- Nedjalkov, Igor. 1997. *Evenki*. London: Routledge.
- Neely, Kesley Caitlyn. 2019. *The Linguistic Expression of Affective Stance in Yaminawa (Pano, Peru)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Berkeley. <https://pqdtpopen.proquest.com/doc/2315132793.html?FMT=AI>
- Neidle, Carol and Joan Nash. 2012. The Noun Phrase. In R.Pfau, M.Steinbach, and B.Woll, eds., *Sign Language. An International Handbook*. 265-292. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Nekitel, Otto. 1985. *Sociolinguistic Aspects Of Abu'. A Papuan Language of The Sepik Area, Papua New Guinea*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Australian National University. <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/132442>
- Nekitel, Otto. 1986. A sketch of nominal concord in Abu' (an Arapesh language). *Papers in New Guinea Linguistics* 24.177-205. Pacific Linguistics. Series A-70. <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Nelson, Julia Louise. 2004. *Tone and glottalization on nominals in San Juan Mixtepec Zapotec*. M.A. Thesis. University of Texas at Arlington.
- Nettle, Daniel. 1998. *The Fyem Language of Northern Nigeria*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Neudorf, Susanne. 2021. *A Brief Grammar of the Wabosh dialect of the Berta language*. Addis Ababa: SIL Ethiopia. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/92111>
- Neukom, Lukas. 2010. *Description grammaticale du kenga (langue nilo-saharienne du Chad)*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Neukom, Lukas and Manideepa Patnaik. 2003. *A grammar of Oriya*. Zürich: Universität Zürich.
- Newkirk, Lydia. 2014. Determiners, demonstratives, and quantifiers in Ibibio. In P.Duncan, ed., *Studies in Ibibio Grammar. Field Methods in Linguistic Description, Vol. 2*. 285-288. Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas. <https://kuscholarworks.ku.edu/handle/1808/18889>
- Ngangoum, Emilienne. 2002. *Noun Morphology and the Internal Structure of the Nominal Construction in Mpumpuj*. M.A. Thesis, Université de Yaoundé I.

http://pubman.mpg.de/pubman/item/escidoc:403529:3/component/escidoc:403528/mpumpun-ngangoum2002_o.pdf

Ngonyani, Deo. 2003. *A grammar of Chingoni*. München: Lincom Europa.

Nguendjio, Emile-Gille. 1989. *Morphologie nominale et verbale de la langue Bangwa*. Thèse de doctorat de 3^e cycle, Université de Yaoundé.

http://pubman.mpg.de/pubman/item/escidoc:403433:3/component/escidoc:403432/bangwa_n-guendjio1989_o.pdf

Nguendjio, Emile-Gille. 2014. *A descriptive grammar of Bangwà, a Grassfields language of Cameroon*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.

Ngun, Tin Par. 2016. *Agreement and Verb Stem Alternation in Senthang Chin*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University. http://ic.payap.ac.th/wp-content/uploads/linguistics_students/Ngun-Tin-Par-Agreement-and-Verb-Stem-Alternation-in-Senthang-Chin-May-2016-online-publish.pdf

Nguyen, Anton. 2012. *A Sketch of the Nominal Domain in Bor Dinka*. Ms., MIT.

<https://uu.blackboard.com/bbcswebdav/users/3893421/Some%20Papers%20of%20Anton%27s/A%20Sketch%20of%20the%20Nominal%20Domain%20in%20Bor%20Dinka>

Nguyễn, Hữu Hoàn, Thị Ngọc Anh Bui and Ngọc Tuệ Hoàng (Mark Alves ed.). 2022. *A Cuoi language description and extensive glossary* (JSEALS Special Publication No. 10). Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press.

<https://evols.library.manoa.hawaii.edu/server/api/core/bitstreams/df531258-4682-4618-960d-aec21fc39f9a/content>

Nguyen, Tam Thi Minh. 2013. *A Grammar of Bih*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oregon.

<https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/handle/1794/12996>

Nguyen, Tuong Hung. 2004. *The structure of the Vietnamese noun phrase*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Boston University.

Ni, Dabai. 1988. Yangfeng Mak of Libo County. In J.A.Edmondson and D.B.Solnit, eds., *Comparative Kadai: Linguistic Studies Beyond Tai*. 87-106. Arlington: Summer Institute of Linguistics and the University of Texas.

Nichols, Johanna. 1994a. Chechen. In R. Smeets, ed., *The Indigenous Languages of the Caucasus. Vol. 4: The North East Caucasian Languages, Part 2*. 1-78. Delmar, N.Y.: Caravan Books.

Nichols, Johanna. 1994b. Ingush. In R.Smeets, ed., *The Indigenous Languages of the Caucasus. Vol.4: The North East Caucasian Languages, Part 2*. 79-145. Delmar, N.Y.: Caravan Books.

Nichols, Johanna. 2011. *Ingush Grammar*. Berkeley: University of California Press.

<http://www.escholarship.org/uc/item/3nn7z6w5>

Nichols, Lynn. 1997. *Topics in Zuni Syntax*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard University.

Nichols, Lynn. 1999. Movement to Specifiers. In D.Adger, S.Pintzuk, B.Plunkett, and G.Tsoulas, eds., *Specifiers: Minimalist Approaches*. 206-230. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Nicklas, Thurston Dale. 1979. *Reference grammar of the Choctaw language*. Durant,OK: Choctaw Bilingual Education Program, Southeastern Oklahoma State University.

Nicolle, Steve. 2013. *A Grammar of Digo. A Bantu Language of Kenya and Tanzania*. Dallas: SIL International.

Niederer, Barbara. 2011. La langue hmong. In E.Bonvini, J.Busutil and A.Peyraube, eds., *Dictionnaire des Langues*. 1285-1299. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.

Niggli, Idda and Urs Niggli. 2008. *Grammaire élémentaire du Kassem*. Ouagadougou: SIL Burkina Faso. <http://sil-burkina.org/fr/content/grammaire-%C3%A9l%C3%A9mentaire-du-kassem>

Niggli, Urs. 2014. *The Structure of Burkina Faso Kusaal*. SIL Burkina Faso. <http://www.kassena-ninkarse.org/data/documents/livres%20kusaal/The%20structure%20of%20Burkina%20Faso%20Kusaal.pdf>

Niinaga, Yuto. 2010. Yuwan (Amami Ryukyuan). In M.Shimoji and T.Pellard, Thomas, eds. (2010). *An Introduction to Ryukyuan languages*. Tokyo: ILCAA.

- http://lingdy.aacore.jp/jp/material/An_introduction_to_Ryukyuan_languages.pdf
- Nikitina, Tatiana and Songfola Lacina Silué. 2022. Noun class agreement in Kafire (Senufo): A Lexical-Functional Grammar account. To appear in *Journal of Linguistics*.
- <https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/journal-of-linguistics/article/noun-class-agreement-in-kafire-senufo-a-lexicalfunctional-grammar-account/56CE7157C24D0B316FD642760E6D916A>
- Nikolaeva, Irina. 2014. *A Grammar of Tundra Nenets*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Nikolaeva, Irina and Maria Tolskaya. 2001. *A grammar of Udihe*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Nishida, Tatsuo. 1973. A Preliminary Study of the Bisu Language - a Language of Northern Thailand, Recently Discovered By Us. In D.Dellinger, E.Hope, M.Katsura, and T.Nishida, eds., *Papers in Southeast Asian Linguistics No. 3*. 55-86 (A-30). Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Nishiyama, Kunio. 1997. Free order in Buginese noun phrases. Poster presented at NELS 28. Toronto: University of Toronto.
- Nishiyama, Kunio and Herman Kelen. 2007. *A Grammar of Lamaholot, Eastern Indonesia. The Morphology and Syntax of the Lewoingu Dialect*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Njantcho Kouagang, Elisabeth. 2018. *Grammaire du Kwakum*. Université Sorbonne, Paris Cité. https://theses.hal.science/tel-02175417/file/NJANTCHO_elisabeth_va_vd.pdf
- Njie, Codu Mbassy. 1982. *Description syntaxique du wolof de Gambie*. Dakar: Nouvelles Editions africaines.
- Njogu, Kimani. 2001. Swahili. In J.Garry and C.Rubino, eds., *Facts about the World's Languages*. 697-699. New York: The H.W.Wilson Company.
- Nomoto, Hiroki and Hooi Ling Soh. 2019. Malay. In A.Vittrant and J.Watkins, eds., *The Mainland Southeast Asia Linguistic Area*. 475-522. Berlin: de Gruyter.
- Noonan, Michael P. 1981. *Lango Syntax*. Ph.D. Dissertation, UCLA.
- Noonan, Michael P. 1992. *A Grammar of Lango*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Noonan, Michael P. 2003a. Chantyal. In G.Thurgood and R.J.LaPolla, eds., *The Sino-Tibetan Languages*. 315-335. London: Routledge.
- Noonan, Michael P. 2003b. Nar-Phu. In G.Thurgood and R.J.LaPolla, eds., *The Sino-Tibetan Languages*. 336-352. London: Routledge.
- Noonan, Michael P. and Kristine A. Hildebrandt. 2017. Nar-Phu. In R.LaPolla and G.Thurgood, eds., *The Sino-Tibetan Languages*. 534-556. London: Routledge.
- Nordhoff, Sebastian. 2009. *A Grammar of Upcountry Sri Lanka Malay*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit van Amsterdam. <http://www.lotpublications.nl/publish/articles/003745/bookpart.pdf>
- Nordlinger, Rachel. 1990. *A Sketch Grammar of Bilinara*. Honors Thesis, University of Melbourne. <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/bitstream/1885/299533/1/991007111299707631.pdf>
- Nordlinger, Rachel. 1998. *A grammar of Wambaya, Northern Territory (Australia)*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <https://minerva-access.unimelb.edu.au/handle/11343/32775>
- Norris, Mark. 2011. Extraposition and Definiteness Effects in Icelandic DPs. In *Morphology at Santa Cruz: Papers in Honor of Jorge Hankamer*. Linguistics Research Center, UC Santa Cruz. <http://escholarship.org/uc/item/95z0h8km>
- Norris, Mark. 2014. *A Theory of Nominal Concord*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Santa Cruz. <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/80q2t91n>
- Nose, Masahiko. 2007. Nguna: A Brief Grammar Sketch. *Tohoku Studies in Linguistics* 16. <http://www.scribd.com/doc/59752732/Nguna-grammarfinal>
- Noss, Philip Andrew. 1969. *The Gbaya Predicate*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Wisconsin.
- Nougaryol, Pierre. 1979. *Le Day de Bouna, Tchad : phonologie, syntagmatique nominale, synthématique. 1, Éléments de description*. Paris: SELAF.

- Nsoh, Avea and Ababila Azure. 2009. The Structure of the Simple Noun Phrase (SNP) in Farefari. In G.S.K.Adika, F.A.Fábùnmi and A.S.Sàlówù, eds., *Current Perspectives in Phono-syntax and Dialectology*. 192-211. Department of Gur-Gonja, Faculty of Languages, University of Education, Winneba, Ghana and Black Mask Ltd., Accra, Ghana.
- Ntarangwi, Lilian Gacheri, Peter Kinyua Muriungi, and Colomba Kaburi Muriungi. 2015. A Syntactic Analysis of Agreement in Gítigania. *International Journal on Studies in English Language and Literature (IJSELL)* 3 (Issue 9). 42-63 <http://docplayer.net/43985465-A-syntactic-analysis-of-agreement-in-gitigania.html>
- Ntelitheos, Dimitrios. 2012. Argument-Structure and Referential Participant Nominals in Malagasy. Abstract of a paper given at AFLA 19, Taiwan. https://faculty.uaeu.ac.ae/dimitrios_n/Publications/Presentations/AFLA19.pdf
- Nüsslein, Ulrike. 2020. *A grammar of Kordofanian Julut: with particular consideration of the verbal morphology*. Köln: Köppe.
- Nyampong, Beatrice Owusua. 2015. *Serial Verb Constructions in Krio and Akan*. M.A. Thesis, Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU), Trondheim. <https://brage.bibsys.no/xmlui/bitstream/handle/11250/299944/Masteroppgave%20Beatrice%20Nyampong.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
- Nourzaei, Maryam, Carina Jahani, Erik Anonby, and Abbas Ali Ahangar. 2015. *Koroshi. A Corpus-based Grammatical Description*. Uppsala: Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis. https://www.academia.edu/30802023/Koroshi_A_Corpus-based_Grammatical_Description
- Nyombe, Bureng G.V. 1987. *Argument bearing affixes in Bari*. Ph.D. Dissertation, City University of New York.
- Obata, Kazuko. 2003. *A grammar of Bilua: a Papuan language of the Solomon Islands*. Canberra : Pacific Linguistics (Australian National University).
- Obeng, Samuel Gyasi. 2008. *Efutu Grammar*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Oberly, Stacey Inez. 2004. A Preliminary Analysis of Southern Ute with a Special Focus on Noun Phrases. *Coyote Papers* 13.103-144 (Special volume dedicated to the indigenous languages of the Americas edited by T.Granadillo, M.O'Donnell, and S.I. Oberly). <http://coyotepapers.sbs.arizona.edu/CPXIII/oberly.pdf> or <http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.863.7019&rep=rep1&type=pdf>
- Obiamalu, Greg. 2013. The functional category D in a language without determiners: The case of Igbo. *SKASE Journal of Theoretical Linguistics* 10 (2).50-67 http://www.skase.sk/Volumes/JTL23/pdf_doc/04.pdf
- Obiamalu, Greg. 2016. The Determiner in the Igbo Nominal Phrase. In Ozo-mekuri Ndimele, ed., *Nigerian Languages, Literatures, Culture and Reforms. Festschrift for Ayo Bamgbose*. 545-556. Port Harcourt: M & J Grand Orbit Communications.
- Obikudo, Ebitare F. 2016. The Numeral System of Nkoroo. In O-M. Ndimele and E.S.L. Chan, eds., *The Numeral Systems of Nigerian Languages (Lan Occasional Publications, no.2)*. 27-39. Port Harcourt: M. and J. Grand Orbit Communications Ltd.
- Obilade, Anthony O. 1976. *The Nominal Phrase in West African Pidgin English (Nigeria)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Northwestern University.
- O'Brien, Colleen Alena. 2018. *A Grammatical Description of Kamsá, a Language Isolate of Colombia*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Hawai'i.
- Ochieng, Lilian, Mary Lonyangapuo, Justine Sikuku. 2018. The Internal Structure of the Olusuba Determiner Phrase (DP). *Coretrain Journal of Languages, Humanities, Social Sciences and Education* 1: 249-264 <http://ir.mu.ac.ke:8080/xmlui/bitstream/handle/123456789/3863/Lonyangapuo%20Mary%20et.al%2c.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
- O'Connor, Mary Catherine. 1992. *Topics in Northern Pomo Grammar*. New York: Garland.

- Oda, Sachiko. 1977. *The syntax of Pulo Annian, a nuclear Micronesian language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Hawai'i.
- Odé, Cecilia. 2002. A sketch of Mpur. In G.Reesink, ed., *Languages of the Eastern Bird's Head*. 45-107. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).
- Oetzel, Rainer Karl. 2019. *The Semantics of Clause Linking in Saliba (sbe)*. SIL, Papua New Guinea. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/78541>
- Office of Tokelau Affairs. 1986. *An Outline of Tokelau Grammar*, pages xi-1 of Tokelau Dictionary. The University of Auckland.
<http://www.thebookshelf.auckland.ac.nz/document.php?wid=1136&action=null>
- Ogunmodimu, Morakinyo Dickson. 2015. *The Grammar of Àhàn*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Tulane University.
<http://cdm16313.contentdm.oclc.org/cdm/singleitem/collection/p16313coll12/id/4906/rec/1>
- Oguri, Hiroko. 1976. Form and Meaning in the Isirawa Noun Phrase. *Irian* 5 (2).85-103
<http://www.papuaweb.org/dlib/irian/5-2.PDF>
- Ohtsuba, Hideki. 1999. *Meramera Grammar Essentials*. SIL International.
- Okoth Okombo, Duncan. 1997. *A Functional Grammar of Dholuo*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Okuku, Bob Otieno and Daniel Ochieng Orwenjo. 2014. Determiner Phrase in Dholuo: A Minimalist Analysis.
https://www.academia.edu/23865402/Determiner_Phrase_in_Dholuo_A_Minimalist_Analysis
- Olawsky, Knut J. 2006. *A Grammar of Urarina*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Olesen, Aslak Vaag. 2020. *A Grammar of the Manihiki Language*. M.A. Thesis, University of Newcastle, NSW, Australia.
<https://nova.newcastle.edu.au/vital/access/manager/Repository/uon:37318>
- Olinick, Judith Oppenheim. 1967. *A Transformational Generative Grammar of Certain Noun Phrases in Swahili*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Wisconsin.
- Ollennu, Yvonne. 2010. *Aspects of Ga syntax: adjectives*. Saarbrücken: VDM Verlag Dr. Müller.
- Ollennu, Yvonne. 2016. Property Concepts in Ga. *International Journal of Linguistics and Communication* 4 (2) 57-67 http://ijlcnet.com/journals/ijlc/Vol_4_No_2_December_2016/5.pdf
- Olkkonen, Soini and Kaija Olkkonen. 2000. *Borong (Kosorong) grammar for a related language*. Ms., Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
<https://www.silpacific.org/resources/archives/43532>
- Olsen, Neil H. 2014. *A descriptive grammar of Koho-Sre: a Mon-Khmer language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Utah.
https://collections.lib.utah.edu/dl_files/05/bd/05bd65d92245f7554dd76a8f6895678da3adab44.pdf
- Olsen, Neil H. 2015. Koho-Sre. In M.Jenny and P.Sidwell, eds., *Handbook of Austroasiatic Languages. Vol I*. 746-788. Leiden: Brill.
https://www.academia.edu/22446922/9_K%C6%A1ho-Sre
- Olson, Clif. 1992. Gumawana (Amphlett Islands, Papua New Guinea): grammar sketch and texts. In M.D.Ross, ed., *Papers in Austronesian Linguistics* 2.251-430 <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Olson, Collin. 2014. *A corpus-based study of the function and structure of numeral classifier constructions in S'gaw Karen*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Middle Tennessee State University.
<https://jewlscholar.mtsu.edu/server/api/core/bitstreams/02e77a3a-4aa0-4c8c-82b9-50de499c5c2c/content>
- Olson, Mike. 1975. Barai Grammar Highlights. In T.E.Dutton, ed., *Studies in languages of Central and South-East Papua*. C-29:471-512. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Omar, Asmah H. 1969. *The Iban Language of Sarawak. A Grammatical Description*. Ph.D. Dissertation, SOAS, University of London. <https://eprints.soas.ac.uk/29481/1/10731637.pdf>

- Omar, Asmah H. 1981. *The Iban language of Sarawak: a grammatical description*. Kuala Lumpur: Dewan bahasa dan pustaka.
- Omatete, Alonge-Dikonda. 1985. *Description syntaxique de la langue tetela. Tome I*. Thèse de doctorat, Université libre de Bruxelles. <http://difusion.ulb.ac.be/vufind/Record/ULB-DIPOT:oai:dipot.ulb.ac.be:2013/213652/Holdings>
- Omondi, Lucia Ndong'a. 1982. *The major syntactic structures of Dholuo*. Berlin: Reimer Verlag.
- Ondondo, Emily Ayieta. 2015. The Kisa Noun Phrase. *US-China Foreign Language*, 13(10).687-700 <http://www.davidpublisher.org/Public/uploads/Contribute/561dc21ea9b06.pdf>
- Ongarora, David Ogoti. 2008. *Bantu Morphosyntax: a study of Ekegusii*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Jawaharlal Nehru University. <http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/14611>
- Onishi, Masayuki. 1994. *A Grammar of Motuna (Bougainville, Papua New Guinea)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The Australian National University. <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/12476>
- Opalka, Hubertus. 1982. Representations of Local NI-Deixis in Swahili in Relation to Bühler's "Origo des Zeigfelds". In J.Weissenborn and W.Klein, eds., *Here and There. Cross-linguistic Studies on Deixis and Demonstration*. 65-79. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Oppong, Okrah. 2019. *The Noun Phrase in Okere*. MPhil. Thesis, University of Ghana. <http://ugspace.ug.edu.gh/bitstream/handle/123456789/35585/The%20Noun%20Phrase%20in%20%20c6%86kere.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
- Oraro, Benjamin, Dunston Unini and Rob Bradshaw. 2015. *Tentative Grammar Description for the Barai [bbb] Language spoken in Oro Province*. Ukarumpa, New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.silpacific.org/resources/archives/64145>
- Orkaydo, Ongaye Oda. 2013. *A Grammar of Konso*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Leiden. <http://www.lotpublications.nl/index3.html>
- Ortiz, Neftalí Alicea. 1975. *Análisis preliminar de la gramática del idioma taushiro*. Lima, Peru: Instituto Lingüístico de Verano. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/29676>
- Ortiz Ricaurte, Carolina. 2000. La lengua kogui. Fonología y morfosintaxis nominal. In M.S. González de Pérez and M.L. Rodríguez de Montes, eds., *Lenguas indígenas de Colombia. Una visión descriptiva*. 757-780. Santafé de Bogotá: Instituto Caro y Cuervo. <https://lenguasdecolombia.caroycuervo.gov.co/ICCAadmin/ICC/documentos/kogui.pdf>
- Osakwe, Mabel and Macaulay Mowarin. 2010. The internal structure of the Noun Phrase in Naija. *Proceedings of the "Conference on Nigerian Pidgin"*, University of Ibadan, Nigeria. 8-9 July, 2009. http://www.ifra-nigeria.org/IMG/pdf/Mowarin_2010_Naija_NP_Int_Struct.pdf
- Osborne, C.R. 1974. *The Tiwi language: grammar, myths and dictionary of the Tiwi language spoken on Melville and Bathurst islands, northern Australia*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies.
- Osborne, Rosalind Anne. 2009. *Who's Who in Kmhmu': Referring Expressions and Participant Identification in Selected Kmhmu' Narrative Texts*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University. https://inter.payap.ac.th/wp-content/uploads/linguistics_students/Anne_ThesisOpOff.pdf
- Oshòdì, Bólúwají. 2011. *A Reference Grammar of Arigidi*. Akure, Nigeria: Montem Paperbacks.
- Hosokawa, Komei. 2011. *The Yawuru language of West Kimberley: a meaning-based description*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Osore, Evaline. 2012. *Lutsotso noun phrase, phrase analysis: internal structure of Lutsotso noun phrase*. Saarbrücken: LAP Lambert.
- Osorio May, José del Carmen. 2016. *Temas de la sintaxis del yokot'an "chontal" de Tecoluta, Nacajuca, Tabasco*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Superiores en Antropología Social, México. <https://ciesas.repositorioinstitucional.mx/jspui/bitstream/1015/383/1/TE%20O.M.%202016%20Jose%20del%20Carmen%20Osorio%20May.pdf>

- Ossart, Nicolas. 2004. Les systèmes de numération dans les langues austronésiennes et leur fonctionnement. In E.Zeitun, ed., *Les langues austronésiennes*. Paris: Ophrys (*Faits de Langues* nos. 23-24).
- Ostapirat, Weera. The Hlai Language. In A.V.N.Diller, J.A.Edmondson and Y.Luo, eds., *The Tai-Kadai Languages*. 623-652. London: Routledge.
- Ostler, Nicholas. 1994. Syntactic Typology of Muisca – a Sketch. In P.Cole, G.Hermon and M.D.Martin, eds., *Language in the Andes*. 205-230. Newark, Del.: University of Delaware (Latin American Studies Program).
- Osumi, Midori. 1995. *Tinrin Grammar*. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press.
- Ota, Waranya. 2007. The Noun Phrase in the Kuy Language. Paper presented at the XVII *Conference of the Southeast Asian Linguistics Society*.
http://www.jseals.org/seals17/Waranya_KuyNP2007SEALSXVII.pdf
- Otero, Manuel A. 2014. Notes from the Komo Language. Discover Your Grammar Workshop. SIL Ethiopia.
http://www.sil.org/system/files/reapdata/14/41/44/144144923589553107586233103589839587543/Notes_from_the_Komo_Language_Discover_Your_Grammar_Workshop.pdf
- Otoo, Yvonne Akwele. 2014. *Expressing Property Concepts in Ga*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Ghana. <https://ugspace.ug.edu.gh/handle/123456789/7084>
- Ouedraogo, Awa. 1984. *Essai de description du Nanerge, langue Sénoufo parlée en Haute-Volta*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Université de la Sorbonne Nouvelle (Paris 3).
- Ousman Shafi. 2019. Noun Phrase in Mesqan. *Macrolinguistics* 7.97-104
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/335302394_Noun_Phrase_in_Mesqan
- Overall, Simon E. 2007. *A grammar of Aguaruna*. Ph.D. Dissertation, La Trobe University.
http://etnolinguistica.wdfiles.com/local--files/tese:overall-2007/overall_2007_aguaruna.pdf
- Owens, Jonathan. 1980. Monogenesis, the universal and the particular in creole studies. *Anthropological Linguistics* 22.3.97-117
- Owens, Jonathan. 1984. *A short reference grammar of eastern Libyan Arabic*. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz Verlag.
- Owens, Jonathan. 1985. *A grammar of Harar Oromo (northeastern Ethiopia)*. Hamburg: Buske.
- Owens, Jonathan. 1997. Arabic-based pidgins and creoles. In S.G.Thomason, ed., *Contact Languages. A Wider Perspective*. 125-172. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Owen-Smith, Thomas. 2014. *Grammatical Relations in Tamang, a Tibeto-Burman Language of Nepal*. Ph.D. Dissertation, SOAS, University of London. https://eprints.soas.ac.uk/23664/1/Owen-Smith_4167.pdf
- Oxford, Will. 2010. *Same, other, and different: a first look at the microsyntax of identity adjectives*. *Proceedings of the 2010 annual conference of the Canadian Linguistic Association*.
<http://homes.chass.utoronto.ca/~cla-acl/actes2010/actes2010.html>
- Ozanne-Rivierre, Françoise. 1976. *Le iaai. Langue mélanésienne d'Ouvéa (Nouvelle-Calédonie)*. Paris: SELAF.
- Ozarkar, Renuka. 2006. *A Descriptive Grammar of Tangkhul-Naga*. M.A. Thesis, University of Mumbai.
- Özsoy, A. Sumru and Derya Nuhbalaoğlu. 2014. Linearization in Noun Phrases in Turkish Sign Language. Paper presented at *FEAST (Formal and Experimental Approaches in Sign Languages)*, University of Venice (9-11 June 2014).
- Öztürk, Balkiz and Ömer Eren. 2020. The Nominal Domain in Languages of the Caucasus. In M.Polinsky, ed., *The Oxford Handbook of Languages of the Caucasus*. 811-843. New York: Oxford University Press.

- Paauw, Scott H. 2008. *The Malay Contact Varieties of Eastern Indonesia: a typological comparison*. Ph.D. Dissertation, State University of New York at Buffalo.
<https://www.acsu.buffalo.edu/~dryer/PaauwMalayIndonesia.pdf>
- Pacchiarotti, Sara and Koen Bostoen. 2021. The Evolution of the Noun Class System of Ngwi (West-Coastal Bantu, B861, Drc). *Language in Africa* 2 (3): 11-67
<https://biblio.ugent.be/publication/8724983>
- Painter, Colin. 1970. *Gonja. A Phonological and Grammatical Study*. Bloomington: Indiana University and the Hague: Mouton & Co.
- Palácio, Adair Pimentel. 1984. *Guató: a língua dos índios canoieiros do rio Paraguai*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Campinas: Universidade Estadual de Campinas.
<http://repositorio.unicamp.br/handle/REPOSIP/270453>
- Palancar, Enrique. 2009. *Gramática y textos del Hñöñhö: Otomí de San Ildefonso Tultepec, Queretaro*. Mexico City: Plaza y Valdés.
- Palmer, Bill. 1999. *A grammar of the Kokota language, Santa Isabel, Solomon Islands*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Sydney. http://www3.surrey.ac.uk/lcts/bill.palmer/NWS_site/Kok/PhD
- Palmer, Bill. 2002. A grammar sketch of Kokota. In J.Lynch, M.Ross and T.Crowley, eds., *The Oceanic languages*. 498–524. Richmond: Curzon Press.
- Palmer, Bill. 2017. Pronouns and the DP in Hoava. *Linguistic travels in time and space: Festschrift for Liz Pearce*. Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics 23.191–203
https://www.victoria.ac.nz/_data/assets/pdf_file/0014/1010336/WWPL23_2017_online_version.pdf
- Paluku, André Mbula. 1998. *Description grammaticale[e] du Kitalinga*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Pandharipande, Rajeshwari V. 1997. *Marathi*. London: Routledge.
- Pandey, Keshinath. 1979. *A Grammar of Dandami Maria*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University. <https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/29647>
- Pao, H.Dune Antonia. 2017. *A descriptive grammar of Paoula*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Manipur University. <https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/244214>
- Paperno, Denis. 2014. Grammatical sketch of Beng. *Mandenkan* 51.2-130
<http://llacan.vjf.cnrs.fr/PDF/Mandenkan51/51paper.pdf>
- Paris, Catherine. 1989. Adyghe. West Circassian (Abzakh dialect). In G.B.Hewitt, ed., *The indigenous languages of the Caucasus, vol II. The North West Caucasian languages*. 155-260. Delmar, NY: Caravan.
- Parke, Aubrey L. 1981. *Clause structure in Fijian*. M.A. Thesis. The Australian National University. <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/109998>
- Parker, Elizabeth. 1989. Le nom et le syntagme nominal en mundani. In D.Barreteau and R.Hedinger, eds., *Descriptions de Langues Camerounaises*. 131-177. Paris: ORSTOM.
http://horizon.documentation.ird.fr/exl-doc/pleins_textes/doc34-07/27061.pdf
- Parker, Jim, and Diana Parker. 1977. *Baining grammar essentials, pt. I (stems, words, phrases)*. Unpublished ms., SIL.
- Pascalau, Petru. 2015. *A Brief Grammar of the Kistane Language*. SIL Ethiopia.
http://www.sil.org/system/files/reapdata/15/22/34/152234676570903637628710935886537454467/A_Brief_Grammar_of_the_Kistane_Language.pdf
- Pasch, Helma. 1997. Sango. In S.G.Thomason, ed., *Contact Languages. A Wider Perspective*. 209-270. Amsterdam: Benjamins.

- Pasch, Helma. 2014a. Zahlwörter, Allquantor und Demonstrativum in nomenferner Position im Zande. *Afrikanistik Aegyptologie Online*. <https://www.afrikanistik-aegyptologie-online.de/archiv/2014/3765>
- Pasch, Helma. 2014b. Number and numerals in Zande. In A.Storch and G.J. Dimmendaal, eds., *Number-Constructions and Semantics. Case Studies from Africa, Amazonia, India and Oceania*. 309-327. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Pasch, Helma. 2020. Zande. In R.Vossen and G.Dimmendaal, eds., *The Oxford Handbook of African Languages*. 521-529. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Paterson, Rebecca Dow Smith. 2019. *Nominalization and Predication in Ut-Ma'in*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oregon. https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1794/25259/Paterson_oregon_0171A_126_19.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y
- Patin, Cédric. 2007. The augment in Shingazidja. Ms., Université de Lille III. <http://stl.recherche.univ-lille3.fr/sitespersonnels/patin/Presentations/2007-The%20Augment%20in%20Shingazidja.pdf>
- Patin, Cédric. 2009. Tone Shift and Tone Spread in the Saghala Noun Phrase. *Faits de langues (Les Cahiers n°1)*: 229-244)
- Patin, Cédric and Sophie Manus. 2019. Kiswahili and Shingazidja. In J. van Craenenbroeck and T.Temmerman, eds., *The Oxford Handbook of Ellipsis*. 900-933. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Patin, Cédric, Kassim Mohamed-Soyir & Charles W. Kisseberth. 2019. Ngazidja. In M.van de Velde, K.Bostoen, D.Nurse and G.Philippson, eds., *Bantu languages* (2nd ed.). 591-614. London: Routledge.
- Patin, Cédric and Kathleen M. O'Connor. 2012. The syntax and prosody of appositives in Shingazidja. http://www.zas.gwz-berlin.de/fileadmin/veranstaltung_zas/workshops/archiv/wssynphoni/Patin_Berlin_S-P-InterfaceWorkshop_2012.pdf
- Paudyal, Krishna Prasad. 2014. *A Grammar of Chitoniya Tharu*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Paudyal, Krishna Prasad. 2022. *A grammar of Dangaura Tharu*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Paudyal, Netra P. 2012. *Aspects of Chintang Syntax*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Zurich. http://www.academia.edu/1834588/Aspects_of_Chintang_Syntax
- Paul, Daniel. 2011. *A Comparative Dialectal Description of Iranian Taleshi*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Manchester. <https://www.escholar.manchester.ac.uk/item/?pid=uk-ac-man-scw:119653>
- Paul, Ileana. 2009. On the Presence versus Absence of Determiners in Malagasy. In J.Ghomeshi, I.Paul & M.Wiltschko, eds., *Determiners. Universals and Variation*. 215-241. Amsterdam: Benjamins. <https://ir.lib.uwo.ca/frenchpub/65>
- Paul, Ludwig. 2009. Zazaki. In G.Windfuhr, ed., *The Iranian Languages*. 545-586. London: Routledge.
- Pawley, Andrew Kenneth. 1966. *The Structure of Karam: a grammar of a New Guinea Highlands language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Auckland. <https://researchspace.auckland.ac.nz/handle/2292/835>
- Payne, Doris L. 1986. Yagua. In D.C.Derbyshire and G.K.Pullum, eds., *Handbook of Amazonian Languages I*. 440-465. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Payne, Doris L. 2020. Robust argument phrases (DPs) but unruly NPs in Maa. In T.Ono and S.A.Thompson, eds., *The 'Noun Phrase' across Languages. An emergent unit in interaction*. 329-362. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Payne, Audrey M. and Dorothy E. Drew. 1970. *Kamano Grammar Sketch*. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/31295>

- Payne, Doris L. And Thomas E. Payne. 1990. Yagua. In D.C.Derbyshire and G.K.Pullum, eds., *Handbook of Amazonian languages*, Vol. 2. 249–474. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Payne, Edward Maurice Frederick. 1964. *Basic Syntactic Structures in Standard Malay*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of London, SOAS. <https://eprints.soas.ac.uk/29124/1/10731219.pdf>
- Payne, Thomas E. and Doris L. Payne. 2013. *A Typological Grammar of Panare: a Cariban Language of Venezuela*. Leiden: Brill.
- Pearce, Elizabeth. 1997. Genitive Case in the Maori DP. *Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics* 9.31-55 <https://www.victoria.ac.nz/lals/resources/publications/wwp/WWP1997v09.pdf>
- Pearce, Elizabeth. 2005. Iterative phrasal movement and the Maori DP. Ms., Victoria University, Wellington, New Zealand.
- Pearce, Elizabeth. 2010. Possession syntax in Unua DPs. In R.Mercado, E.Potsdam and L.d.Travis, eds., *Austronesian and Theoretical Linguistics*. 141-162. Amsterdam: Benjamins
- Pearce, Elizabeth. 2011. Two or three things in the Unua noun phrase. In C.Moyse-Faurie and J.Sabel, eds., *Topics in Oceanic Morphosyntax*. 163-202. Berlin: Mouton De Gruyter.
- Pearce, Elizabeth. 2012. Number within the DP: A view from Oceanic. In L.Brugè, A.Cardinaletti, G.Giusti, N.Munaro, C.Poletto, eds., *Functional Heads. The Cartography of Syntactic Structures, Volume 7*. 81-91. New York: Oxford University Press.
(<http://www.victoria.ac.nz/lals/staff/Publications/Pearce-CinqueFest.pdf>)
- Pearce, Elizabeth. 2015. *A grammar of Unua*. Pacific linguistics 647. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton.
- Pearson, Greg (with René van den Berg). 2008. *Lote Grammar Sketch*. Data Papers on Papua New Guinea Languages Volume 54. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/23806>
- Peck, Naomi. 2016. Learning linguistics and history from Bhutanese noun phrases. Poster, The Australian National University. <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/bitstream/1885/108974/1/Naomi%20Peck.pdf>
- Peck, Naomi. 2017. *Predication, reference and modification: Major word classes in Bumthang, a Tibeto-Burman language*. Honours Thesis, Australian National University. <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/bitstream/1885/139197/1/Peck%20N%20thesis%202017.pdf>
- Peckham, Nancy. 2000. *Tentative Mairasi grammar*. Ms., SIL Indonesia.
- Pedrés Caballero, Toni. 2014. *Grammar sketch of Bugis*. Final work for the MA course “Fieldwork methods”, at Leiden University, September-December 2013. <https://drive.google.com/file/d/0B37CcV11fPyHRUJYTjVTbHJfcjQ/edit>
- Pedrés Caballero, Toni. 2023. *A grammar of Ashéninka (Ucayali-Pajonal)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Leiden. https://www.lotpublications.nl/Documents/640_fulltext.pdf
- Pehrson, Benjamin, with Gibson Musi and Joel Malan. 2016. *Tentative Grammar Description for the Onnele Wolwale [onr] Language spoken in Sandaun Province, Papua New Guinea*. Ukarumpa: SIL Papua New Guinea. https://www.academia.edu/40753750/Tentative_Grammar_Description_for_the_Onnele_Wolwale_onr_Language_spoken_in_Sandaun_Province_Papua_New_Guinea
- Pehrson, Benjamin, with Dominic Pusai and Jonathan Mokou. 2018. *Tentative Grammar Description for the Onnele Goiniri [onr] Language spoken in Sandaun Province*. Ukarumpa: SIL Papua New Guinea. https://www.academia.edu/40753051/Tentative_Grammar_Description_for_the_Onnele_Goiniri_onr_Language_spoken_in_Sandaun_Province
- Peñalosa, Fernando. 1987. Major Syntactic Structures of Acatec (Dialect of San Miguel Acatán). *International Journal of American Linguistics* 53: 281-310
- Peng, Anne E. 2011. Head-final and Head-initial Relative Clauses in Jambi Teochew. In K.Otaki, H.Takeyasu and S.Tanigawa, eds., *Online Proceedings of GLOW in Asia Workshop for Young*

- Scholars 2011. 262-276. Tsu city: Mie University. http://faculty.human.mie-u.ac.jp/~glow_mie/Workshop_Proceedings/WorkshopProceedings_WholeBook.pdf
- Pennington, Ryan. 2016. *A grammar of Ma Manda. A Papuan language of Morobe Province, Papua New Guinea*. Ph.D. Dissertation, James Cook University. https://www.academia.edu/Documents/in/Papuan_Languages
- Pensinger, Brenda and Larry Lyman. 1975. Some Eastern Jamieltepec Mixtec Phrase Constructions. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 41.158-161
- Peranginangin, Dalan Mehuli. 2018. *A Descriptive Grammar of the Pagu Language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Hong Kong. <http://hub.hku.hk/handle/10722/263135>
- Percival, W. Keith. 1981. *A Grammar of the Urbanised Toba-Batak of Medan*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Perder, Emil. 2013. *A Grammatical Description of Dameli*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Stockholm University <http://www.diva-portal.org/smash/get/diva2:651418/FULLTEXT02>
- Perekhvalskaya, Elena. 2017. Basic morphosyntax of verbal and non-verbal clauses in San-Maka. *Mandenkan* 57. 49-76 <http://llacan.vjf.cnrs.fr/PDF/Mandenkan57/perekhvalskaya57.pdf>
- Elena Perekhvalskaya et Valentin Vydrin. 2019. Numeral systems in Mande languages. *Mandekan* 61 <https://journals.openedition.org/mandekan/1951>
- Pérez, José Gonzalo Benito. 2016. *Orden básico y pragmática de las voces en poqom*. M.A. Thesis, Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Superiores en Antropología Social. <https://ciesas.repositorioinstitucional.mx/jspui/bitstream/1015/454/1/TE%20B.P.%202016%20Jose%20Gonzalo%20Benito%20Perez.pdf>
- Pérez, Marilola. 2015. *Cavite Chabacano Philippine Creole Spanish: Description and Typology*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Berkeley. <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/6xj6f1jt>
- Pérez Martínez, Vitalino. 1994. *Gramática del idioma ch'orti'*. Antigua, Guatemala: Proyecto Lingüístico “Francisco Marroquín”.
- Pérez Tejedor, Juana Pabla. 2004. *El criollo de palenque de San Basilio: una visión estructural de su lengua*. Bogotá: Universidad de los Andes.
- Perri Ferreira, Hélder. 2017. *Yanomama Clause Structure*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Radboud Universiteit, Nijmegen. https://www.lotpublications.nl/Documents/475_fulltext_part1.pdf
- Perrin, Loïc-Michel. Les classes nominales en basari. In D.Creissels and K.Pozdniakov, eds., *Les classes nominales dans les langues atlantiques*. 501-544. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Perrin, Loïc-Michel. 2019. *Description grammaticale du basari (oniyan): langue atlantique du Sénégal oriental*. Paris: Presses de l'INALCO.
- Persohn, Bastian. 2017. *The verb in Nyakyusa: A focus on tense, aspect and modality*. (Contemporary African Linguistics 2). Berlin: Language Science Press. <http://langsci-press.org/catalog/book/141>
- Person, Kirk Roger. 2000. *Sentence final particles in Bisu narrative*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Texas at Arlington. <https://rc.library.uta.edu/uta-ir/handle/10106/29486>
- Persons, David D., Cheryl A. Black and Jan A. Persons. 2009. *Gramática de zapoteco de Lachixío*. Mexico: Instituto Lingüístico de Verano. <https://mexico.sil.org/resources/archives/70934>
- Persson, Andrew and Janet Persson. 1980. *Collected Field Reports on Aspects of Ligbi Grammar*. Legon: Institute of African Studies, University of Ghana.
- Perumalsamy, P. 2011. Tamang. In *Linguistic Survey of India. Sikkim Part-I*. 388-455. New Delhi. Government of India. Ministry of Home Affairs. http://www.censusindia.gov.in/2011-documents/Isi/Isi_sikkim/7Sikkim%20pg-328-455.pdf
- Perumalsamy, P. 2016. *A Linguistic Description of Toto Language Spoken in West Bengal*. LSI West Bengal Volume Part I Office of the Registrar General India Language Division Kolkata. https://www.academia.edu/30313328/A_Linguistic_Description_of_Toto_Language_Spoken_in_West_Bengal

- Pescarini, Diego. 2021. Microvariation in Verbal and Nominal Agreement: An Analysis of Two Lombard Alpine Dialects. *Probus* 33(2): 227–248
- Pesetsky, David. 2013. *Russian Case Morphology and the Syntactic Categories*. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press.
- Pet, Willem J. A. 1987. *Lokono Dian, the Arawak Language of Suriname: a Sketch of its Grammatical Structure and Lexicon*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Cornell University.
- Pet, Willem J. A. 2011. *A Grammar Sketch and Lexicon of Arawak (Lokono Dian)*. SIL International. <https://www.sil.org/resources/publications/entry/43236>
- Peterson, David A. 2003. Hakha Lai. In R.J.LaPolla and G.W.Thurgood, eds., *The Sino-Tibetan Languages*. 409-426. London: Routledge.
- Peterson, David A. 2019. Bangladesh Khumi. In A.Vittrant and J.Watkins, eds., *The Mainland Southeast Asia Linguistic Area*. 12-55. Berlin: de Gruyter.
- Peterson, John. 2011. *A grammar of Kharia: a South Munda language*. Leiden: Brill.
- Petrollino, Sara. 2016a. *A Grammar of Hamar: a South Omotic language of Ethiopia*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Leiden. <https://openaccess.leidenuniv.nl/bitstream/handle/1887/44090/AgrammarofHamarProefschrift.pdf?sequence=1>
- Petrollino, Sara. 2016b. *A Grammar of Hamar: a South Omotic language of Ethiopia*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Petzell, Malin. 2008. *The Kagulu language of Tanzania: grammar, texts and vocabulary*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Pfau, Roland and Ulrike Zeshan. 2016. Positive signs – How sign language typology benefits deaf communities and linguistic theory. *Linguistic Typology*, 20 (3), 547-559 <http://clok.uclan.ac.uk/16773/1/Pfau%2520%2526%2520Zeshan%25202016.pdf>
- Philippova, Nailya. 2021. *A Grammar of Amri Karbi*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Helsinki. <https://helda.helsinki.fi/handle/10138/327973>
- Phillips, Audra. 2004. *The Noun Phrase in West-Central Thailand Pwo Karen*. Ms., Payap University and SIL International. https://www.academia.edu/745063/The_Noun_Phrase_in_West_Central_Thailand_Pwo_Karen
- Phillips, Audra. 2023. Northern Pwo Karen Numeral Classifiers: Semantic Categories and Structures. *Journal of the Southeast Asian Linguistics Society (JSEALS)* 16 (1): i-xix <https://evols.library.manoa.hawaii.edu/items/760a8406-e7f2-44ff-9798-ed369aad8b2b>
- Phillips, John D. 2004. *Manx*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Phillips, Judith Wingerd. 1982. *A Partial Grammar of the Haitian Creole Verb System: Forms, Function and Syntax*. Ph.D. Dissertation, State University of New York at Buffalo.
- Phillips, Maxwell P. 2012. *Dialect Continuum in the Bhil Tribal Belt: Grammatical Aspects*. Ph.D. Dissertation, SOAS, University of London. http://eprints.soas.ac.uk/14048/1/Phillips_3386.pdf
- Phiri, Admire. 2021. *The Verbal and Nominal Morpho-syntax of Tjwao: A Grammaticalisation Approach*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Stellenbosch University. https://www.academia.edu/97048610/The_Verbal_and_Nominal_Morpho_syntax_of_Tjwao_A_Grammaticalisation_Approach
- Phiri, Admire and Alexander Andrason. 2022. *A Living Grammar Sketch of Tjwao*. Version 1.1. Living Tongues Institute for Endangered Languages, Salem, Oregon. <https://zenodo.org/record/7497742#.Y8AesXZBw2w>
- Phukan, J.N. 2009. *An Introductory Primer and Grammar of Ahom (Tai) Language*. www.vjf.cnrs.fr/brahmaputra/doc/Ahom_Primer.pdf
- Pickett, Velma B., Cheryl Black and Vicente Marcial Cerqueda. 2001. *Gramática popular del zapoteco del Istmo*. 2nd edn. Coyoacán: Instituto Lingüístico de Verano.

- <http://filosofia.uaq.mx/yaak/fils/zapoteco/gd/grampopularzai.pdf> or
<https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/35304>
- Pike, Kenneth L. 1970. *Tagmemic and matrix linguistics applied to selected African languages*. Norman: Summer Institute of Linguistics of the University of Oklahoma.
<https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/8643>
- Pikus, Steven, Kennedy Berola, and Inga Glissmann. 2016. *Tentative Grammar Description for the Gadsup [gaj] Language spoken in Eastern Highlands Province*. SIL, Papua New Guinea.
<https://www.silpacific.org/resources/archives/74736>
- Piquero, Erika. 2011. *Saafi: A Grammatical Sketch*. Ms., Indiana University.
<https://scholarworks.iu.edu/dspace/handle/2022/22599>
- Platiel, Suzanne. 1975. *Description du parler Samo de Toma. Haute-Volta: phonologie et syntaxe*. Thèse de doctorat, Université de Paris IV, Sorbonne.
- Pleshak, Polina. 2018. Explorando la Estructura de la Frase Nominal en Kaqchikel: Adjetivos, Número y Posesión. Paper presented at the Summer Field School in Guatemala, May 26 – June 24, 2018. <http://www.mariapolinsky.com/events-archive/>
- Polak, Jacob Evert Resyek. 1894. *A grammar and vocabulary of the Ipuriná language*. London: Kegan Paul Trench, Trübner, and Company.
- Polian, Gilles. 2004. *Elements de grammaire du tseltal*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Université de la Sorbonne Nouvelle (Paris 3).
- Polian, Gilles. 2006. *Éléments de grammaire du Tseltal: une langue maya du Mexique*. Paris: L'Harmattan.
- Polian, Gilles. 2013. *Gramática del Tseltal de Oxchuc. Tomo I*. Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Superiores en Antropología Social. México, D.F.
https://www.academia.edu/10877699/Gram%C3%A1tica_del_tseltal_de_Oxchuc_-_Tomo_1
- Polian, Gilles. 2017. Tseltal and Tsotsil. In J.Aissen, N.C.England, and R.Zavala Maldonado, eds., *The Mayan languages*. 610-647. London: Routledge.
- Polinsky, Maria. 2015. *Tsez Syntax: A Description*. Ms. Harvard University.
<http://ling.auf.net/lingbuzz/002315>
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1967. *Swahili Language Handbook*. Washington, D.C.: Center for Applied Linguistics. <http://www.eric.ed.gov/PDFS/ED012888.pdf>
- Poma, Maximiliano S. et al. 1996. *Gramática del idioma ixil*. Antigua, Guatemala: Proyecto lingüístico Francisco Marroquín.
- Poppe, Nicholas N. 1964. *Bashkir Manual*. Bloomington: Indiana University.
- Poppe, Nicholas N. 1968. *Tatar manual: descriptive grammar and texts with a Tatar-English glossary*. Bloomington: Indiana University.
- Pornsawan, Ploykaew. 2001. *Samre Grammar*. M.A. Thesis, Mahidol University.
http://www.sealang.net/archives/mahidol/Pornsawan_Samre_2001.pdf
- Post, Marike. 1995. Fa d'Ambu. In J.Arends, P.Muysken and N.Smith, eds., *Pidgins and Creoles. An Introduction*. 191-204. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Post, Mark William. 2007. *A Grammar of Galo*. Ph.D. Dissertation, La Trobe University.
https://www.academia.edu/197280/A_Grammar_of_Galo
- Poudel, Kedar Prasad. 2006. *Dhankute Tamang grammar*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Prasad, Rajendra. 2016. *Grammar Sketch of Nasinu Fiji Hindi*. M.A. Thesis, The University of the South Pacific.
<http://digilib.library.usp.ac.fj/gsdlib/collect/usplibr1/index/assoc/HASH0187.dir/doc.pdf>
- Premisrat, Suwilai. 1987. A Khmu Grammar. In *Papers in South-East Asian Linguistics* 10.1-143 (Canberra: Pacific Linguistics A-75. The Australian National University).
- Prentice, D.J. 1971. *The Murut languages of Sabah*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (Australian National University).

- Prescod, Paula. 2011. *A grammatical description of the Noun Phrase in the English-lexicon Creole of St Vincent and the Grenadines*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Press, Ian. 1986. *A grammar of Modern Breton*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Press, Margaret Lauritsen. 1975. *A Grammar of Chemehuevi*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles. <http://www.chemehuevilanguage.org/MargaretPressDissertation.pdf>
- Press, Margaret Lauritsen. 1979. *Chemehuevi. A Grammar and Lexicon*. Berkeley: University of California Press. <http://www.chemehuevilanguage.org/Chemehuevi.pdf>
- Pride, Kitty. 1965. *Chatino syntax*. Norman, Oklahoma: Summer Institute of Linguistics of the University of Oklahoma. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/8883>
- Pride, Leslie. 1976. *Tataltepec Chatino*. SIL SIL Language and Culture Archives, Mexico.
- Priestley, Carol. 2008. *A grammar of Koromu (Kesawai), a Trans New Guinea language of Papua New Guinea*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Australian National University. <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/150382>
- Prins, Marielle. 2011. *A Web of Relations. A grammar of rGyalrong Jiäomüzú (Kyom-kyo) dialects*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Leiden. <https://openaccess.leidenuniv.nl/handle/1887/18157>
- Prisecaru, Luminița. 2015. *A Brief Grammar of the Ale Language*. Addis Ababa, SIL Ethiopia.
- Prokhorov, Kirill. 2011. Tonal head-marking in the Mombo noun phrase. In R.Kramer, H.Tröbs and R.Kastenholz, eds., *Afrikanische Sprache im Fokus*. 209-222. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Prokhorov, Kirill. 2012. *A Grammar of Mombo Songho Dialect. Dogon language family, Mali*. http://dogonlanguages.org/docs/Mombo_Grmmar_draft%20011012.pdf
- Prost, André. 1967. *Le lghɔma*. Dakar: Université de Dakar.
- Provencher, Catherine. 2012. *A Morpho-Syntactic Analysis of Marshallese Determiner Phrases*. M.A. Thesis, Université du Québec à Montréal. <http://www.archipel.uqam.ca/4685/1/M12379.pdf>
- Pruett, Greg and Rebecca Pruett. 2006. *A Linguistic Analysis of the Yalunka Language*. Ms. https://www.academia.edu/7585583/A_Linguistic_Analysis_of_the_Yalunka_Language
- Pucilowski, Anna. 2013. *Topics in Ho Morphophonology and Morphosyntax*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oregon. https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1794/13241/Pucilowski_oregon_0171A_1_0666.pdf?sequence=1
- Pugh, Stefan M. and Ian Press. 1999. *Ukrainian: a comprehensive grammar*. London: Routledge.
- Pulte, William and Durbin Feeling. 1975. *Outline of Cherokee Grammar*. Cherokee Nation of Oklahoma. https://ia803405.us.archive.org/19/items/outline-of-chokeee-grammar/Outline_of_Cherokee_Grammar.pdf
- Pulte, William and Durbin Feeling. 2001. Cherokee. In J.Garry and C.Rubino, eds., *Facts about the World's Languages*. 127-130. New York: The H.W.Wilson Company.
- van Putten, Saskia. 2014. *Information structure in Avatime*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Radboud Universiteit Nijmegen. <http://repository.ubn.ru.nl/bitstream/handle/2066/131822/131822.pdf?sequence=1>
- Pym, Noreen (with Bonnie Larrimore). 1979. Papers on Iwaidja Phonology and Grammar. *Work Papers of SIL – AAB* (Series A Volume 2). http://www.ausil.org.au/sites/ausil/files/WP-A-2%20Iwaidja%20Phrases_0.pdf
- Quakenbush, J. Stephen, Gail R. Hendrickson and Josenita L. Edep. 2010. *A Brief Overview of Agutaynen Grammar*. SIL Philippines. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/44176>
- Quesada, J.Diego. 1999. Chibchan, with special reference to participant-highlighting. *Linguistic Typology* 3.209-258
- Quesada, J.Diego. 2000. *A Grammar of Teribe*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Quesada, J.Diego. 2004. The Barí Language of Venezuela: A Glimpse at The Chibchan Periphery. *Sprachtypologie und Universalienforschung*. 57 (4) 362-376 http://www.repositorio.una.ac.cr/bitstream/handle/11056/2816/recurso_908.pdf?sequence=1

- Quesada, J.Diego. 2007. *The Chibchan Languages*. Cartago: Editorial Tecnológica de Costa Rica.
- Quesada, J.Diego. 2012. *Gramática del buglere*. Quito: Editorial Abya-Yala.
- Quesada, Félix. 1976. *Gramática Quechua-Cañaris*. Lima: Ministerio de Educación.
- Quesada Pacheco, Miguel Ángel. 1994. La lengua boruca en manuscritos del siglo XIX. *Estudios de Lingüística Chibcha* 13. 7–100. <https://revistas.ucr.ac.cr/index.php/chibcha/article/view/17658>
- Quesada Pacheco, Miguel Ángel. 2008. *Gramática de la lengua guaymí (ngäbe)*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Quick, Philip A. 2008. *A grammar of the Pendau language of central Sulawesi, Indonesia*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/bitstream/1885/28970/2/01_Quick_A_grammar_of_the_Pendau_2008.pdf
- Quigley, Susan R. 2002. *The Awara verbal system*. M.A. Thesis, University of North Dakota, (Grand Forks, North Dakota). <https://arts-sciences.und.edu/summer-institute-of-linguistics/theses/files/docs/2002-quigley-susan-r.pdf>
- Quigley, Susan R. 2011. Overview of syntax and morphology. In Edward C. Quigley and Susan R. Quigley *The phonology and verbal system of Awara, a Papuan language of the Finisterre Range, Papua New Guinea*. 114-220. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (PL 629). <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/205019>
- Rabel, Lili. 1961. *Khasi, a language of Assam*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University.
- Racine-Issa, Odile. 2002. *Description du kikae: parler swahili du sud de Zanzibar; suivie de cinq contes*. Leuven: Peeters.
- Rahman, Syed Iftiqar. 2016. *Verbal agreement and grammatical description of HaꞤwa Nocte*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University. https://ic.payap.ac.th/wp-content/uploads/linguistics_students/Iftiqar_Thesis.pdf
- Ramaswami, Natarajan. 1982. *Brokskat Grammar*. Mysore: Central Institute of Indian Languages.
- Ramaswami, Natarajan. 1992. *Bhumij Grammar*. Mysore: Central Institute of Indian Languages.
- Ramirez, Cristi. 1998. *The Kenyang Noun Phrase*. SIL Cameroon. <https://www.silcam.org/resources/archives/47537>
- Ramírez Lajara, Francisco G. 2017. *A Brief Description of the Noun Phrase Structure in Apoala Mixtec*. Ms., San Jose State University. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/319405796_A_Brief_Description_of_the_Noun_Phrase_Structure_in_Apoala_Mixtec
- Ramos, Pafnuncio Antonio. 2015. *La fonología y morfología del zapoteco de San Pedro mixtepec*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Superiores en Antropología Social, México, D.F. <https://ciesas.repositorioinstitucional.mx/jspui/bitstream/1015/139/1/TE%20A.R.%202015%20Pafnuncio%20Antonio%20Ramos.pdf>
- Rangan, K. 1979. *Purki grammar*. Mysore: Central Institute of Indian Languages.
- Rangelov, Tihomir Rumenov. 2020. *A grammar of the Ahamb language (Vanuatu)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Waikato. <https://researchcommons.waikato.ac.nz/handle/10289/14038>
- Rao, Min, Yang Gao and Jesse P. Gates. 2019. Relativization in Guiqiong. *Linguistics of the Tibeto-Burman Area*. 42.260-279 https://www.academia.edu/40322673/Relativization_in_Guiqiong
- Rapacha, Lal B. 2014. *A Descriptive Grammar of Kirānti-Kōits*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Jawaharlal Nehru University. <http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/17287>
- Ratliff, Martha. 1991. *Cov, the Underspecified Noun, and Syntactic Flexibility in Hmong*. *Journal of the American Oriental Society*. 111.694-703 https://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/603400.pdf?ab_segments=0%2Fbasic_SYC-4802%2Ftest2
- Ratliff, Martha. 1997. Hmong-Mien Demonstratives and Pattern Persistence. *Mon-Khmer Studies* 27.317-328 <http://sealang.net/sala/archives/pdf8/ratliff1997hmong.pdf>

- Ray, Alan Everton. 2021. *A Grammar of Wik-Mungkan*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Monash University. https://bridges.monash.edu/articles/thesis/A_Grammar_of_Wik-Mungkan/15049146
- Ray, Tapas S. 2003. Oriya. In G.Cardona and D.Jain, eds., *The Indo-Aryan Languages*. 444-476. London: Routledge.
- Raymond, Mary. 2005. *Kurap Sumai and Tool Mai: a comparative study of Arop-Lokep and Karnai, two Austronesian languages of Papua New Guinea*. M.A. Thesis, School of Oriental and African Studies, London. http://www.hrelp.org/publications/dissertations/mraymond_ma.pdf
- Raz, Shlomo. 1983. *Tigre grammar and texts*. Malibu: Undena.
- Reesink, Ger P. 1987. *Structures and Their Functions in Usan: A Papuan Language of Papua New Guinea*. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Reesink, Ger P. 1996. Morpho-Syntactic Features of the Bird's Head Languages. In G.P. Reesink, ed., *Studies in Irian Languages, Part I* (NUSA - Linguistic Studies of the Languages of Indonesia, vol.40), pp.1-20 <http://sealang.net/nusa/>
- Reesink, Ger P. 1999. *A Grammar of Hatam. Bird's Head Peninsula, Irian Jaya*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics. C-146 (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Reesink, Ger P., ed., 2000. *Studies in Irian Languages, Part II. NUSA Volume 47*.
- Reesink, Ger P. 2002. A grammar sketch of Sougb. In G.Reesink, ed., *Languages of the Eastern Bird's Head*. 181-275. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/bitstream/1885/254122/1/PL-524.181.pdf>
- Regmi, Ambika. 2013. *A grammar of Magar Kaike*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Regmi, Dan Raj. 2007. *The Bhujel Language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Tribhuvan University. http://cdltu.edu.np/site/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=84:phd-dissertations-&catid=25:the-project&Itemid=86
- Regmi, Dan Raj. 2012a. *Khwopa Newar: a grammar sketch*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Regmi, Dan Raj. 2012b. *The Nouns and Noun Phrases in the Bhujel Language: A Functional-Typological Perspective*. Saarbrücken: LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing GmbH & Co.
- Regmi, Da Raj and Ambika Regmi. 2018. *A grammar of western Tamang*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Regmi, Da Raj, Ambika Regmi and Omkar Prasad Gauchan. 2020. *A grammar of Thakali*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Reh, Mechthild. 1994. A Grammatical Sketch of Deiga. *Afrika und Übersee* 77.197-261
- Rehg, Kenneth L. 1981. *Ponapean Reference Grammar*. Honolulu: University Press of Hawai'i.
- Reichle, Verena. 1981. *Bawm language and Lore (Tibeto-Burman area)*. Berne: Peter Lang.
- Reid, Aileen A. 1991. *Gramática totonaca de Xicotepec de Juárez, Puebla*. México: Instituto Lingüístico de Verano.
- Reid, Nicholas. 1997. Class and Classifier in Ngan'gityemerri. In M.Harvey and N.Reid, eds., *Nominal Classification in Aboriginal Australia*. 165-228. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Remijsen, Bert. 2010. Nouns and Verbs in Magey Matbat. In M.C.Ewing and M.Klamer, eds., *East Nusantara: typological and areal analyses*. 281-311. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).
- Remijsen, Bert and Otto Gwado Ayoker. 2017. Shilluk noun morphology and noun phrase morphosyntax. Power Point, University of Edinburgh. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/313207070_Shilluk_noun_morphology_and_noun_phrase_morphosyntax
- Remijsen, Bert and Otto Gwado Ayoker. 2021. *A Descriptive Grammar of Shilluk: Chapter 5: The noun phrase in Shilluk*. Language Documentation & Conservation Special Publication No. 14. <https://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/handle/10125/24781>
- Renaudier, Marie. 2012. *Dérivation et valence en sereer, Variété de Mar Lodj (Sénégal)*. Thèse de doctorat, Université Lyon 2.

- http://www.ddl.ish-lyon.cnrs.fr/fulltext/Renaudier/Renaudier_2012_these.pdf
- Rennison, John. 1997. *Koromfe*. London: Routledge.
- Reynolds, Karl H. 1989. *The structure of the Kiswahili nominal*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Washington.
- Rice, Keren. 1989. *A Grammar of Slave*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Richter genannt Kemmermann, Doris. 2015. *A Grammar of Mbembe*. Leiden: Brill.
- Riedel, Kristina. 2009. *The Syntax of Object Marking in Smbaa. A comparative Bantu perspective*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Leiden.
- <http://www.lotpublications.nl/publish/articles/003806/bookpart.pdf>
- Riedel, Kristina. 2011. The Augment in Haya. Paper presented at ACAL 42. University of Maryland, College Park, 10-12 June 2011.
- Riesberg, Sonja. 2017. An introduction to the Yali-German Dictionary with a short grammatical sketch. In S.Zöllner and I.Zöllner (edited by S.Riesberg in collaboration with C.Dawuda, L. Haiduck, N.P. Himmelmann and K.Malcher). *A Yali (Angguruk) – German Dictionary. Wörterbuch Yali (Angguruk) – Deutsch*. Asia-Pacific Linguistics (A-PL 37), Canberra (Australian National University). <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/bitstream/1885/127381/5/A-PL37-Riesberg-YaliDictionary.pdf>
- Rigden, Veda. 1985. *Karkar-Yuri grammar: prominence*. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://pnglanguages.sil.org/resources/archives/31067>
- Rigden, Veda. 1986. *Karkar-Yuri Grammar Relators*. SIL Papua New Guinea. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/31296>
- Rijkhoff, Jan. 1990. Explaining word order in the noun phrase. *Linguistics* 28.5-42.
- Rijkhoff, Jan. 1998. Order in the noun phrase of the languages of Europe. In A.Siewierska, ed., *Constituent Order in the Languages of Europe*. 321- 382. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Rijkhoff, Jan. 2000. When can a language have adjectives? An Implicational Universal. In *Approaches to the Typology of Word Classes*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Rijkhoff, Jan. 2002. *The Noun Phrase*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Rijkhoff, Jan. 2004. Iconic and non-iconic word order patterns: on symmetry in the NP and counter examples to Universal 20. In H. Aertsen, M. Hannay and R. Lyall (eds), *Words in their places*, 169-180. Amsterdam: Free University.
- Rijkhoff, Jan. 2008. Descriptive and discourse-referential modifiers in a layered model of the noun phrase. *Linguistics* 46: 789-829
- Rind-Pawłowski, Monika. Forthcoming. Text types and evidentiality in Dzungar Tuvan. In *Turkic Languages*. https://www.academia.edu/8863644/Text_types_and_evidentiality_in_Dzungar_Tuvan_In_Turkic_Languages_forthcoming
- Ring, Hiram. 2015a. *A Grammar of Pnar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Nanyang Technological University. https://www.academia.edu/11943811/A_Grammar_of_Pnar
- Ring, Hiram. 2015b. Pnar. In M.Jenny and P.Sidwell, eds., *The Handbook of Austroasiatic Languages. vol.2*. 1186-1226. Leiden: Brill.
- Rischel, Jørgen. 1971. Some characteristics of noun phrases in West Greenlandic. *Acta Linguistica Hafniensia: International Journal of Linguistics* 13 (2): 213-245
- Robbins, Frank Ernest. 1965. *Quiotepec Chinantec Grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Cornell University.
- Roberts, Ian. 2005. *Principles and Parameters in a VSO Language. A Case Study in Welsh*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Roberts, Ian. 2017. The Final-over-Final Condition in DP: Universal 20 and the Nature of Demonstratives. In M.Sheehan, T.Biberauer, I.Roberts, and A.Holmberg. *The Final-over-Final Condition. A Syntactic Universal*. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press.

- Robson, Barbara and Habibullah Tegey. 2009. Pashto. In G.Windfuhr, ed., *The Iranian languages*. 721-772. London: Routledge.
- Roddy, Kevin M. 2007. *A sketch grammar of Satawalese, the language of Satawal island, Yap state, Micronesia*. MA Thesis, The University of Hawai'i.
http://library.kcc.hawaii.edu/~kroddy/content/pub/ma_thesis_roddy_final_6_18_07.pdf
- Rogers, Christopher. 2010. *A Comparative Grammar of Xinkan*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Utah. <http://content.lib.utah.edu/cdm/singleitem/collection/etd2/id/983/rec/1>
- Rogers, Henry Edwin. 1967. *The Phonology and Morphology of Sherbro*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Yale University.
- Rojanakul, Nattamon. 2009. *Chong syntax*. M.A. Thesis, Mahidol University.
- Rojas Curieux, Tulio Enrique. 1996. *Prédication, aspect et modalité dans la langue paez, langue amérindienne de la Colombie*. Thèse de doctorat, Université de Paris 7.
- Rojas Curieux, Tulio Enrique. 1998. *La lengua paez*. Bogotá: Ministerio de Cultura.
- Rolle, Nicholas and Larry M. Hyman. 2019. Phrase-level Prosodic Smothering in Makonde. *Supplemental Proceedings of AMP 2018*. <https://core.ac.uk/reader/230169720>
- Rolle, Nicholas and Ethelbert E. Kari. 2022. Tone in Degema nouns and noun phrases. *Journal of African Languages and Linguistics* 43(2): 249–283 <https://ling.auf.net/lingbuzz/006614>
- Rombi, Marie-Françoise. 1983. *Le Shimaore (Ile de Mayotte, Comores). Première approche d'un parler de la langue comorienne*. Paris: SELAF.
- Romero-Méndez, Rodrigo. 2008. *A Reference Grammar of Ayutla Mixe (Tukyo 'm Ayuujk)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, State University of New York at Buffalo.
<https://arts-sciences.buffalo.edu/content/dam/arts-sciences/linguistics/AlumniDissertations/Romero-Mendez%20dissertation.pdf>
- Roncero Toledo, Kristian. 2019. *A typological approach to West Polesian morphology and syntax*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Surrey. <http://epubs.surrey.ac.uk/851715/>
- Rood, Morgan, 2017. *The Morphosyntax of Pronominal Possessors and Diminutives in Mehri*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Georgetown University.
https://repository.library.georgetown.edu/bitstream/handle/10822/1047814/Staley_georgetown_0076D_13792.pdf?sequence=1
- Roop, DeLaguel Haigh. 1970. *A Grammar of the Lisu Language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Yale University.
- Roos, Marti. 2000. *The Western Yugur (Yellow Uygur) language: grammar, texts, vocabulary*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden.
- Rose, Suzanne Maria. 1981. *Kyukuot Grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Victoria.
- Rosen, Bryan. 2015. *The Syntax of Adjectives in Hocqk*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Wisconsin – Madison.
- Rosen, Joan M. 1979. The verbal particle *leu* in the Maumere language. In D.L.Nguyen, ed., *South-East Asian Linguistic Studies. Vol.4*. 283-303. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).
- Rosen, Nicole. 2003. Demonstrative Position in Michif. *Canadian Journal of Linguistics* 48.39-69
- Rosero, Michael Wilson I. 2011. *A Grammatical Sketch of Masbatenyo*. B.A. Thesis, University of the Philippines, Diliman.
http://www.academia.edu/1939605/A_Grammatical_Sketch_of_Masbatenyo
- Ross, Malcolm. 1980. Some Elements of Vanimu, a New Guinea Tone Language. *Papers in New Guinea Linguistics* 20.77-109 <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Ross, Malcolm. 1984. Maisin: A Preliminary Sketch. *Papers in New Guinea Linguistics* 23.1-82
<http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Ross, Malcolm. 2002a. Bali-Vitu. In J.Lynch, M.Ross and T.Crowley, eds., *The Oceanic Languages*. 362-386. Richmond: Curzon Press.

- Ross, Malcolm. 2002b. Siar. In J.Lynch, M.Ross and T.Crowley, eds., *The Oceanic Languages*. 410-425. Richmond: Curzon Press.
- Ross, Malcolm. 2002c. Kele. In J.Lynch, M.Ross and T.Crowley, eds., *The Oceanic Languages*. 123-147. Richmond: Curzon Press.
- Ross, Malcolm. 2002d. Jabêm. In J.Lynch, M.Ross and T.Crowley, eds., *The Oceanic Languages*. 270-296. Richmond: Curzon Press.
- Ross, Malcolm. 2002e. Kaulong. In J.Lynch, M.Ross and T.Crowley, eds., *The Oceanic Languages*. 387-409. Richmond: Curzon Press.
- Ross, Malcolm. 2002f. Sisiqa. In J.Lynch, M.Ross and T.Crowley, eds., *The Oceanic Languages*. 456-466. Richmond: Curzon Press.
- Ross, Malcolm. 2002g. Taiof. In J.Lynch, M.Ross and T.Crowley, eds., *The Oceanic Languages*. 426-439. Richmond: Curzon Press.
- Ross, Malcolm. 2002h. Takia. In J.Lynch, M.Ross and T.Crowley, eds., *The Oceanic Languages*. 216-248. Richmond: Curzon Press.
- Ross, Malcolm (with John Natu Paol). 1978. *A Waskia grammar sketch and vocabulary*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).
- Roulon, Paulette. 1975. *Le verbe en gbaya. Etude syntaxique et sémantique*. Paris: SELAF.
- Roulon-Doko, Paulette. 1997. *Parlons Gbaya*. Paris: L'Harmattan.
- Round, Erich R. 2009. *Kayardild Morphology, Phonology and Morphosyntax*. Ph.D.Dissertation, Yale University.
http://whitney.ling.yale.edu/~erich/Dissertation_thesis_files/Round%202009%20PhD%20Dissertation.pdf
- Round, Erich R. 2015. Yukulta and its Relatives Kayardild and Lardil. In N.Grandi and L.Körtvélyessy, eds., *Edinburgh Handbook of Evaluative Morphology*. 448-452. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press.
- Rountree, Catherine S. 1992. *Saramaccan Grammar Sketch*. Summer Institute of Linguistics.
http://archive.org/details/rosettaproject_srm_morsyn-1
- Routamaa, Judy. 1994. *Kamula Grammar Essentials*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
<https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/31163>
- Rowe, Karen. 2005. *Siar-Lak Grammar Essentials*. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/23827>
- Rowland-Oke, Mary. 2003. *Description systématique de la langue Obolo-Andoni*. Paris: L'Harmattan.
- Rowlands, Evan C. 1959. *A grammar of Gambian Mandinka*. London: School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London.
- Rowlands, Evan C. 1969. *Teach yourself Yoruba*. London: English University Press.
- Royer, Justin. 2019. Noun classifiers and the composition of DP in Chuj: The core of unique definites, anaphoric definites, and specific indefinites. Ms. <https://ling.auf.net/lingbuzz/004684>
- Royer, Justin. 2021. Headless Relative Clauses in Chuj. In I.Caponigro, H.Torrence and R.Zavala Maldonado, eds., *Headless Relative Clauses in Mesoamerican Languages*. 327-361. New York: Oxford University Press. <https://ling.auf.net/lingbuzz/004356>
- Rudin, Catherine. 1993. Articles and the Structure of NP in Omaha. In E.Smith and F.Zéphir, eds., *Proceedings of the 1992 Mid-America Linguistics Conference and Conference on Siouan-Caddoan Languages*. 361-371. Columbia: University of Missouri.
- Rueter, Jack. 2013. On Quantification in the Erzya language. In P.Suihkonen and V.Solovyev, eds., *Typology of Quantification. On Quantifiers and Quantification in Finnish and Languages Spoken in the Central Volga-Kama Region*. 99-121. München: Lincom Europa.
- Ruffing, Katherine. 2013. *A Grammatical Description of Personal Pronoun Use in Uda*. B.A. Thesis, Yale University.

- <https://ling.yale.edu/sites/default/files/files/alumni%20senior%20essays/Ruffing%2C%20Katerine%20-%20Senior%20Essay.pdf>
- Rugemalira, Josephat M. 2005. *A Grammar of Runyambo*. University of Dar Es Salaam: Languages of Tanzania Project.
- Rugemalira, Josephat M. 2007. The Structure of the Bantu Noun Phrase. *SOAS Working Papers in Linguistics* 15.135-148 (Bantu in Bloomsbury: Special Issue on Bantu Linguistics, edited by N.C. Kula and L.Marten).
- Ruhlen, Merritt. 2008. *A Global Linguistic Database*. Moscow: RGGU.
<http://starling.rinet.ru/typology.pdf>
- Rule, W.M. 1977. *A comparative study of the Foe, Huli and Pole languages of Papua New Guinea*. Oceania Linguistic Monograph no. 20. Sidney: University of Sidney.
- Rumsey, Alan. 2019. Intersubjectivity and engagement in Ku Waru. *Open Linguistics* 5: 49–68
<https://www.degruyter.com/document/doi/10.1515/opli-2019-0003/html>
- Rupp, James E. 1989. *Lealao Chinantec Syntax*. Dallas, TX: Summer Institute of Linguistics and the University of Texas at Arlington.
- Rupp, James E. 2009. Animacy in Two Chinantec Variants. *SIL-Mexico Branch Electronic Working Papers* #007.
- Rutkowski, Paweł, Małgorzata Czajkowska-Kisil, Joanna Łacheta and Anna Kuder. 2013. The Internal Structure of Nominals in Polish Sign Language (PJM): A Corpus-based Study. Abstract of a paper presented at the Theoretical Issues in Sign Language Research (TISLR) Conference 11.
<https://www.ucl.ac.uk/dcal/tislr/tislr-programme> (abstract available at
<http://wa.amu.edu.pl/plm/2013/files/Abstracts/Rutkowski-etal.pdf>)
- Rutkowski, Paweł, Anna Kuder, Małgorzata Czajkowska-Kisil and Joanna Łacheta. 2015. The Structure of Nominal Constructions in Polish Sign Language (PJM): A Corpus-based Study. *Studies in Polish Linguistics* 10 (1).1-15 <http://www.ejournals.eu/SPL/2015/Issue-1/art/4737/>
- Rutkowski, Paweł and Ljiljana Progovac. 2005. Classification Projection in Polish and Serbian: The Position and Shape of Classifying Adjectives. In S.Franks, F.Y.Gladney and M.Tasseva-Kurktchieva, eds., *Formal Approaches to Slavic Linguistics: The South Carolina Meeting 2004*. 289-299. Ann Arbor: Michigan Slavic Publications.
- Rymbai, Ruth and Arvind Kumar Rawat. 2018. A Preliminary Study of Mnar. *Nepalese Linguistics* 33 (1): 52-59 http://himalaya.socanth.cam.ac.uk/collections/journals/nepling/pdf/Nep_Ling_33.pdf
- Saad, George. 2020a. Abui. In A.Schapper, ed., *The Papuan Languages of Timor, Alor and Pantar: Volume 3. Sketch Grammars*. 267-345. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Saad, George. 2020b. *Variation and change in Abui. The impact of Alor Malay on an indigenous language of Indonesia*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Leiden.
https://www.lotpublications.nl/Documents/560_fulltext.pdf
- Sa-Ard, Oranuch. 1984. *Phrases to Sentences in Kuay (Surin)*. M.A. Thesis, Mahidol University.
<http://www.sealang.net/archives/mahidol/Oranuch.pdf>
- Sabogal, Andres M. 2018. *The Variable Expression of Transitive Subject and Possessor in Wayuunaiki (Guajiro)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of New Mexico.
https://digitalrepository.unm.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1057&context=ling_etds
- Sachse, Frauke. 2010. *Reconstructive Description of Eighteenth-century Xinka Grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Leiden.
<https://openaccess.leidenuniv.nl/bitstream/handle/1887/15691/Full%20text.pdf?sequence=2>
- Sadileutu, Patrick, Gregory Bania, and Lois Hafford. 2015. *Tentative Grammar Description for the Buhutu [BXH] Language spoken in Milne Bay Province*. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://pnglanguages.sil.org/resources/archives/64144>
- Safisa, Selamawit. 2008. *The Structure of Determiner Phrases in Saho*. M.A. Thesis, Addis Ababa University. <http://etd.aau.edu.et/handle/123456789/25581>

- Safisa, Selamatwit. 2010. *The syntax of determiner phrases in Irob, dialect of Saho language*. Saarbrücken: VDM Verlag Dr. Müller.
- Sahai, Ramanath and Vishwajit Narayan. 1964. The Structure of the Noun phrase in Hindi. *Indian Linguistics* 25.111-118
- Sahoo, Kalyanamalini. 1996. *The DP-Analysis of English and Oriya Noun Phrases*. M.A. Thesis, Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages, Hyderabad.
- Saillard, Claire. 2019. Adjectival modification in Truku Seediq. *Language and Linguistics* 20 (4): 601–630 <https://benjamins.com/catalog/getpdf?webfile=a259313549>
- Sakoda, Kent and Jeff Siegel. 2003. *Pidgin grammar: an introduction to creole language of Hawai'i*. Honolulu: Bess Press.
- Salam, Brojen Singh. 2007. *Chiru Grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Manipur University. <https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/105220>
- Salamanca, Danilo. 1988. *Elementos de gramatica del miskito*. Ph.D. Dissertation, MIT. <http://dspace.mit.edu/handle/1721.1/14319>
- Salamanca, Danilo. 2008. El idioma miskito: estado de la lengua y características tipológicas. *Letras* 43.91-122 <http://www.revistas.una.ac.cr/index.php/letras/article/view/296>
- Salfner, Sophie. 2009. *Tone in the phonology, lexicon and grammar of Ikaan*. Ph.D. Dissertation, SOAS, University of London. <http://eprints.soas.ac.uk/12438>
- Salisbury, Mary C. 2002. *A Grammar of Pukapukan*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Auckland. http://pukapuka.world/archive/Pukapukan-Grammar_Web.pdf
- Salminen, Mikko Benjamin. 2016. *A Grammar of Umbeyajts as Spoken by the Ikojts People of San Dionisio del Mar, Oaxaca, Mexico*. Ph.D. Dissertation, James Cook University. <https://researchonline.jcu.edu.au/50066/1/50066-salminen-thesis-2016.pdf>
- Saltarelli, Mario. 1988. *Basque*. New York: Croom Helm.
- Samarin, William J. 1963. *A Grammar of Sango*. Hartford Seminary Foundation. Hartford, CT. <https://tspace.library.utoronto.ca/bitstream/1807/67151/1/Grammar%20of%20Sango.pdf>
- Samarin, William J. 1966. *The Gbeya Language. Grammar, Texts, and Vocabularies*. Berkeley: University of California Press. https://tspace.library.utoronto.ca/bitstream/1807/67174/1/The_Gbeya_Language.pdf
- Samarin, William J. 1967. *A grammar of Sango*. The Hague and Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Sampson, Salena Ann. 2010. *Noun Phrase Word Order Variation in Old English Verse and Prose*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The Ohio State University.
- Samuel, Nuhu Baba. 2018. The Structure of Noun Phrase in Mada. *Journal of the Linguistics Association of Nigeria*. III: 338-353 <https://jolan.com.ng/index.php/home/article/view/44>
- Sandalo, Filomena. *A Grammar of Kadiwéu with Special Reference to the Polysynthesis Parameter*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh.
- Sande, Hannah. 2015. The nominal system of Guébie (Kru) in typological perspective. Handout, University of California, Berkeley. http://linguistics.berkeley.edu/~hsande/documents/Senelanguages_handout.pdf
- Sande, Hannah. 2017. Phonologically Determined Agreement in Guébie. UC Berkeley Phonetics and Phonology Lab Annual Report. http://linguistics.berkeley.edu/phonlab/documents/2017/Sande_Kru_agreement.pdf
- Sande, Hannah. 2019. Phonologically determined nominal concord as post-syntactic: Evidence from Guébie. *Journal of Linguistics* 55: 831-878
- Sandefur, John R. 1979. *An Australian Creole in the Northern Territory: A Description of Ngukurr-Bamyili Dialects (Part I)*. Work Papers of SIL-AAB, Series B, volume 3. Darwin: Summer Institute of Linguistics. http://www.ausil.org.au/sites/ausil/files/WP-B-3%20Aus%20Creole%20in%20NT%20-%20Ch%204_0.pdf or

- http://www.eric.ed.gov/ERICWebPortal/search/detailmini.jsp?_nfpb=true&_ERICExtSearch_SearchValue_0=ED289341&ERICExtSearch_SearchType_0=no&accno=ED289341
- Sanders, Arden and Joy Sanders. 1994. *Kamasau (Wand Tuan) Grammar. Morpheme to Sentence*. MS., Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
<https://pnglanguages.sil.org/resources/archives/31072>
- Sandman, Erika. 2016. *A Grammar of Wutun*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Helsinki.
<https://helda.helsinki.fi/handle/10138/168427>
- Sangdong, David. 2012. *A grammar of the Kadu (Asak) language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, La Trobe University.
http://victoria.linguistlist.org/~lapolla/downloads/Sangdong-2012-Grammar_of_Kadu.pdf
- Sanicas Daguman, Josephine. 2013. *A grammar of Northern Subanen*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Sanou, Dafrassi Jean-François. 1978. *La langue bobo de Tondogosso (Bobo-Dioulasso) (Haute-Volta)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Université de Paris V - René Descartes.
- San Roque, Lila. 2008. *An Introduction to Duna Grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The Australian National University.
<http://mobile.repository.ubn.ru.nl/bitstream/handle/2066/140229/140229.pdf?sequence=1>
- Sapir, David J. 1965. *A grammar of Diola-Fogny: a language spoken in the Basse-Casamance region of Senegal*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Sapir, J. David. 1976. Diola. In M.E.Kropp Dakubu, ed., *West African Data Sheet. Volume I*. 143-149. West African Linguistic Society.
- Sara, Salomon I. 1974. *A description of modern Chaldean*. The Hague: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Sarvasy, Hanna S. 2014. *A Grammar of Nungon: A Papuan Language of Morobe Province, Papua New Guinea*. Ph.D. Dissertation, James Cook University.
- Sato, Hiroko. 2013. *Grammar of Kove: an Austronesian language of the West New Britain province, Papua New Guinea*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Hawai'i.
<http://www.ling.hawaii.edu/graduate/Dissertations/HirokoSatoFinal.pdf>
- Saul, Janice E. and Nancy Freiberger Wilson. 1980. *Nung Grammar*. Arlington: Summer Institute of Linguistics and The University of Texas. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/8818>
- Savà, Graziano and Mauro Tosco. 2000. A Sketch of Ongota. A Dying Language of Southwest Ethiopia. *Studies in African Linguistics* 29: 59-135
https://www.academia.edu/341222/A_Sketch_of_Ongota_a_Dying_Language_of_Southwest_Ethiopia
- Savelyev, Alexander. 2020. Chuvash and the Bulgharic languages. In M.Robbeets and A.Savelyev, eds., *The Oxford Guide to the Transeurasian Languages*. 446-464. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
https://www.academia.edu/43117302/Chuvash_and_the_Bulgharic_languages_preprint_2020
- Saxton, Dean. 1982. Papago. In R.W.Langacker, ed., *Studies in Uto-Aztecan Grammar, vol.3*. 93-266. Arlington: Summer Institute of Linguistics and University of Texas.
<http://www.sil.org/system/files/rapdata/16/70/39/167039106100176625671752982451108780905/15222.pdf>
- Sawada, Hideo. 2013. On the composition of Noun Phrases in Lhaovo. Ms. (revised on 18 Aug. 2013) of a paper given at the 45th International Conference of Sino-Tibetan Languages and Linguistics, Singapore, 26 Oct. 2012. Tokyo University of Foreign Studies.
https://www.academia.edu/16089457/On_the_composition_of_Noun_Phrases_in_Lhaovo_handout
- Sawaki, Yusuf Willem. 2016. *A grammar of Wooroi: An Austronesian language of Yapen Island, Western New Guinea*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The Australian National University. <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/bitstream/1885/136851/1/Sawaki%20Thesis%202017.pdf>

- Sawka, Kenneth Stanley 2001. *Aspects of Mayogo Grammar*. M.A. Thesis, University of Texas at Arlington.
- Schaarschmidt, Gunter. 2002. *Upper Sorbian*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Schaefer, Paul. 2009. *Narrative storyline marking in Safaliba: determining the meaning and discourse function of a typologically-suspect pronoun set*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Texas at Arlington.
https://dspace.uta.edu/bitstream/handle/10106/1669/Schaefer_uta_2502D_10219.pdf?sequence=1
- Schaefer, Paul and Jennifer Schaefer. 2004. Verbal and Nominal Structures in Safaliba. In M.E.K. Dakubu and E.K.Osam, eds., *Studies in the Languages of the Volta Basin. Proceedings of the Annual Colloquium of the Legon-Trondheim Linguistics Project. 12-13 January 2004*. 183-201. Legon: Linguistics Department, University of Ghana.
- Schackow, Diana. 2014. *A Grammar of Yakkha*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universität Zürich.
http://pubman.mpdl.mpg.de/pubman/item/escidoc:2057946/component/escidoc:2058292/yakkha_sc_hackow2014_o.pdf
- Schackow, Diana. 2015. *A grammar of Yakkha* (Studies in Diversity Linguistics 7). Berlin: Language Science Press. <http://langsci-press.org/catalog/book/66>
- Schaefer, Ronald P. and Francis O. Egbokhare. 2017. *A grammar of Emai*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Schapper, Antoinette. 2009. *Bunaq: A Papuan language of central Timor*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Australian National University.
- Schapper, Antoinette. 2014. Kamang. In A.Schapper, ed., *The Papuan Languages of Timor, Alor and Pantar: Volume 1. Sketch Grammars*. 285-349. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Schapper, Antoinette. 2020. Nedebang. In A.Schapper, ed., *The Papuan Languages of Timor, Alor and Pantar: Volume 3. Sketch Grammars*. 53-137. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Schapper, Antoinette and Rachel Hendery. 2014. Wersing. In A.Schapper, ed., *The Papuan Languages of Timor, Alor and Pantar: Volume 1. Sketch Grammars*. 439-503. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Schapper, Antoniette and Marian Klamer. 2011. Plural words in Papuan languages of Alor-Pantar. Ms., Leiden University.
https://www.academia.edu/1473049/Plural_words_in_the_Alor-Pantar_languages
- Schaub, Willi. 1985. *Babungo*. London: Croom Helm.
- Schauer, Stanley and Schauer, Junia G. 1978. Una Gramática del Yucuna. *Artículos en Lingüística y Campos Afines* 5: 1-52 <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/19020>
- Schiffman, Harold F. 1983. *A reference grammar of spoken Kannada*. Seattle: University of Washington Press.
- Schmalz, Mark. 2013. *Aspects of the grammar of Tundra Yukaghir*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit van Amsterdam <http://dare.uva.nl/document/2/130869>
- Schmidt, Hans. 2002. Rotuman. In J.Lynch, M.Ross and T.Crowley, eds., *The Oceanic Languages*. 815-832. Richmond: Curzon Press.
- Schmidt, Karl Horst. 1991. Svan. In A.C.Harris, ed., *Indigenous Languages of the Caucasus, vol.I. The Kartvelian languages*. 473-556. Delmar, NY: Caravan.
- Schmitt, Benjamin James. 2022. *A Grammar Sketch of Kinamayo*. M.A. Thesis, University of North Dakota. <https://commons.und.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=5292&context=theses>
- Schneider, Gilbert D. 1966. *West African Pidgin English*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Hartford Seminary.
- Schneider, Cynthia. 2006. *A Grammar of Abma, a Language of Pentecost Island, Vanuatu*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of New England. <https://rune.une.edu.au/web/handle/1959.11/6437>
- Schneider, Cynthia. 2010. *A grammar of Abma: a language of Pentecost Island, Vanuatu*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).
- Schneider-Blum, Gertrud. 2007. *A Grammar of Alaaba*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.

- Schneider-Blum, Gertrud. 2009. Alaaba. In G.J.Dimmendaal, ed., *Coding Participant Marking*. 55-96. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Schnell, Stefan. 2011. *A grammar of Vera'a. An Oceanic language of North Vanuatu*. [expanded sketch grammar contained in *Animacy and referentiality in Vera'a*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Kiel University]. file:///C:/Users/utente/Downloads/Schnell_2011_Grammar_of_Veraa.pdf
- Schokkin, Gerda Hendrike. 2014. *A Grammar of Paluai: the language of Balluan Island, Papua New Guinea*. Ph.D. Dissertation, James Cook University. <http://researchonline.jcu.edu.au/28026/1/28026-schokkin-2014-thesis.pdf>
- Schorer, Nicolas. 2016. *The Dura language: grammar and phylogeny*. Leiden: Brill.
- Schrock, Terrill B. 2017. *The Ik language Dictionary and grammar sketch*. Berlin: Language Science Press. <http://langsci-press.org/catalog/book/98>
- Schröder, Martin and James Lokuuda Kadanya. 2011. *A brief grammar of the Nyangatom language*. Addis Ababa: SIL Ethiopia.
- Schroeder, Christoph. 2002. Zur Nominalphrasenstruktur des Kurmancî. In W.Bublitz, M.von Roncador und H.Vater, eds., *Philologie, Typologie und Sprachstruktur: Festschrift für Winfried Boeder zum 65. Geburtstag*. 191- 210. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang. <https://www.researchgate.net/search.Search.html?type=publication&query=Zur%20Nominalphrase%20struktur%20des%20Kurmanc%C3%AE>
- Schubert, Bettina Adele. 2018. *A Phonological and Grammatical Sketch of Surgujia, an Indo-Aryan Language of Central India*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University. https://drive.google.com/file/d/1qp4VyYo6Ljuni65YgqW06_V_pQnYbu9a/view
- Schuh, Russell G. 1972. *Aspects of Ngizim syntax*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California at Los Angeles.
- Schuh, Russell G. 1998. *A grammar of Miya*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Schulze, Wolfgang. 1997. *Tsakhur*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Schulze, Wolfgang . 2001 *The Udi Language. A grammatical description with sample texts*. Ludwig-Maximilians- Universität, München. <http://wschulze.userweb.mwn.de/Uog.html#typo> or <http://wschulze.userweb.mwn.de/udinhalt.htm>
- Schulze, Wolfgang. 2007. *The Lak Language*. The LAK language project, Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität, München. <https://epub.ub.uni-muenchen.de/10615/1/lak.pdf>
- Schumacher, Donna and Ron Schumacher. 2008. Agusan Manobo Noun Phrase. SIL Philippines, Manila. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/51451>
- Scorza, David P. 1976. *Au language word, phrase, clause*. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.silpacific.org/resources/archives/31261>
- Scorza, David P. 1985. A Sketch of Au Morphology and Syntax. *Papers in New Guinea Linguistics* 22.215-273. (Pacific Linguistics, A-63). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl/pdf/PL-A63.215.pdf>
- Scott, Graham. 1978. *The Fore Language of Papua New Guinea*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl/pdf/PL-B47.pdf>
- Seguin, Lawrence. 1998. *A preliminary stratificational analysis of some Denya (Alcam 882) morphological and syntactic structures*. Yaoundé, Republic of Cameroon: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/47566>
- Seiler, Hansjakob. 1978. Determination: A functional dimension for interlanguage comparison. In H.Seiler, ed., *Language Universals: Papers from the Conference at Gummersbach/Cologne, Germany Oct. 3-8, 1976*. 301-328. Tübingen: Narr.
- Seiler, Hansjakob. 2000. *Language Universals Research: A Synthesis*. Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Semiun, Agustinus. 1993. *The basic grammar of Manggarai: Kempo subdialect*. M.A. Thesis, LaTrobe University.

- Semiun, Agustinus. 2017. *The Basic Grammar of Kempo Subdialect: Manggarai Language*. Universitas Nusa Cendana (Kupang, Indonesia).
- Senft, Gunter. 1986. *Kilivila. The Language of the Trobriand Islanders*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Senft, Gunter. 1996. *Classificatory particles in Kilivila*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Senft, Gunter. 2015. *Tales from the Trobriand Islands of Papua New Guinea*. Amsterdam: Benjamins. <https://www.jbe-platform.com/docserver/fulltext/9789027268266.pdf?expires=1576512486&id=id&accname=guest&checksum=D6BFD1A8DCE6AFC31196C196A80932C8>
- Seng Mai, Ma. 2012. *A Descriptive Grammar of Wa*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University. https://drive.google.com/file/d/17VsF0WMbcHtspdj4FgQL6Yxo_H0WfFHi/view
- Serratos, Angelina Eduardovna. 2008. *Topics in Chemehuevi Morphosyntax: Lexical Categories, Predication and Causation*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Arizona. https://www.academia.edu/73262648/Topics_in_Chemehuevi_Morphosyntax_Lexical_Categories_Predication_and_Causation
- Serzisko, Fritz. 1989. The Kuliak Languages: A Structural Comparison. In M.L.Bender, ed., *Topics in Nilo-Saharan Linguistics*. 385-404. Hamburg: Buske.
- Seyoum, Mulugeta. 2008. *A Grammar of Dime*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Leiden. <https://openaccess.leidenuniv.nl/handle/1887/12833>
- Shagal, Ksenia and Anna Volkova. 2018. Participiális főnév módosítás a hegyi mariban [Participial modification in Hill Mari]. *Általános nyelvészeti tanulmányok 30. Uralisztikai tanulmányok [General Linguistics Studies 30. Uralic Studies]*. 207–232. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó. [English translation in https://helda.helsinki.fi/bitstream/handle/10138/307658/shagal_volkova_mari_participles_2018.pdf?sequence=1]
- Sharma, Devi D. 1982. *Studies in Tibeto-Himalayan Linguistics. A Descriptive Analysis of Pattani*. Hoshiarpur: Panjab University.
- Sharma, Devi D. 1988. *A descriptive grammar of Kinnauri*. Delhi: Mittal Publications.
- Sharma, Devi D. 1989a. Darmiya. In *Studies in Tibeto-Himalayan Languages – III. Tibeto-Himalayan Languages of Uttarakand [Part One]*. 19-100. New Delhi: Mittal Publications.
- Sharma, Devi D. 1989b. Chaudangsi-Byangsi. In *Studies in Tibeto-Himalayan Languages – III. Tibeto-Himalayan Languages of Uttarakand [Part One]*. 101-194. New Delhi: Mittal Publications.
- Sharma, Devi D. 1989c. Johari. In *Studies in Tibeto-Himalayan Languages – III. Tibeto-Himalayan Languages of Uttarakand [Part One]*. 195-254. New Delhi: Mittal Publications.
- Sharma, Devi D. 1989d. Pattani (Manchadi). Introductory Note, Sound System, Grammatical Structure. In *Studies in Tibeto-Himalayan Languages – II. Tribal Languages of Himachal Pradesh. [Part One]*. 15-111. New Delhi: Mittal Publications.
- Sharma, Devi D. 1989e. Tinani. Introductory Note, Sound System, Grammatical Structure. In *Studies in Tibeto-Himalayan Languages – II. Tribal Languages of Himachal Pradesh. [Part One]*. 113-186. New Delhi: Mittal Publications.
- Sharma, Devi D. 1989f. Tod (Stod). Introductory Note, Sound System, Grammatical Structure. In *Studies in Tibeto-Himalayan Languages – II. Tribal Languages of Himachal Pradesh. [Part One]*. 261-342. New Delhi: Mittal Publications.
- Sharma, Devi D. 1990a. Jad. In *Studies in Tibeto-Himalayan Languages – III. Tibeto-Himalayan Languages of Uttarakand [Part Two]*. 1-78. New Delhi: Mittal Publications.
- Sharma, Devi D. 1990a. Marchha. In *Studies in Tibeto-Himalayan Languages – III. Tibeto-Himalayan Languages of Uttarakand [Part Two]*. 79-168. New Delhi: Mittal Publications.
- Sharma, Devi D. 1991. *A descriptive grammar and vocabulary of Chinali*. Shimla: Himachal Academy of Arts, Culture and Languages.

- Sharma, Devi D. 1992a. Nyam-Kad. Introductory Note, Phonological Structure, Grammatical Structure, Syntax. In *Studies in Tibeto-Himalayan Languages – II. Tribal Languages of Himachal Pradesh. [Part Two]*. 97-196. New Delhi: Mittal Publications.
- Sharma, Devi D. 1992b. Chhitkuli Dialect. Introductory Note, Phonological Structure, Grammatical Structure, Syntax. In *Studies in Tibeto-Himalayan Languages – II. Tribal Languages of Himachal Pradesh. [Part Two]*. 197-304. New Delhi: Mittal Publications.
- Sharma, Devi D. 2004. *Tribal Languages of Ladakh [Part III]* (A Descriptive Grammar of Purki & Balti). In *Studies in Tibeto-Himalayan Languages – VI*. New Delhi: Mittal Publications.
- Sharma, Hanjabam Surmangol. 1999. A comparison between Khasi and word order. *Linguistics of the Tibeto-Burman Area* 22.139-148
<http://sealang.net/sala/archives/pdf8/sharma1999comparison.pdf>
- Sharma, J. C. 1982. *Gojri Grammar*. Manasagangotri, Mysore: Central Institute of Indian languages.
- Sharma, J.C. 2003. Outer Siraji: an SVO language. *International Journal of Dravidian Linguistics* XXXII.2.55-68
- Sharma, Narayan. 2004. Head Parameter System in NP of Thakali. *Nepalese Linguistics* 21.135-141
http://www.digitalhimalaya.com/collections/journals/nepling/nepling_toc.php
- Sharma, Suhnu Ram. 2001. A Sketch of Rongpo Grammar. In Y.Nagano, R.J. LaPolla, eds., *New Research on Zhangzhung and Related Himalayan Languages. No.19*. 195-270. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology.
https://minpaku.repo.nii.ac.jp/?action=pages_view_main&active_action=repository_view_main_item_detail&item_id=2156&item_no=1&page_id=15&block_id=22
- Sharma, Suhnu Ram. 2003. A Sketch of Rongpo Grammar. In R.J.LaPolla, ed., *The Tibeto-Burman Languages of Uttar Pradesh*. City University of Hong Kong.
- Sharp, Janet. 2004. *Nyangumarta: a language of the Pilbara region of Western Australia*. Canberra: Pacific linguistics (The Australian National University).
- Sharpe, Margaret C. 2005. *Grammar and texts of the Yugambeh-Bundjalung dialect chain in Eastern Australia*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Shaul, David L. 1982. *A Grammar of Nevome*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Berkeley. <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/00s8m4fn?query=grammar>
- Shaul, David L. 1994. A Sketch of the Structure of Oob No'ok (Mountain Pima). *Anthropological Linguistics* 3.277-365
- Shaul, David L. 1995. The Huelel (Esselen) Language. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 61.191-239
- Shay, Erin (in collaboration with Lazare Wambadang). 2019. *A grammar of P'évé*. Leiden: Brill.
- Sheppard, Harriet Elisabeth Margaret. 2020. *Verbal morphosyntax and three-participant events in Sudest, an Oceanic language of Papua New Guinea*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Monash University.
https://bridges.monash.edu/articles/thesis/Verbal_morphosyntax_and_three-participant_events_in_Sudest_an_Oceanic_language_of_Papua_New_Guinea/13176143/1
- Sherwood, Barbara. 1982. *A Grammatical Description of Nawuri*. Ph.D. Dissertation. London, School of Oriental and African Studies.
- Shi, Vong Tshuh. 2009. *Discourse Studies of Makuri Naga Narratives*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University. http://ic.payap.ac.th/graduate/linguistics/theses/Vong_Thesis.pdf
- Shields, Jäna K. 1988. A Syntactic Sketch of Silacayoapan Mixtec. In C.H.Bradley and B.E.Hollenbach, eds., *Studies on the Syntax of Mixtecan Languages 1*.305-449. Dallas: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <http://www.sil.org/acpub/repository/21773.pdf>
- Shimelman, Aviva. 2017. *A grammar of Yauyos Quechua*. Berlin: Language Science Press.
<http://langsci-press.org/catalog/book/83>
- Shimizu, Kiyoshi. 1980. *A Jukun Grammar*. Vienna: Afro-Pub.

- Shiohara, Anako. 2014. Numerals in Sumbawa. In M.Klamer and F.Kratochvíl, eds., *Number and Quantity in East Nusantara. Papers from 12-ICAL, Volume 1*. 15-26. Canberra: Asia-Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).
<http://pacling.anu.edu.au/materials/SAL/APL012-SAL001>
- Shirai, Satoko. 2012. The Polysemic Enclitic =ta in nDrapa. *NINJAL Research Papers* 3: 85–101
<https://ci.nii.ac.jp/naid/110009576092>
- Shirai, Satoko. 2019. Nominalization in nDrapa. Paper presented at the Osaka International Workshop on Nominalization, September 14, 2019, Toyonaka Campus, Osaka University.
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/335843448_Nominalization_in_nDrapa
- Shirai, Satoko. 2022. Classifiers in nDrapa. A Tibeto-Burman language in Western Sichuan. *Gengo Kenkyu* 162: 25-46 https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/gengo/162/0/162_25/_pdf/-char/en
- Shirtz, Shahar and Doris L. Payne. 2013. The Problem of ‘Head’ in Maa (Maasai) Nominal Phrases. In O.O.Orie and K.W.Sanders, eds., *Selected Proceedings of the 43rd Annual Conference on African Linguistics: Linguistic Interfaces in African Languages*. 207-221. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla. <http://www.lingref.com/cpp/acal/43/paper2969.pdf> or
https://www.academia.edu/12286474/The_Problem_of_Head_in_Maa_Maasai_Nominal_Phrases
- Shklovsky, Kirill. 2005. *Person Marking in Petalcingo Tzeltal*. B.A. Thesis, Reed College.
<http://pages.ucsd.edu/~jhaviland/ArchiveHTML/Tsetal/Shklovsky05/KSTHESIS03%20Chaper1.pdf>
- Shlonsky, Ur. 2004. The form of Semitic noun phrases. *Lingua* 114 (12): 1465–1526
<https://archive-ouverte.unige.ch/unige:83461>
- Shlonsky, Ur. 2020. A note on the order of constituents in the Mehri noun phrase. *Brill’s Journal of Afroasiatic Languages and Linguistics* 12: 151–163
https://brill.com/view/journals/aall/12/2/article-p151_1.xml?language=en
- Shluinsky, Andrey. 2020. Noun Phrase in Enets. *ESUKA – JEFUL (Journal of Estonian and Finno-Ugric Linguistics)* 11 (2): 39–56 <https://ojs.utlib.ee/index.php/jeful/article/view/jeful.2020.11.2.02>
- Shnukal, Anna. 1988. *Broken. An Introduction to the Creole Language of Torres Strait*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics C-107 (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Si, Aung. 2019. *Solega-English Dictionary and Sketch Grammar*. Ms.
https://www.academia.edu/41162224/Solega_English_Dictionary_and_Sketch_Grammar
- Siegel, Jeff. 1984. Introduction to the Labu Language. In M.Ross, J.Siegel, R.Blust, M.Colburn and W.Seiler, eds., *Papers in New Guinea linguistics No. 23*. 83-159 (Pacific Linguistics, A-69).
<http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Siegl, Florian. 2013. *Materials on Forest Enets, an Indigenous Language of Northern Siberia*. Helsinki: Société Finno-Ougrienne. <https://www.sgr.fi/sust/sust267/sust267.pdf>
- Siewierska, Anna. 1988. *Word Order Rules*. London: Routledge.
- Sigmundson, Dale. 2021. *Participant Reference in Western Kayah Li Narrative Discourse*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University.
<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1UubW0phULEaFKm3p3O10QQkfcMGH6ja6/view>
- Sigurdsson, Halldór Ármann. 1993. The Structure of the Icelandic NP. *Studia Linguistica* 47. 177–197
- Sigurdsson, Halldór Ármann. 2006. The Icelandic Noun Phrase. Central Traits. *Arkiv för Nordisk filologi* 121.193-236
<http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.506.3164&rep=rep1&type=pdf>
- Silzer, Peter James. 1983. *Ambai: an Austronesian language of Irian Jaya, Indonesia*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Australian National University.
<https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/110277>
- Sim, Ronald J. 1989. *Predicate Conjoining in Hadiyya. A Head-Driven PS Grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Edinburgh. <https://www.era.lib.ed.ac.uk/handle/1842/6740>

- Simile, Okoa D. 2022. A Minimalist Approach to the Analysis of the Structure of the KibhwanɁi Determiner Phrase. *Journal of Linguistics and Language in Education*. 16 (2): 58-82| https://www.academia.edu/109050966/A_Minimalist_Approach_to_the_Analysis_of_the_Structure_of_the_K%28%9A8bhwan%29%88i_Determiner_Phrase
- Simon, Camille. 2016. *Morphosyntaxe et sémantique grammaticale du salar et du tibétain de l'Amdo: analyse d'un contact de langues*. Thèse de doctorat, Université Sorbonne, Paris Cité. <https://tel.archives-ouvertes.fr/tel-01542960/document>
- Simpson, Andrew. 2001. Definiteness Agreement and the Chinese DP. *Language and Linguistics* 2.125-156 <http://www.usc.edu/dept/LAS/ealc/chinling/articles/taiwan.pdf>
- Singer, Ruth. 2006. *Agreement in Mawng: productive and lexicalised uses of verbal gender agreement in an Australian language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Melbourne. <http://repository.unimelb.edu.au/10187/1974>
- Singh, Arambam Sadananda. 2018. *A Descriptive Grammar of Sukte Salhte*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Assam University. <https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/359823>
- Singh, Chungkham Yashawanta. 1984. *Some Aspects of Meiteilon (Manipuri) Syntax*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Jawaharlal Nehru University. <http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/14451>
- Singh, Chungkham Yashawanta. 1985. Gender in Meiteilon. In S.Ratanaku et al., eds., *Southeast Asian Linguistic Studies Presented to André-G. Haudricourt*. 113-123. Mahidol University. <http://sealang.net/sala/archives/pdf8/singh1985gender.pdf>
- Singh, Jag Deva. 1959. *The Grammatical Structure of Bangru*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Pennsylvania.
- Singh, Khaidem Dutta. 2014. *A Descriptive study of Kharam an endangered language of Northeastern India*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Assam University. <https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/84205>
- Singha, Y. Arunima. 2017. *A Descriptive Grammar of Reang*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Assam University. <https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/368135>
- Singhapreecha, Pornsiri. 2001. Thai classifiers and the structure of complex Thai nominals. In B.K. T'sou, O. O. Y. Kwong, and T.B. Lai, eds., *Proceedings of the 15th Pacific Asia Conference on Language, Information, and Communication*. 259–270. City University of Hong Kong: Language Information Sciences Research Center. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/Y01-1024.pdf>
- Sio, Joanna Ut-seong and Rint Sybesma. 2008. The nominal phrase in Northern Zhuang: A descriptive study. *Bulletin of Chinese Linguistics* 3/1: 175-225 https://www.researchgate.net/publication/276466581_The_Nominal_Phrase_in_Northern_Zhuang_A_Descriptive_Study
- Sippola, Eeva. 2011. *Una grámatica descriptiva del chabacano de ternate*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Helsinki. <https://helda.helsinki.fi/bitstream/handle/10138/28255/unagrama.pdf>
- Sischo, William R. 1979. Michoacán Nahuatl. In R.W. Langacker, ed., *Studies in Uto-Aztecan grammar 2: Modern Aztec grammatical sketches*. 307-380. Dallas: Summer Institute of Linguistics and the University of Texas at Arlington. <https://www.sil.org/system/files/reapdata/10/10/56/101056940325071823717617211017656371974/15223.pdf>
- Skinner, Leonard. 1971. Noun Phrases in Usila Chinantec. SIL-Mexico. <https://mexico.sil.org/es/resources/archives/53503>
- Skinner, Margaret Gardner. 1979. *Aspects of Pa'anci Grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Wisconsin-Madison.
- Skinner, Marlene B. and Leonard E. 2000. Gramática chinanteca de San Felipe Usila, Oaxaca. In L.E.Skinner and M.B.Skinner *Diccionario chinanteco de San Felipe Usila, Oaxaca*. 467-588. Coyoacán: Instituto Lingüístico de Verano. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/10942>

- Skopeteas, Stavros. 2013. Caucasian Urums and Urum language (Kafkasya Urumları ve Urum Dili). submitted to the *Handbook of Endangered Turkic Languages*, ed. by Süer Eker and Ülkü Çelik <https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/211853704.pdf>
- Skopeteas, Stavros, Elisabeth Verhoeven, and Gisbert Fanselow. 2022. Discontinuous noun phrases in Yucatec Maya. *Journal of Linguistics* 58: 609-648
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/320830438_Discontinuous_noun_phrases_in_Yucatec_Maya_1
- Slater, Keith William. 1998. *Minhe Mangghuer: a mixed language of the inner Asian frontier*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Santa Barbara.
- Slater, Keith William. 2003. *A grammar of Mangghuer: a Mongolic language of China's Qinghai-Gansu Sprachbund*. London: RoutledgeCurzon.
- Small, Priscilla C. 1990. A syntactic sketch of Coatzospan Mixtec. In C.H.Bradley and B.Hollenbach, eds., *Studies in the Syntax of Mixtecan Languages. Vol.2*. 261-479. Arlington: Summer Institute of Linguistics and University of Texas.
<https://www.sil.org/system/files/reapdata/16/47/22/164722129290396939836999873301490655734/23962.pdf>
- Smeets, Ineke. 2008. *A Grammar of Mapuche*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter
- Smirnova, M.A. 1982. *The Hausa Language. A Descriptive Grammar*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- Smith, Kenneth David. 1975. *Phonology and Syntax of Sedang, a Vietnam Mon-Khmer Language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania.
- Smith, Kenneth David. 1979. *Sedang Grammar. Phonological and Syntactic Structure*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Smith, Neil V. 1967. *An Outline Grammar of Nupe*. London: School of Oriental and African Studies.
- Smith, Ian and Steve Johnson. 2000. Kugu Nganhcara. In R.M.W.Dixon and B.J.Blake, eds., *The Handbook of Australian Languages. Volume 5*. 357-489. Melbourne: Oxford University Press.
- Smith, Kenneth and Paul Sidwell. 2015. Sedang. In M.Jenny and P.Sidwell, eds., *The Handbook of Austroasiatic Languages. vol.2*. 789-833. Leiden: Brill.
- Smith, Jean and Pamela Weston. 1974. *Notes on Mianmin grammar*. Workpapers in Papua New Guinea Languages 7. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
<https://www.silpacific.org/resources/archives/23797>
- Smith Sharp, Heidi and Teresita Zamora. 1979. Un análisis tagmémico del dialecto nobere del guaymí. *Revista de Filología y Lingüística* 5 (1 & 2).125-137
<http://kerwa.ucr.ac.cr/bitstream/handle/10669/14095/15945-30997-1-SM.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
- Smoes, Christopher L. 2010. *A Sketch Grammar of the Kemezung Language*. Summer Institute of Linguistics (Cameroon Branch). <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/51414>
- Smolders, Joshua. 2021. *A Brief Grammar of the Bilugu Dialect of the Opo Language*. Addis Ababa: SIL Ethiopia. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/92113>
- Smye, Graham. 2004. *A grammar of Anufo*. Legon: University of Ghana, Institute of African studies.
- Smyth, David. 2002. *Thai: an essential grammar*. London: Routledge.
- Smythe Kung, Susan. 2007. *A Descriptive Grammar of Huehuetla Tepehua*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Texas at Austin. <http://repositories.lib.utexas.edu/handle/2152/3137>
- Snapp, Allen, John Anderson and Joy Anderson. 1982. Northern Paiute. In R.W.Langacker, ed., *Studies in Uto-Aztecan Grammar, vol.3*. 1-92. Arlington: Summer Institute of Linguistics and University of Texas.

<https://www.sil.org/system/files/reapdata/16/70/39/167039106100176625671752982451108780905/15222.pdf>

Sneddon, James N. 1975. *Tondano Phonology and Grammar*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>

Sneddon, James N. 1996. *Indonesian reference grammar*. St. Leonards, Australia: Allen and Unwin.

Snyder, Donna Marie. 1995. *Variation in Bouyei*. M.A. Thesis, University of Texas at Arlington.

Snyder, Wil. 2018. *The Bouyei Language*. München: Lincom Europa.

Soe, Myint. 1999. *A grammar of Burmese*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oregon.

Soglo, David. 2015. *The Structure of the Gichode Noun Phrase*. MPhil Thesis, University of Ghana. <http://ugspace.ug.edu.gh/handle/123456789/21419>

Soh, Jyr Minn. 2019. *Serial verb constructions in Tai Long Shan*. M.A. Thesis, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore. <https://dr.ntu.edu.sg/handle/10220/47853>

So-Hartmann, Helga. 2009. *A Descriptive Grammar of Daai Chin*. STEDT monograph no.7. University of California, Berkeley.

http://stedt.berkeley.edu/pubs_and_prods/STEDT_Monograph7_Daai-Chin.pdf

Sohn, Ho-min. 1975. *Woleaian Reference Grammar*. Honolulu: Univ Press of Hawaii.

Sohn, Ho-min. 1994. *Korean*. London: Routledge.

Sohn, Ho-min and B.W. Bender. 1973. *A Ulithian Grammar*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).

Solnit, David B. 1985. Introduction to the Biao Min Yao language. *Cahiers de Linguistique - Asie Orientale* 14 (2) : 175-191

https://www.persee.fr/docAsPDF/clao_0153-3320_1985_num_14_2_1175.pdf

Solomiac, Paul. 2007. *Phonologie et morphosyntaxe du dzùùngoo de samogohiri*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Université Lumière Lyon 2.

http://theses.univ-lyon2.fr/documents/lyon2/2007/solomiac_p#p=5&a=TH.9

Sonar, D.K. 1979. *The structure of the noun phrase in English and Marathi*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Savitribai Phule Pune University.

<https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in:8443/jspui/handle/10603/143211>

Sonnenschein, Aaron Huey. 2004. *A descriptive grammar of San Bartolome Zoogocho Zapotec*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Southern California.

Sonnenschein, Aaron Huey. 2005. *A Descriptive Grammar of San Bartolomé Zoogocho Zapotec*. München: Lincom Europa.

Soukka, Maria. 2000. *A descriptive grammar of Noon: a Cangin language of Senegal*. München: Lincom Europa.

Soravia, Giulio. 2002. *The Alas Language (Northern Sumatra)*. AMSActa, Institutional Research Repository of the University of Bologna. <http://amsacta.unibo.it/2367/>

Soravia, Giulio. 2007. *The Alas language (northern Sumatra)*. Bologna: Università di Bologna, Alma Mater Studiorum.

Souag, Lameen. 2010. *Grammatical Contact in the Sahara: Arabic, Berber, and Songhay in Tabelbala and Siwa*. Ph.D. Dissertation, SOAS, University of London.

<http://eprints.soas.ac.uk/13430>

Souag, Lameen. 2011. Korandje. Page created for the Sorosoro organization.

<http://www.sorosoro.org/en/korandje>

Soubrier, Aude. 2007. *Phonologie et morphologie de l'ikposo de Doumé (Togo, région des Plateaux)*. M.A. Thesis, Université Lumière Lyon 2.

http://www.ddl.ish-lyon.cnrs.fr/fulltext/Soubrier/Soubrier_2007.pdf

Soubrier, Aude. 2013. *L'ikposso uwi. Phonologie, grammaire, textes, lexique*. Thèse de doctorat, Université Lumière Lyon 2.

- http://theses.univ-lyon2.fr/documents/lyon2/2013/soubrier_a#p=0&a=top
 Soundara, Lamphoune. 2019. *Contribution à la grammaire de la langue kmhmou*. Université Sorbonne Paris Cité. <https://tel.archives-ouvertes.fr/tel-02356276/document>
- Sousa Filho, Sinval Martins de. 2007. *Aspectos Morfossintáticos da Língua Akwe-Xerente (Jê)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universidade Federal de Goiás.
http://etnolinguistica.wdfiles.com/local--files/tese%3Asousa-filho-2007/xerente_sousafilho2007.pdf
- Southwell, Neville. 1979. *Komba Grammar Sketch*. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/31042>
- Spagnolo, Lorenzo M. 1933. *Bari grammar*. Verona: Missioni Africane.
- Spaulding, Craig and Pat Spaulding. 1994. *Phonology and Grammar of Nankina*. Data Papers on Papua New Guinea Languages, vol.41. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/23634>
- Spent, Henry, Ila J.Spent, Betsy H.Wrisley and Grace E.Sherman. 1967. Quechua. In E.Matteson, ed., *Bolivian Indian Grammars: Two*. 27-97. Norman: Summer Institute of the University of Oklahoma. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/8839>
- Sperlich, Wolfgang B. 1991. *Namakir: a description of a central Vanuatu language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Auckland. <https://researchspace.auckland.ac.nz/handle/2292/2314>
- Spier, Troy Edward. 2020. *A Descriptive Grammar of Ikyausi*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Tulane University.
- Sposato, Adam. 2012. Relative Clauses in Xong (Miao-Yao). *Journal of the Southeast Asian Linguistics Society (JSEALS)* 5.49-66 <http://jseals.org/pdf/sposato2012relative.pdf>
- Sposato, Adam. 2014. Word Order in Miao-Yao (Hmong-Mien). *Linguistic Typology* 18: 83-140
- Sposato, Adam. 2015. *A grammar of Xong*. Ph.D. Dissertation, State University of New York at Buffalo.
- Sprott, Robert W. 1992. *Jemez Syntax*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Chicago.
- Sreedhar, M. V. 1980. *Sema Grammar*. Manasagangothri, Mysore: Central Institute of Indian Languages.
- Sridhar, S.N. 1990. *Kannada*. London: Routledge.
- Srisakorn, Preedaporn. 2008. *So (Thavung) grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Mahidol University.
- Srivastava, S.P. 2011. Mewati. *Linguistic Survey of India, Rajasthan Part-I*. 247-324. New Delhi. Government of India. Ministry of Home Affairs.
http://www.censusindia.gov.in/2011-documents/Isi/Isi_Rajasthan/8_Mewati.pdf
- Staalsen, Philip. 1965. *Iatmul Grammar Sketch*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
<https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/31101>
- Staley, William E. 1995. *Referent management in Olo: A cognitive perspective*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oregon.
http://pnglanguages.org/silepubs/Pubs/48757/48757_Stanley%20ref%20Manage%20in%20Olo.pdf
- Staley, William E. 2007. *Referent Management in Olo: A Cognitive Perspective*. SIL International.
<https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/9278>
- Stanford, Ronald and Lyn Stanford. 1970. *Collected field reports on the phonology and grammar of Chakosi*. Legon: University of Ghana.
- Stanley, Carol. 1991. *Description morpho-syntaxique de la langue tikar (parlée au Cameroun)*. Epinay sur Seine: Société internationale de linguistique.
- Stanton, Juliet. 2011. *A Grammatical Sketch of Saafi*. Ms., Indiana University.
https://julietstanton.github.io/files/stanton_saafi_sketch.pdf
- Starks, Donna J. 1987. Word Ordering: More Than Ordering Subjects, Objects and Verbs. In P.D.Kroeber and R.E.Moore, eds., *Native American Languages and Grammatical Typology*. 215-231. Bloomington: Indiana University Linguistics Club.

- Stebbins, Tonya N. 2009. The Papuan languages of the Eastern Bismarcks: migration, origins and connections. In Evans, Bethwyn (ed.), *Discovering history through language: Papers in honour of Malcolm Ross*. 223-243. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).
- Steddy, Sam and Vieri Samek-Lodovici. 2011. On the Ungrammaticality of Remnant Movement in the Derivation of Greenberg's Universal 20. *Linguistic Inquiry* 42:445-469
<http://www.ucl.ac.uk/psychlangsci/research/linguistics/publications/wpl/09papers/steddy>
- Steeb, Markus. 2008. *Discourse Functions of Right-Dislocated Repetition and Other Repetition Structures in Khmu Oral Narratives*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University.
http://ic.payap.ac.th/graduate/linguistics/theses/Markus_Steeb_Thesis.pdf
- Steedman, Mark. 2006. A Zipfian View of Greenberg 20. Ms., University of Edinburgh.
- Steedman, Mark. 2011. Romantics and Revolutionaries. *Linguistic Issues in Language Technology*. Volume 6. Issue 11. <http://elanguage.net/journals/lilt/article/view/2587/2551>
- Steeman, Sander. 2011. *A grammar of Sandawe: a Khoisan language of Tanzania*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden. https://www.lotpublications.nl/Documents/295_fulltext.pdf
- Steinhauer, Hein. 2001. Javanese. In J.Garry and C.Rubino, eds., *Facts about the World's Languages*. 350-355. New York: The H.W.Wilson Company.
- Steinhauer, Hein. 2014. Blagar. In A.Schapper, ed., *The Papuan Languages of Timor, Alor and Pantar: Volume 1. Sketch Grammars*. 147-219. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Steinhauer, Hein. 2020. Bukalabang. In A.Schapper, ed., *The Papuan Languages of Timor, Alor and Pantar: Volume 3. Sketch Grammars*. 139-186. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Stennes, Leslie H. 1967. *A Reference Grammar of Adamawa Fulani*. African Study Center, Michigan State University.
http://www.eric.ed.gov/ERICWebPortal/search/detailmini.jsp?_nfpb=true&_ERICExtSearch_SearchValue_0=ED016955&_ERICExtSearch_SearchType_0=no&accno=ED016955
- Stenzel, Kristine Sue. 2004. *A Reference Grammar of Wanano*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Colorado.
http://etnolinguistica.wdfiles.com/local--files/tese%3Astenzel-2004/stenzel_2004_wanano.pdf
- Stenzel, Kristine Sue. 2013. *A Reference Grammar of Kotiria (Wanano)*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press.
- Sterner, Joyce. 1976. A Comprehensive Look at Sobei Phrases and Words. In I Suharno and K.Pike. *From Bandi to Indonesian. Studies in Linguistics*. 153-176. Jayapura: Cenderawasih University and Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/37665>
- Sterner, Joyce and Malcolm Ross. 2002. Sobei. In J.Lynch, M.Ross and T.Crowley *The Oceanic Languages*. 167-185. Richmond: Curzon Press.
- Stevick, Earl Wilson. 1955. *Syntax of colloquial East Armenian*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Cornell University.
- Stewart, Cloyd and Ruth Stewart. 2000. *Amuzgo de San Pedro Amuzgos, Oaxaca*. Coyoacán: Instituto Lingüístico de Verano.
- Stirtz, Timothy M. 2012. *A Grammar of Gaahmg. A Nilo-Saharan Language of Sudan*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Leiden.
<http://www.lotpublications.nl/publish/articles/004391/bookpart.pdf>
- Stober, Scot F. 2013. *Mato Grammar Sketch*. Data Papers of Papua New Guinea 59. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: SIL-PNG. <https://pnglanguages.sil.org/resources/archives/55727>
- Stofberg, Yvonne F. 1978. *Migili grammar*. Dallas: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
- Stone, Roger. 2010. *An Automated Template Approach to Morphology and Syntax Description for Ayta Abellen (using FLEx and PAWS)*. M.A. Thesis. Graduate Institute of Applied Linguistics, Dallas. <http://www.gial.edu/theses/Roger-Stone-thesis.pdf>
- Stone, Roger and Wilhelm Nitsch. 2013. *An Introduction to Ayta Abellen Morphology and Syntax*. SIL Philippines. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/52044>

- Strader, Kathleen. 2014. *Michif Determiner Phrases*. M.A. Thesis, The University of Manitoba. <http://mspace.lib.umanitoba.ca/handle/1993/23822>
- Straub, Nathan Michael. 2016. *Direction and time reference in the Rvmøɭ (Dvru) dialect of Rawang, from northern Myanmar*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University. https://ic.payap.ac.th/wp-content/uploads/linguistics_students/Nathan-Thesis-2016.06.27-for-final-printing-a.pdf
- Strom, Clay. 1992. *Retuarã syntax: studies in the languages of Colombia 3*. Arlington: SIL International.
- Ström, Eva-Marie. 2013. *The Ndengeleko Language of Tanzania*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Göteborgs Universitet. <https://gupea.ub.gu.se/handle/2077/32111>
- Strunk, Jan. 2003. The structure of the Kurdish noun phrase. Ms, University of Bochum. <https://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.523.3363&rep=rep1&type=pdf>
- Stubblefield, Morris and Carol Stubblefield. 1991. *Diccionario Zapoteco de Mitla*. Instituto Lingüístico de Verano, Mexico.
- Stucky, Al and Dellene Stucky. 1976. *Nii Grammar. From Morpheme to Discourse*. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.silpacific.org/resources/archives/31273>
- Stutzman, Verna. 1994. *Lou Grammar Essentials*. SIL, Papua New Guinea. <http://loudictionary.webonary.org/files/LouGrammarEssentials.pdf>
- Stüwe-Thanasoula, Marilena. 2016. *Towards a grammar of the senses: perception in Lushese (Olussese)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universität zu Köln. <https://kups.ub.uni-koeln.de/6782/>
- Subbarao, Karumuri V., Shiti Malhotra, and Suranjana Barua. 2010. Aspects of Kokborok Syntax. *Interdisciplinary Journal of Linguistics* (Kashmir University) 3.1-43
- Suchada, Giaphong. 2004. *Plang grammar as spoken in Huay Namkhun Village, Chiang Rai Province*. M.A. Thesis, Mahidol University. <http://www.sealang.net/archives/mahidol/Suchada.pdf>
- Sugita, Hiroshi. 1987. Aspectual Systems of Trukese and Ponapean. *Senri Ethnological Studies* 21.53-84 http://ir.minpaku.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/10502/512/1/SES21_006.pdf
- Sulemana, Abdul-Razak. 2012. *The Structure of the Determiner Phrase in Buli*. M.Phil. Thesis, University of Ghana. <http://ling.auf.net/lingbuzz/001869>
- Sultan, Fazal Mohamed Mohamed. 2009. Struktur sintaksis frasa nama bahasa Bateq. *GEMA Online Journal of Language Studies* 9: 47-61
- Sultan, Fazal Mohamed Mohamed. 2011. The Syntactic Structure of a Noun Phrase: Austroasiatic vs. Austronesian. *Pertanika Journal of Social Sciences and Humanities* 19 (1): 263 - 271 http://www.myjurnal.my/filebank/published_article/9727/20.%20JSSH-0227-2009.pdf
- Sultan, Fazal Mohamed Mohamed, Nor Ashimah Jalaluddin, Z. Ahmad, and Harishon Radzi. 2016. The Kensiu Noun Phrase. *Pertanika Journal of Social Sciences and Humanities* 24: 81-94
- Sumbatova, Nina R. and Rasul O. Mutalov. 2003. *A grammar of Icari Dargwa*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Sumbuk, Kenneth Memson. 1999. *Morphosyntax of Sare*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Waikato.
- Sun, Hongkai and Guangkun Liu. 2009. *A Grammar of Anong*. Leiden: Brill.
- Sun, Jackson T.-S. 1994. Linguistic characteristics of the Tani (Mirish) branch in Tibeto-Burman. *Bulletin of the Institute of History and Philology* 65.1:175-220 <http://www.ling.sinica.edu.tw/eip/FILES/publish/2007.9.19.81557863.1351507.pdf>
- Sun, Jackson T.-S. 2003. Caodeng rGyalrong. In G.Thurgood and R.J.LaPolla, eds., *The Sino-Tibetan languages*. 490–502. London: Routledge.
- Sun, Jackson T.-S. and Bstan'dzin Blogros. 2019. *Tshobdun Rgyalrong Spoken Texts With a Grammatical Introduction*. Taipei, Taiwan: Institute of Linguistics, Academia Sinica.

- <http://www.ling.sinica.edu.tw/Files/LL/UploadFiles/MonoFullText/Tshobdun%20Rgyalrong%20Spoken%20Texts%20With%20a%20Grammatical%20Introduction.pdf>
- Sunee, Kamnuansin. 2002. *Kasong Syntax*. M.A. Thesis, Mahidol University.
<http://www.sealang.net/archives/mahidol/Sunee.pdf>
- Sunee, Kamnuansin. 2003. Syntactic characteristics of Kasong: An endangered language of Thailand. *Mon-Khmer Studies* 33.167-182.
<http://sealang.net/sala/archives/pdf8/sunee2003syntactic.pdf>
- Suriya, Ratanakul. 1998. Numeral Classifiers in Sgaw Karen. *Mon-Khmer Studies* 28.101-113
<http://sealang.net/archives/mks/pdf/28:101-113.pdf>
- Suttles, Wayne. 2004. *Musqueam reference grammar*. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press.
- Svantesson, Jan-Olof. 1986. Relative Clauses in Kammu and the Keenan-Comrie Hierarchy. *Studia Linguistica* 40.48-66
- Svantesson Jan-Olof and Arthur Holmer. 2015. Kammu. In M.Jenny and P.Sidwell, eds., *The Handbook of Austroasiatic Languages*. vol.2. 958-1002. Leiden: Brill.
- Svenonius, Peter. 2008. The position of adjectives and other phrasal modifiers in the decomposition of DP. In L.McNally and C.Kennedy, eds., *Adjectives and Adverbs. Syntax, Semantics, and Discourse*. 16-42. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Swanson, Kirstie. 2011. *Serial Verb Constructions in Bwe Karen*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University.
http://ic.payap.ac.th/graduate/linguistics/theses/Kirstie_Swanson_Thesis.pdf
- Sybesma Rint and Joanna Ut-Seong Sio. 2008. D is for Demonstrative – Investigating the position of the demonstrative in Chinese and Zhuang. *The Linguistic Review* 25.453–478
- Syed, Saurov. 2017. *The structure of noun phrases in Bengali: what it tells us about phases and the universality of DPs*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Southern California.
<http://digitallibrary.usc.edu/cdm/ref/collection/p15799coll40/id/387396>
- Szabolcsi, Anna. 1994. The noun phrase. In F.Kiefer and K.Kiss, eds., *Syntax and Semantics 27: The syntactic structure of Hungarian*. 179-274. San Diego, CA.: Academic Press.
- Szczerbowski, Tadeusz. 2002. *Kiriwina. Język Wysp Trobrianda*. Kraków: Wydawnictwo Naukowe Akademii Pedagogicznej. <http://rep.up.krakow.pl/xmlui/handle/11716/1845>
- Sze, Yim-Binh. 2000. *Space and Nominals in Hong Kong Sign Language*. M.A. Thesis, Chinese University of Hong Kong. <https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/48535876.pdf>
- Taber, Kathleen B. and Mark H. Taber. 2015. *Luang Grammar and Phonology Sketch*. SIL International. <http://www.sil.org/resources/publications/entry/61931>
- Tada, Haruka. 2018. DP-internal Structure in Tagalog. *Proceedings of the 2nd Asian Junior Linguists Conference*. 53-64 <https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/234720934.pdf> or https://icu.repo.nii.ac.jp/?action=pages_view_main&active_action=repository_view_main_item_detail&item_id=4521&item_no=1&page_id=15&block_id=18
- Taddesse, Mengistu. 1984. *The Noun Phrase in Awngi*. M.A. Thesis, Addis Ababa University.
<http://etd.aau.edu.et/dspace/bitstream/123456789/3960/1/Taddesse%20Mengistu.pdf>
- Tadesse Sibamo. 2015. *Documentation and Description of Hadiyya (A Highland East Cushitic Language of Ethiopia)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Addis Ababa University.
<http://etd.aau.edu.et/bitstream/handle/123456789/16308/Tadesse%20Sibamo.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
- Takau, Lana Grelyn. 2016. *A Grammar of Nese*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Newcastle, Australia. <http://nova.newcastle.edu.au/vital/access/manager/Repository/uon:24588>
- Takau, Lana Grelyn. 2023. *A Grammar of Nese*. Canberra: Australian National University Press.
<https://press-files.anu.edu.au/downloads/press/n10664/pdf/book.pdf>
- Takhellambam, Bijaya Devi. 2014. *Descriptive Grammar of Kabrang Tangkhul*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Manipur University. <http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/39912>

- Tamanji, Pius Ngwa. 1999. *Agreement and the Internal Syntax of Bafut DPs*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Massachusetts at Amherst.
- Tamba, Khady, Harold Torrence and Malte Zimmermann. 2012. In E.Keenan and D.Paperno, eds., *Handbook of Quantifiers in Natural Language*. Dordrecht: Springer.
<http://www.people.ku.edu/~torrence/TTZ%20wolof%20quantifiers.pdf>
- Tamelan, Thersia Magdalena. 2021. *A grammar of Dela: an Austronesian language of Rote, eastern Indonesia*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Australian National University. https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/bitstream/1885/250953/1/Tamelan%20T%20PhD%20Thesis%202021_revised.pdf
- Tang, Chih-Chen, Yung-li Chang and Dah-an Ho. 1998. On Noun Phrase Structures in Paiwan. *The Tsing Hua Journal of Chinese Studies. New Series* 28 (3), 335-384
- Tannumsaeng, Phakawee. 2020. *A Preliminary Grammar of Mok, Hwe Koi Variety, Chiang Rai, with Special Focus on The Anaphoric Uses of tɔ̀?*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University.
<https://ic.payap.ac.th/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/Opel-Thesis.pdf>
- Tauberschmidt, Gerhard. 1999. *A grammar of Sinaugoro: an Austronesian language of the central province of Papua New Guinea*. Canberra: Pacific linguistics (The Australian National university).
<http://sealang.net/archives/pl/pdf/PL-C143.pdf>
- Tauli, Valter. 1983. *Standard Estonian grammar, part II: syntax*. Uppsala: Almqvist and Wiksell.
- Taweesak, Kunyot. 1984. *General Characteristics of Hmong Njua Grammar*. M.A. Thesis, Mahidol University. <http://www.sealang.net/archives/mahidol/Taweesak.pdf>
- Taylor, Andrew James. 1970. *Syntax and Phonology of Motu (Papua): a Transformational Approach*. Ph.D.Dissertation, The Australian National University. https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/bitstream/1885/130076/2/b1015452_Taylor_1970_PhD.pdf
- Taylor, Charles. 1985. *Nkore-Kiga*. London: Croom Helm.
- Taylor, Gerald. 2011. Le Nheengatu. In E.Bonvini, J. Busuttill and A.Peyraube, eds., *Dictionnaire des Langues*. 1502-1517. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- Taylor, Matthew A. 2015. *Nukna Grammar Sketch*. (Data Papers on Papua New Guinea Languages 61). Ukarumpa : SIL- PNG Academic Publications. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/64222>
- Taylor, Nicholas. 1994. *Gamo Syntax*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of London.
- Tebow, Charles Thomas II. 2010. *An analysis of participant reference in Bru narrative texts as spoken in Khok Sa-at village*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University.
http://ic.payap.ac.th/graduate/linguistics/theses/Thomas_Tebow_Thesis.pdf
- Teferra, Anbessa. 1991. A sketch of Shabo grammar. In M.L.Bender, ed., *Proceedings of the Fourth Nilo-Saharan Conference, Bayreuth, Aug.30-Sep.2, 1989*. 371-387. Hamburg: Buske.
<http://www.ddl.cnrs.fr/projets/clhass/PageWeb/ressources/Isolats/Shabo%20Anbessa%201991.pdf>
- Teferra, Anbessa. 2014. *Sidaama (Sidaamu Afoo)*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Teferra, Anbessa. 2015. *A Grammar of Sidaama. Phonology, morphology, and Syntax*. Saarbrücken: Lambert Academic Publishing.
- Tegey, Habibullah and Barbara Robson. 1996. *A reference grammar of Pashto*. Washington, DC: Washington D.C: Center for Applied Linguistics.
- Tenser, Anton. 2005. *Lithuanian Romani*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Teo, Amos. 2016. The coding of identifiability in Mooré. In D.L.Payne, S.Pacchiarotti & M.Bosire eds., *Diversity in African languages*, 41–61. Berlin: Language Science Press.
<https://langsci-press.org/catalog/book/121>
- Teo, Amos. 2019. *Investigating Differential Case Marking in Sümi, a Language of Nagaland, Using Language Documentation and Experimental Methods*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oregon.
<https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/287816061.pdf>
- Tersis, Nicole. 1972. *Le zarma (République du Niger): étude du parler djerma de Dosso*. Paris: Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique.

- Tersis-Surugue, Nicole. 1981. *Economie d'un système. Unité et relations syntaxiques en zarma (Niger)*. Paris: SELAF.
- Tesfay, Tewolde Yohannes. 2001. Tigrinya. In J.Garry and C.Rubino, eds., *Facts about the World's Languages*. 745-747. New York: The H.W.Wilson Company.
- Tesfay, Tewolde Yohannes. 2002. *A Modern Grammar of Tigrinya*. Roma: U.Detti.
- Tesfaye Abera. 1990. *The Structure of Noun Phrase in Kistaninna*. M.A. Thesis, Addis Ababa University. <http://etd.aau.edu.et/dspace/bitstream/123456789/3901/1/Tesfaye%20Abcra...pdf>
- Tesfaye Baye Assefa. 2010. *The Structure of Determiner Phrases in Gedeo: Theories and Descriptions of Determiner Phrases*. Saarbrücken: VDM Verlag Dr. Müller.
- Tesfaye Tekle, Girma. 2010. *Structure of the noun phrase in Kafi Noonoo*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Addis Ababa University. <http://etd.aau.edu.et/handle/123456789/23738>
- Tesfaye, Girma. 2012. *Structure of the noun phrase in Kafi Noonoo: monograph*. Saarbrücken: LAP Lambert.
- Teshome Belay. 2011. *The Syntax of Determiner Phrases in Khimtanga. Basic Descriptions and Theoretical Explanations*. Saarbrücken: LAP Lambert Academic Publishing.
- Teshome Belay. 2015. *A Grammar of Khimt'anga*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Addis Ababa University. <http://etd.aau.edu.et/bitstream/123456789/8404/1/23.TESHOME%20BELAY.pdf>
- Testelec, Yakov G. 1993. Word Order of Modifiers in a Noun Phrase. In A.E.Kibrik, ed., *The Noun Phrase in the Andalal Dialect of Avar as Spoken at Sogratl. (Theme 7: Noun Phrase Structure*. Eurotyp Working Paper No.18.31-38, European Science Foundation).
- Testelec, Yakov G. 1998a. Word Order in Kartvelian Languages. In A.Siewierska, ed., *Constituent Order in the Languages of Europe*. 235-280. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Testelec, Yakov G. 1998b. Word Order in Daghestanian Languages. In A.Siewierska, ed., *Constituent Order in the Languages of Europe*. 257-280. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Testelecs, Yakov G. 1998c. Word order variation in some SOV languages of Europe. In A.Siewierska, ed., *Constituent order in the languages of Europe*. 649-679. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Testelec, Yakov G. 2020. Kartvelian (South Caucasian) Languages. In M.Polinsky, ed., *The Oxford Handbook of Languages of the Caucasus*. 491-528. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Thach, Sharon V. and David J.Dwyer. 1981. *Kpelle: A Reference Handbook of Phonetics, Grammar, Lexicon and Learning Procedures*. East Lansing: African Studies Center (Michigan State University).
<http://www.eric.ed.gov/ERICWebPortal/contentdelivery/servlet/ERICServlet?accno=ED217690>
- Thakuria, Jaba. 2004. *Rabha Language: A Descriptive Analysis*, Ph.D. Dissertation, Gauhati University, Assam.
- Tharp, Douglas. 1996. Sulka Grammar Essentials. In J.M.Clifton, ed., *Two non-Austronesian grammars from the islands*. 77-179. (Data Papers on Papua New Guinea Languages 42). Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/23670>
- Thayer, James Edward. 1978. *The Deep Structure of the Sentence in Sara-Ngambay Dialogues, including a description of phrase, clause, and paragraph*. Arlington: Summer Institute of Linguistics and the University of Texas. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/8625>
- Thieberger, Nicholas. 2006. *A Grammar of South Efate: an Oceanic language of Vanuatu*. Honolulu: University Press of Hawai'i. <https://minerva-access.unimelb.edu.au/handle/11343/31242>
- Thokchom, Lakhpriya Devi. 2011. *The Tangkhul grammar of Shangshak village*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Manipur University. <https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/105283>
- Thomas, David. 1971. *Chrau Grammar*. Honolulu: University Press of Hawai'i.
- Thomas, David. 1976. A Chrau noun phrase battery. *The Mon-Khmer Studies Journal* 5.135-138
<http://www.mksjournal.org>

- Thomas, Elaine. 1978. *A grammatical description of the Engenni language*. The Summer Institute of Linguistics and the University of Texas at Arlington. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/8480>
- Thomas, Jacqueline M. C. 1963. *Le parler ngbaka de Bokanga*. Paris: Mouton.
- Thompson, David E. 1983. Kunama: Phonology and Noun Phrase. In M.L.Bender, ed., *Nilo-Saharan Language Studies*. 281-322. East Lansing: Michigan State University, African Studies Center.
- Thompson, Hanne-Ruth. 2010. *Bengali: a comprehensive grammar*. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Thompson, Hanne-Ruth. 2012. *Bengali*. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Thompson, S.A., J.S.-Y. Park, C.N. Li. 2006. *A Reference Grammar of Wappo*. Berkeley: University of California Press. <http://escholarship.org/uc/item/0dv86220>
- Thornell, Christina. 1997. *The Sango Language and Its Lexicon (Sëndâ-yângâ tî Sängö)*. Lund: Lund University Press.
- Thornes, Timothy Jon. 2003. *A Northern Paiute grammar with texts*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oregon.
- Thounaojam, Harimohon and Shobhana L. Chelliah. 2007. The Lamkang Language: Grammatical Sketch, Texts and Lexicon. *Linguistics of the Tibeto-Burman Area* 30: 1-211
<http://sealang.net/archives/ltba/pdf/LTBA-30.1.1.pdf>
- Throop, Craig. 1992. *Kaulong Grammar Essentials*. Ms., Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/58463>
- Thurgood, Graham. 2005. A Preliminary Sketch of Phan Rang Cham. In A.Adelaar and N.P. Himmelmann, eds., *The Austronesian languages of Asia and Madagascar*. 489-512 . New York: Routledge. http://www.csuchico.edu/~gthurgood/Papers/cham_mar1.pdf
- Thurgood, Elzbieta A. 1998. *A description of nineteenth century Baba Malay: A Malay variety influenced by language shift*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Hawai'i.
- Thurgood, Graham. 2005. Phan Rang Cham. In A.Adelaar and N.Himmelmann, eds., *The Austronesian languages of Asia and Madagascar*. 489–512. London: Routledge.
- Thurgood, Graham and Fengxiang Li. 2003. Contact induced variation and syntactic change in Tsat of Hainan. In D.Bradley, R.LaPolla, B.Michailovsky and G.Thurgood, eds., *Language variation: papers on variation and change in the Sinosphere and in the Indosphere in honour of James A. Matisoff*. 185-200. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (Australian National University).
- Thurgood, Graham, Ela Thurgood and Li Fenxiang. 2014. *A Grammatical Sketch of Hainan Cham. History, Contact, and Phonology*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Thurman, Robert C. 1986. A description of Chuave Phrases. Ms. , Summer Institute of Linguistics. Ukarumpa (Papua New Guinea).
http://www-01.sil.org/pacific/png/show_work.asp?id=928474556409
- Thurman, Robin and Ruth Thurman. 1970. *Chuave Grammar Essentials for Translation*. SIL, Papua New Guinea.
- Thurston, William R. 1980. *A Comparative Study of Anêm and Lusi*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Toronto.
- Thurston, William R. 1982. *A Comparative Study of Anêm and Lusi*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (Australian National University).
<https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/bitstream/1885/145077/1/PL-B83.pdf>
- Thurston, William R. 1996. Amara: An Austronesian Language of Northwestern New Britain. In M.D. Ross, ed., *Studies in languages of New Britain and New Ireland*. vol. I: 1 97-248. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics, C-1 35 (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Thwing, Rhonda Ann. 1987. *The Vute noun phrase and the relationship between Vute and Bantu*. M.A. Thesis. University of Texas at Arlington. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/10011>
- Tida, Syuntarô. 2006. *A Grammar of the Dom Language. A Papuan Language of Papua New Guinea*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Kyoto.

- Timyan, Judith E. 1976. *A Discourse-Based Grammar of Baule: The Kode Dialect*. Ph.D. Dissertation, City University of New York.
https://academicworks.cuny.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=2849&context=gc_etds
- Timothy, Paul Henry. 2012. *A Pedagogical Grammar of Ventureño Chumash: Implementing Grammatical Theory in Grammar Writing*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Santa Barbara.
- Tirard, Aurore. 2019. *Les syntagmes nominaux polydéfinis en romani d'Albanie*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Université Clermont Auvergne. <https://shs.hal.science/tel-03336228v1>
- Tjia, Johnny. 2007. *A Grammar of Mualang. An Ibanic Language of Western Kalimantan, Indonesia*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Leiden.
<http://www.lotpublications.nl/publish/articles/002230/bookpart.pdf>
- Toba, Sueyoshi. 1998. A typological comparison of Nepali and Japanese. *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 25.1.65-70
http://www.digitalhimalaya.com/collections/journals/contributions/index.php?selection=25_1
- Tobler, S.Joy. 1983. *The Grammar of Karipuna Creole*. SIL Brasil.
<http://www.silbrasil.org/resources/archives/17025>
- Todd, Evelyn M. 1978. A Sketch of Nissan (Nehan) Grammar. In S.A.Wurm and L.Carrington, eds., *Second International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics: Proceedings. Fascicle 2: Eastern Austronesian*. 1181-1239. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University).
- Todd, Loreto. 1984. *Modern Englishes: pidgins and creoles*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Todd, Terry Lynn. 2008. *A Grammar of Dimili. Also known as Zaza*. Kander: Forum Linguistik in Eurasien. <http://www.zazaki.de/english/T.L.Todd-AGrammarofDimli.pdf>
- Tonhauser, Judith and Erika Colijn. 2010. Word Order in Paraguayan Guaraní. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 76: 255-288
- Toland, Norma R. and Donald F. Toland. 1991. *Reference Grammar of the Karo/Rawa Language*. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
<https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/23695>
- Tosco, Mauro. 1991. *A Grammatical Sketch of Dahalo*. Hamburg: Buske.
- Touati, Benjamin. 2013. Étude des suffixes démonstratifs et de la deixis en sakao, dialecte du wanohe, NE Santo, Vanuatu. *Bulletin de la Société de Linguistique de Paris* CVIII.441-471
https://www.academia.edu/Documents/in/Austronesian_Languages?page=3
- Touati, Benjamin. 2014. *Description du sakao, langue océanienne du nord-est Santo (Vanuatu). Phonologie, morphologie, syntaxe, sémantique et éléments de socio-linguistique*. Ph.D.Dissertation, Université Paris IV-Sorbonne.
https://www.academia.edu/10281775/Description_du_sakao_langue_du_nord-est_Santo_Vanuatu
- Towne, Douglas. 2011. *Gramática popular del tacuate (mixteco) de Santa María Zacatepec, Oaxaca*. Mexico: Instituto Lingüístico de Verano.
<https://mexico.sil.org/resources/archives/51512?language=en>
- Townsend, Paul. 1986. *Noun phrases in Cotzal Ixil*. Guatemala City: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/publications/entry/26206>
- Townsend Paul G. 1987. *Frases nominales en Ixil de Cotzal*. SIL, Guatemala.
<https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/26174>
- Trail, Ronald L. 1968. *Lamani phonology grammar and lexicon*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Savitribai Phule Pune University. <http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/175018>
- Trail, Ronald L. 1970. *The Grammar of Lamani*. Norman: The Summer Institute of Linguistics and the University of Oklahoma. <http://www.sil.org/resources/archives/8432>
- Trakymaitė, Ringailė. 2018. Determination and modification: Topology of prenominal attributes in Lithuanian. *Kalbotyra* 71.84-133 <http://www.journals.vu.lt/kalbotyra/article/view/12426>

- Traoré, Yranahan. 2020. *The morphology and phonology of the nominal domain in Tagbana*. Berlin: Peter Lang.
- Traoré, Yranahan and Caroline Féry. 2018. Nominal classes and phonological agreement in Tagbana. In R.Bennett et al., eds., *Hana-bana (花々): A Festschrift for Junko Ito and Armin Mester*. UC Santa Cruz. <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/7h94z08p>
- Trefry, David. 1969. *A comparative study of Kuman and Pawaian*. Pacific linguistics, Series B, no. 13. Canberra: Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Australian National University. <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/146470>
- Trenga, Georges. 1947. *Le Bura-Mabang du Ouadaï: notes pour servir à l'étude de la langue Maba*. Paris: Institut d'Éthnologie.
- Trifkovič, Mirjana. 1969. *Le mancagne. Etude phonologique et morphologique*. Dakar: Institut Fondamental d'Afrique noire, Université de Dakar.
- Trinh, Tue H. 2011. *Edges and Linearization*. Ph.D. Dissertation, MIT.
- Triulzi, A., A.A.Dafallah and M.L. Bender. 1976. Berta. In M.L.Bender, ed., *The Non-Semitic Languages of Ethiopia*. 513-532. East Lansing: African Studies Center (Michigan State University).
- Trivedi, Govind Mohan. 1991. *Descriptive grammar of Byansi: a Bhotiya language*. Calcutta: Anthropological Survey of India, Government of India.
- Tröbs, Holger. 1998. *Funktionale Sprachbeschreibung des Jeli (West-Mande)*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Troy, Jakelin Fleur. 1994. *Melaleuka: a history and description of New South Wales pidgin*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Australian National University. <https://ses.library.usyd.edu.au/handle/2123/17240>
- Troyer, Melissa. 2007. *Luwanga: A Preliminary Grammatical Sketch*. Ms. Indiana University, Bloomington. http://web.mit.edu/mltroyer/www/Final_Grammar_all.pdf
- Tryon, Darrell T. 1964.
- Tryon, Darrell T. 1967. *Nengone Grammar*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Tryon, Darrell T. 1968a. *Dehu grammar*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Tryon, Darrell T. 1968b. *Iai Grammar*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics. (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Tryon, Darrell T. 1970. *An Introduction to Maranungku (Northern Australia)*. B-15. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Tryon, Darrell T. 1974. PunguPungu. In D.T.Tryon, ed., *Daly Family Languages, Australia*. Pacific Linguistics C-32 (Australian National University), pp.187-205. <http://sealang.net/archives/pl/pdf/PL-C32.pdf>
- Tryon, Darrell T. 1987. *Bislama: An Introduction to the National Language of Vanuatu*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics. (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Tryon, Darrell T. 2000. Ngatikese Pidgin. In S.R.Fisher and W.B.Sperlich, eds., *Leo Pasifika. Proceedings of the fourth international conference on Oceanic linguistics*. 364-379. Auckland: The Institute of Polynesian languages and literatures.
- Tryon, Darrell T. 2002. Buma. In J.Lynch, M.Ross and T.Crowley, eds., *The Oceanic Languages*. 573-586. Richmond: Curzon Press.
- Tryon, Darrell T. No date. *An introduction to Pungu-Pungu*. Ms. <http://dalylanguages.org/files/Pungu-Pungu-intro.pdf>
- Tschonghongi, Nelson C. 2018. *Mbuk Documentary Grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Yaounde 1. https://ubwp.buffalo.edu/kpaamcam/wp-content/uploads/sites/86/2019/03/TSONG-MBUK-THESIS-FINAL_THU15MARCH2018-237pm_PrintShop-compressed.pdf
- Tsegay Muhur Gidey. 2010. *The Structure, Distribution and Function of Saho Noun Phrases*. Saarbrücken: Verlag Dr.Müller.

- Tseng, Yu-Ching. 2011. Hakka Noun Phrases - A Bidirectional OT Approach on Hakka Relative Clauses. *Concentric: Studies in Linguistics* 37.45-71
http://ir.lib.ntnu.edu.tw/retrieve/30362/ntnolib_ja_B0203_3701_045.pdf
- Tsukida, Naomi. 2005. Seediq. In A. Adelaar and N.P.Himmelman, eds., *The Austronesian Languages of Asia and Madagascar*. 291-325. London: Routledge.
- Tsunoda, Tasaku. 2011. *A Grammar of Warrongo*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Tucker, Archibald N. 1940. The Moru-Ma'di language group. In *The Eastern Sudanic languages, Vol. 1*. 89–379. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Tucker, Archibald N. 1994. *A Grammar of Kenya Luo (Dholuo)* (Edited by C.A.Creider). Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Tumbahang, Govinda Bahadur. 2007. *A Descriptive Grammar of Chhatthare Limbu*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Tribhuvan University. <http://www.socialinclusion.org.np/researchdetail-264.html>
- Tunzhi. 2019. *Outline of Bra'go Variety of rTa'u (Horpa)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, La Trobe University. https://opal.latrobe.edu.au/articles/thesis/Outline_of_Bra_go_Variety_of_rTa_u_Horpa_/21861720
- Tupper, Ian D. 2012. *A Grammar of Pamosu*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Centre for Research on Language Diversity, La Trobe University.
- Turano, Giuseppina. 2003. Similarities and differences between standard Albanian and Arbëresh numerals. A case of micro-parametric variation. *University of Venice Working Papers in Linguistics* 13.155-177 <https://phaidra.cab.unipd.it/detail/o:458866?mycoll=o:458878>
- Turin, Mark. 2006. *A grammar of the Thangmi language: with an ethnolinguistic introduction to the speakers and their culture*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Leiden.
- Türker, Lola. 2019. *Noun Phrases in Article-less Languages. Uzbek and beyond*. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Tzoc, Juan. 2003. *Gramática Descriptiva del idioma Maya Q'eqchi'*. Cobán Alta Verapaz, GT: Academia de las Lenguas Mayas de Guatemala (ALMG). <https://pdfslide.net/documents/gramatica-descriptiva-qeqchi-juan-tzoc-558468f4be1ea.html?page=1>
- Ueki, Kaori. 2011. *Prosody and intonation of Western Cham*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Hawai'i at Manoa. <http://www.ling.hawaii.edu/graduate/Dissertations/KaoriUekiFinal.pdf>
- Uhlenbeck, E.M. 1965. Some Preliminary Remarks on Javanese Syntax. *Lingua* 15.53-70
- Unger, Paul. 2008. *Aspects of Lengo Grammar*. M.A. Thesis, Trinity Western University. https://www.canil.ca/programs/MA_LING/theses/Unger%202008.pdf
- Unseth, Peter. 1989. Sketch of Majang Syntax. In L.M.Bender, Ed., *Topics in Nilo-Saharan Linguistics*. 97–127. Hamburg: Helmut Buske Verlag.
- Upai, Jasa. 2009. *Aspects of Discourse Cohesion in Lahu Si Folktales*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University. http://ic.payap.ac.th/graduate/linguistics/theses/Upai_Jasa_Thesis.pdf
- Vahoua, Kallet Abréam. 2016. La distribution du démonstratif en bété. In A.-D.Lezou Koffi, K.A.Vohoua, & K.A.E.Kra, eds., *Cheminements linguistiques. Mélanges en hommage à N'Guessan Jérémie Kouadio*. 252-274. Saarbrücken: Éditions universitaires européennes. https://www.academia.edu/41989459/Cheminements_linguistiques_Me_langes_en_hommage_a_N_Guessan_Je_re_mie_KOUADIO
- Valdez Jara, Yolanda. 2013. Predication in Rarómuri (Urique Tarahumara). Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oregon. <https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/handle/1794/17909>
- Valenzuela, Pilar. 2002. *Relativization in Shipibo-Konibo: A typologically-oriented study*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Valenzuela, Pilar. 2003. *Transitivity in Shipibo-Konibo Grammar*. Ph.D.dissertation, University of Oregon. http://etnolinguistica.wdfiles.com/local--files/tese%3Avalenzuela-2003/valenzuela_2003_transitivity.pdf
- Valenzuela, Pilar M. 2016. Classifiers in Shiwilu (Kawapanan) in Northwestern Amazonian Perspective. *Anthropological Linguistics* 58 (4): 333-380

- Vanezuela, Pilar M. No date. Typological Characterization of Shiwilu. In *The Shiwilu (Jebero) Language*. Wilkinson College of Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences (World Languages and Cultures, Kawapanan Languages).
https://www.chapman.edu/wilkinson/languages/_files/kawapanan-pdfs/typological-characterization.pdf
- Valinande, Nzama K. 1984. *The Structure of Kinande*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Georgetown University.
- Valkama, Kari Juhani. 1993. *Studies in Duri Grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Helsinki.
- Vallejos Yopán, Rosa. 2010. *A Grammar of Kokama-Kokamilla*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oregon. <https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/handle/1794/11051>
- Valls, David. 2014. *A grammar sketch of the Bugis language*. Ms.
https://www.academia.edu/23400897/A_grammar_sketch_of_the_Bugis_language
- Vamarasi, Marit. 2002. *Rotuman*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Van De Kimmenade, Martin. 1954. *Essai de grammaire et vocabulaire de la langue sandawe*. Posieux: Anthropos Institut.
- Van de Velde, Mark. 2005. The Order of Noun and Demonstrative in Bantu. In K. Bostoen & J. Maniacky, eds., *Studies in African Comparative Linguistics with special focus on Bantu and Mande*. 425–441. Tervuren: Musée Royal de l’Afrique centrale.
<http://lilacn.vjf.cnrs.fr/pers/vandvelde/files/pdfs/The-order-of-noun-and-demonstrative-in-Bantu.pdf>
- Van de Velde, Mark. 2006. *A description of Eton: phonology, morphology, basic syntax and lexicon*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven.
<https://lirias.kuleuven.be/handle/1979/233> or
<https://lirias.kuleuven.be/bitstream/1979/233/5/description+of+eton.pdf>
- Van de Velde, Mark. 2008. *A Grammar of Eton*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Van den Berg, Helma. 1995. *A grammar of Hunzib: with texts and lexicon*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Vanderkooi, Diane R. 2000. *Cohesion and salience in Niellim narrative: a look at discourse particles and participant reference*. M.A. Thesis, University of Texas at Arlington.
- Van Der Mark, Sheena. 2007. *A Grammar of Vinitiri An Austronesian Language of Papua New Guinea*. Ph.D. Dissertation, La Trobe University.
- Van Engelenhoven, Aone. 1995. *A description of the Leti language (as spoken in Tutukei)*. Ph.D., Universiteit Leiden.
- Van Engelenhoven, Aone. 2010. The Makuva Enigma: Locating a Hidden Language in East Timor. *Revue roumaine de linguistique* LV (2): 161–181
- Van Engelenhoven, Aone and Juliette Huber. East Fataluku. In A. Schapper, ed., *The Papuan Languages of Timor, Alor, and Pantar: Volume 3. Sketch Grammars*. 347-426. Berlin: Mouton De Gruyter.
- Van Engelenhoven, Aone and Catharina Williams-van Klinken. 2005. Tetun and Leti. In A. Adelaar and N.P. Himmelmann, eds., *The Austronesian Languages of Asia and Madagascar*. 735-768. London: Routledge. https://www.academia.edu/3715132/Tetun_and_Leti
- van der Wal Anonby, Christina. 2015. *A grammar of Kumzari: a mixed Perso-Arabian language of Oman*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Leiden.
- Vanhoudt, Bettie. 1987. *Éléments de description du leke. Langue bantoue de zone C*. Tervuren: Musée Royal de l’Afrique centrale.
- Vanhoudt, Bettie. 1992. *Description du bisa de Zabré: langue mandé du groupe Sud-Est*. Ph.D. Dissertation. Université libre de Bruxelles, Faculté de Philosophie et Lettres, Bruxelles.

- van Klinken, Catharina L. 1999. *A Grammar of the Fehan dialect of Tetun. An Austronesian language of West Timor*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics (The Australian National University). <http://sealang.net/archives/pl>
- Van Minde, Don. 1997. *Malayu Ambong: phonology, morphology, syntax*. Leiden: CNWS.
- Van Otterloo, Roger. 2011. *The Kifuliiru Language. Vol.2. A Descriptive Grammar*. Dallas: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
- Van Staden, Miriam. 2000. *Tidore: a linguistic description of a language of the north Moluccas*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden.
- Van Valin, Robert. 1977. *Aspects of Lakhota Syntax*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Berkeley.
- Vapnarsky, Valentina. 2011. Le yukatek. In E.Bonvini, J.Busuttil and A.Peyraube, eds., *Dictionnaire des Langues*. 1419-1425. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- Vari-Bogiri, Hannah. 2011. *Phonology and morpho-syntax of Raga, Vanuatu*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of the South Pacific. <http://www.pimrisregional.library.usp.ac.fj/gSDL/collect/usplibr1/index/assoc/HASH0192/f7f73aa3.dir/doc.pdf>
- Vázquez Álvarez, Juan Jesús. 2011. *A Grammar of Chol, a Mayan Language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Texas at Austin. <https://repositories.lib.utexas.edu/handle/2152/ETD-UT-2011-08-4293>
- Vázquez-Rojas Maldonado, Violeta, 2012. *The Syntax and Semantics of Purépecha Noun Phrases and the Mass/Count Distinction*. Ph.D. Dissertation, New York University. <http://ling.auf.net/lingbuzz/article?s=XNOZbVFhSdfUFKa&k=OfTsQh0mOKhIubrk&id=GNhOWQ0Z&repo=semanticsArchive>
- Veena, Chantanakomes. 1980. *A description of Moken: a Malayo-Polynesian language*. M.A. Thesis, Mahidol University. <http://archives.sealang.net/mahidol>
- Verdizade, Allahverdi. 2018. *Selected Topics in the grammar and lexicon of Matal*. Honors Thesis, Stockholms Universitet.
- Verhaar, John W.M. 1995. *Toward a reference grammar of Tok Pisin: an experiment in corpus linguistics*. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press.
- Vesalainen, Olavi. 2016. *A grammar sketch of Lhomi*. SIL International. https://www.sil.org/system/files/reapdata/27/32/78/27327800011828341569489257185488473676/sillcdd_34.pdf
- Victor, Ahum. 2014. *TangkhuL-Naga grammar: a study of word formation*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Jawaharlal Nehru University. <http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/17138>
- Vidal, Alejandra. 2001. *Pilagá grammar (Guaykuruan family, Argentina)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oregon.
- Vidal, Alejandra and Harriet E. Manelis Klein. 2002. On the category adjective in Southern Guaykuruan languages. *Word* 53.321-340 http://lenguapilaga.com.ar/-descargas/publicaciones/2002_The-category-of-adjective-in-Southern-Guaykuruan-Languages.pdf
- Viegas Barros, J. Pedro. 2012. Los pronombres demostrativos de la lengua chaná (entre ríos, Argentina). *I Congreso de la Delegación Argentina de la Asociación de Lingüística y Filología de América Latina (ALFAL) y V Jornadas Internacionales de Filología Hispánica La Plata, FaHCE-UNLP*. <http://jornadasfilologiaylinguistica.fahce.unlp.edu.ar/v-jornadas/ViegasBarros.pdf>
- Viljoen, Melanie Helen. 2013. *A grammatical description of the Buwal language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, La Trobe University. <https://www.silcam.org/resources/archives/76116>
- Vilkuna, Maria. 1998. Word Order in European Uralic. In A.Siewierska, ed., *Constituent Order in the Languages of Europe*. 173- 233. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.

- Villafaña, Lucrecia. 2004. *Gramática Yuki: Lengua Tupi-Guarani de Bolivia*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen.
<https://repository.ubn.ru.nl/bitstream/handle/2066/61996/61996.pdf>
- Villalpando Quiñonez, Jesús. 2010. *Hacia una caracterización del tarahumara de Turuachi: de lo básico a lo complejo*. M.A. Thesis, Universidad de Sonora.
<https://maestriaenlinguistica.unison.mx/wp-content/uploads/2018/05/27-Tfvq1.pdf>
- Villard, Stéphanie. 2009. *Grammatical Sketch of Zacatepec Chatino*. Ph.D. qualifying paper, University of Texas at Austin.
- Visser, Eline. 2016. *A grammar sketch of Kalamang with a focus on phonetics and phonology*. M.A. Thesis, University of Oslo. <https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/10852/51535>
- Visser, Eline. 2020. *A grammar of Kalamang. The Papuan language of the Karas Islands*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Lund University. <https://lup.lub.lu.se/search/publication/0773ce4b-7791-4667-8dae-ca598532ba89>
- Eline Visser. 2022. *A grammar of Kalamang*. Berlin: Language Science Press.
<https://langsci-press.org/catalog/book/344>
- Visser, Marianna. 2010. Definiteness and Specificity in the Xhosa Determiner Phrase. In K. Legère and C. Thornell, eds., *Bantu Languages. Analyses, Description and Theory*. 295-314. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Vittrant, Alice. 2019. Burmese. In A. Vittrant and J. Watkins, eds., *The Mainland Southeast Asia Linguistic Area*. 56-130. Berlin: de Gruyter.
- Voegelin, C. F. and F. M. Voegelin. 1965. Languages of the World: Sino-Tibetan Fascicle Five. *Anthropological Linguistics* 7, No. 6, Part I, pp. 1-58
- Vogel, Sylvain. 2006. *Introduction à la langue et aux dits traditionnels des Phnong de Mondulkiri*. Phnom Penh: Funan.
- Vogt, Hans. 1971. *Grammaire de la langue géorgienne*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget.
- Volker, Craig Alan. 1994. *Nalik grammar (New Ireland, Papua New Guinea)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Hawai'i.
https://www.academia.edu/43923456/Nalik_grammar_New_Ireland_Papua_New_Guinea
- Volker, Craig Alan. 1998. *The Nalik language of New Ireland, Papua New Guinea*. New York: Peter Lang.
- Voll, Rebecca. 2017. *A grammar of Mundabli: a Bantoid (Yemne-Kimbi) language of Cameroon*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universiteit Leiden.
https://openaccess.leidenuniv.nl/bitstream/handle/1887/56258/ThesisFinalVersionAfterTestprint_2017_09_13.pdf?sequence=2
- Völlmin, Sascha. 2017. *Towards a Grammar of Gumer. Phonology and Morphology of a Western Gurage Variety*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Zurich.
<https://www.zora.uzh.ch/id/eprint/149973/1/diss.pdf>
- Vollrath, Paul W. 1982. *Hewa Grammar Essentials*. Ukarumpa: SIL Papua New Guinea.
- von Prince, Kilu. 2012. *A Grammar of Daakaka*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. http://gwz-berlin.academia.edu/KiluvonPrince/Papers/1743935/A_Grammar_of_Daakaka
- von Prince, Kilu. 2015. *A grammar of Daakaka*. Berlin: de Gruyter Mouton.
- Voorhoeve, C.L. 1982. The West Makian Language, North Moluccas, Indonesia: A Field Work Report. In C.L. Voorhoeve, ed., *The Makian Languages and Their Neighbours*. 1-74. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics. <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/bitstream/1885/144389/1/PL-D46.pdf>
- Vries, Lourens de. 2004. *A short grammar of Inanwatan, an endangered language of the Bird's Head of Papua, Indonesia*. Canberra: Pacific linguistics (The Australian National University).
<http://sealang.net/archives/pl>

- Vries, Lourens de and Robina de Vries-Wiersma. 1992. *The Morphology of Wambon of the Irian Jaya Upper-Digul Area. With an introduction to its phonology*. Leiden: KITLV Press.
<http://papuaweb.org/dlib/bk1/kitlv/vries-1992.pdf>
- Vrzić, Zvezdana. 1999. *Modeling pidgin/creole genesis: Universals and contact influence in Chinook Jargon syntax*. Ph.D. Dissertation, New York University.
- Vuillermet, Marine. 2012. *A Grammar of Ese Ejja, a Takanan language of the Bolivian Amazon*. Thèse de Doctorat, Université Lyon 2. <http://www.marinevuillermet.com/these/complete-thesis>
- Vydrina, Alexandra. 2017. *A corpus-based description of Kakabe, a Western Mande language: prosody in grammar. Volume I*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Institut National des Langues et Civilisations Orientales.
https://www.academia.edu/36161271/Alexandra_VYDRINA_A_corpus_based_description_of_Kakabe_a_Western_Mande_language_prosody_in_grammar
- Wabwire, Vincent O. 2013. *The Structure and Function of the Olukhayo Noun Phrase: An X-Bar Perspective*. M.A. Thesis, Kenyatta University. <http://ir-library.ku.ac.ke/handle/123456789/6656>
- Wade, Aaron. 2022. *The elaborated noun phrase in Mamusi*. M.A. Thesis, University of Gloucestershire. https://www.academia.edu/107228169/The_elaborated_noun_phrase_in_Mamusi
- Wagner, Günter. 1934. Yuchi. In F.Boas, ed., *Handbook of American Indian languages: Volume 3, Bulletin of American Ethnology 40*. 293–384. Washington: Government Printing Office.
- Wagner-Nagy, Beata. 2019. *A grammar of Nganasan*. Leiden: Brill.
- Wajanarat, Sujaritlak. 1980. Classifiers in Mal (Thin). *Mon-Khmer Studies* 8.295-303
<http://sealang.net/archives/mks/pdf/8:295-303.pdf>
- Wakefield, David. 1975. *Grammar Notes on Arifama-Miniafia*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/41148>
- Wakise, Aggrey. 2018. Adjectives in Lubukusu. In J.Kandybowicz, T.Major, H.Torrence and P.T.Duncan, eds., *African linguistics on the prairie: Selected papers from the 45th Annual Conference on African Linguistics*. 325-339. Berlin: Language Science Press.
<https://library.oapen.org/bitstream/id/9d243a21-3703-419a-9c2d-c70167b27b28/1001673.pdf>
- Wali, Kashi and Omkar N. Koul. 1996. *Kashmiri: a cognitive-descriptive grammar*. London: Routledge.
- Walker, Alan T. 1980. *Sawu: a Language of Eastern Indonesia*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The Australian National University. <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/bitstream/1885/108924/2/Walker%20Thesis%201980.pdf>
- Walker, Alan T. 1982. *Grammar of Sawu*. Jakarta: Badan Penyelenggara seri NUSA, Universitas Atma Jaya.
- Walker, Dale F. 1976. *A Grammar of the Lampung Language: The Pesisir Dialect of Way Lima*. Jakarta: Badan Penyelenggara Seri NUSA (vol. II).
- Walker, Seymour W. 2010 [1921]. *The Siwi language: a short grammar of the Siwi language, with a map and ten appendices, including a brief account of the customs, etc. of the Siwani, together with a description of the oasis of Siwa*. München: Lincom Europa (originally published in London by Kegan Paul, 1921).
- Walsh, Michael. 1997. Noun Classes, Nominal Classification and Generics in Murrinhpatha. In M.Harvey and N.Reid, eds., *Nominal Classification in Aboriginal Australia*. 255-292. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Walters, Josiah Keith. 2015. *A Grammar Sketch of Dazaga*. M.A. Thesis, Graduate Institute of Applied Linguistics, Dallas. http://www.gial.edu/documents/Theses/Walters_Josiah-thesis.pdf
- Walworth, Mary E. 2014. *The Language of Rapa Iti: Description of a Language in Change*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Hawai'i.
<http://www.ling.hawaii.edu/graduate/Dissertations/MaryWalworthDraft.pdf>

- Wamsley, James C. 2019. Demonstratives in the Noun Phrase Structure of Hakha Chin. *Indiana Working Papers in South Asian Languages and Cultures (IWPSALC)* 1(1)
<https://scholarworks.iu.edu/journals/index.php/iwpsalc/article/view/27454/32776>
- Wang, Fu-shih. 1972. The Classifier in the Wei Ning Dialect of the Miao Language in Kweichow. In H.C. Purnell, jr., ed., *Miao and Yao Linguistic Studies; selected articles in Chinese, translated by Chang Yu-hung and Chu Kwo-ray*. (Linguistic Series VII. Data Paper: Number 88). 111-185. Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University.
<https://ecommons.cornell.edu/handle/1813/57556>
- Wang, Honglei. 2012. *The syntactic structure of Chinese nominal phrases*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Northwestern University.
<https://www.linguistics.northwestern.edu/documents/dissertations/linguistics-research-graduate-dissertations-wangdissertation2012.pdf>
- Wannemacher, Mark. 2010. The basic structure of the Zaiwa Noun Phrase. *Linguistics of the Tibeto-Burman Area* 33.85-135
- Watahomigie, Lucille J., Malinda Powskey and Akira Y. Yamamoto. 1979. The Structure of Nominal Modifiers. In J.E.Redden, ed., *Proceedings of the 1978 Hokan Languages Workshop (Occasional papers in linguistics, Volume 5)*, pp. 11-18.
<http://linguistics.berkeley.edu/~survey/documents/hokan-penutian/1979/watahomigie-et-al-1979.pdf>
- Watahomigie, Lucille J., Jorigine Bender and Akira Y. Yamamoto. 1982. *Hualapai Reference Grammar*. American Indian Studies Center, University of California, Los Angeles.
<http://www.eric.ed.gov/PDFS/ED250132.pdf>
- Watkins, Justin. 2019. Wa (Paraok). In A.Vittrant and J.Watkins, eds., *The Mainland Southeast Asia Linguistic Area*. 432-474. Berlin: de Gruyter.
- Watson, Jacob Daniel. 2019. *Participant Reference Patterns in Senthang Narrative*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University. https://ic.payap.ac.th/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/THESIS_Senthang_Participant_Reference_FINAL.pdf
- Watson, Janet C.E. 2012. *The Structure of Mehri*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz Verlag.
https://www.academia.edu/8282277/The_structure_of_Mehri
- Watson, Sandra. 1976. The Pacõh noun phrase. *Mon-Khmer Studies* 5.85-95
<http://www.mksjournal.org>
- Watters, David E. 2002. *A grammar of Kham*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Watters, David E. (with the participation of Yogendra P. Yadava, Madhav P. Pokharel, Balaram Prasain). 2006. Notes on Kusunda Grammar. A Language Isolate of Nepal. *Himalayan Linguistics Archive* 3.1-182 <http://www.linguistics.ucsb.edu/HimalayanLinguistics/grammars/HLA03.html>
- Watters, John R. 1981. *A phonology and morphology of Ejagham, with notes on dialect variation*. Summer Institute of Linguistics, Cameroon. [§7.1: A N A]
https://www.sil.org/system/files/reapdata/82/93/22/82932253702974205099643041587588235946/Watters_1981_Dissertation.pdf
- Watters, John R. 2017. Relative clause in (Western) Ejagham. In G.G.Atindogbé and R.Grollemund, eds., *Relative Clauses in Cameroonian Languages*. 119-143. Berlin: de Gruyter Mouton. [p. 123: N Num Dem]
- Weber, David John. 1983. *A grammar Huallaga (Huánuco) Quechua*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California at Berkeley. <https://linguistics.ucla.edu/images/stories/Weber.1983.pdf>
- Weber, David John. 1989. *A grammar Huallaga (Huánuco) Quechua*. Berkeley: Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press.
- Weber, David John. 1996. *Una gramática del Quechua del Huallaga (Huánuco)*. Lima : Ministerio de educación y Instituto Lingüístico de Verano.

- Weber, Thomas. 1997. *Bimin Grammar Essentials*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/43843>
- Wedekind, Klaus. 1972. *An Outline of the grammar of Busa (Nigeria)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Kiel. http://www.kwedekind.de/Eingang1/PdfFiles/1972_Outline_of_Busa_Grammar.pdf
- Weedall, Christopher S. 2020. *A grammar of West Kameng Sajolang (Miji) (Upper Dzang and Khellong villages)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Australian National University. <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/251256>
- Wéga Simeu, Abraham. 2016. *Grammaire descriptive du Pólrì: Éléments de phonologie, de morphologie et de syntaxe*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Wegener, Claudia Ursula. 2008. *A grammar of Savosavo: A Papuan language of the Solomon Islands*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Roudboud Universiteit, Nijmegen.
- Wegener, Claudia Ursula. 2012. *A grammar of Savosavo*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Weichel, Lindsay Anne. 2006. *The Grammatical Structure of Western Pokomchi'*. M.A. Thesis, University of Regina, Saskatchewan.
- Weldezu Mehari, Niguss. 2021. *A Grammar of Rayya Tigrinya*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Addis Ababa University. <http://etd.aau.edu.et/handle/123456789/24899>
- Wellens, Inneke H.W. 2003. *An Arabic Creole in Africa. The Nubi Language of Uganda*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen. http://repository.ubn.ru.nl/bitstream/2066/19253/1/19253_arabcrina.pdf
- Wellens, Inneke. 2005. *The Nubi language of Uganda: an Arabic creole in Africa*. Leiden: Brill.
- Wells, Margaret A. 1979. *Siroi grammar*. Pacific linguistics, Series B, no. 51. Canberra: Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Australian National University. <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/bitstream/1885/144513/1/PL-B51.pdf>
- Welman, C.W. 1926. *A Preliminary Study of the Nzima Language*. London: The Crown Agents for the Colonies. https://archive.org/details/rosetta-project_nzi_morsyn-1/page/n23/mode/2up
- Welmers, William E. 1969. The Morphology of Kpelle Nominals. *Journal of African Languages* 8 (Part 2). 73-101
- Welmers, William E. 1976. *A grammar of Vai*. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press.
- Welmers William E. and Beatrice F. Welmers. 1969. Noun Modifiers in Igbo. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 35: 315-322
- Wen, Hing Jia. 2019. *A Descriptive Grammar of Penang Hokkien*. Ph.D. Dissertation, National University of Singapore
- Wendel, Thomas deWayne. 1993. *A preliminary grammar of Hanga Hundi*. M.A. Thesis, The University of Texas at Arlington.
- Werner, Heinrich. 1997. *Die Ketische Sprache*. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz.
- Wespel, Johannes. 2008. *Descriptions and their Domains. The Patterns of Definiteness Marking in French-related Creole*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universität Stuttgart (*SinSpec. Working Papers of the SFB 732*). http://www.uni-stuttgart.de/linguistik/sfb732/files/sinspec2_disswespel.pdf
- Wessels, Kanaueha Janion. 2013. *Malua Bay: a description of the Malua Bay language (Malekula, Vanuatu)*. M.A. Thesis, The University of Waikato. <http://researchcommons.waikato.ac.nz/bitstream/handle/10289/8489/thesis.pdf?sequence=3&isAllowed=y>
- West, Edith. 2014. *Wajokeso Noun Prases*. Ms. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.silpacific.org/resources/archives/58553>
- West, Dorothy and Edith West. 2014. *Wajokeso Grammar Analysis*. Ms. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://pnglanguages.sil.org/resources/archives/58549>

- Westley, David O. 1991. *Tepetotutla Chinantec syntax: studies in Chinantec languages 5*. Dallas: The Summer Institute of linguistics, and The University of Texas at Arlington.
<http://www.sil.org/resources/archives/8916>
- Wetter, Andreas. 2010. *Das Argobba: eine deskriptive Grammatik der Varietät von Shonke und T'ollaha (Zentraläthiopien)*. Köln: Köppe Verlag.
- Wheeler, Alva Lee. 1970. *Grammar of the Siona language, Colombia, South America*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California at Berkeley. <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/5237k247>
- Whitacre, Steve. 1986. *Arop/Sissano Grammar Essentials*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://pnglanguages.sil.org/resources/archives/56320>
- White, Nathan M. 2019. Classifiers in Hmong. In A.Y.Aikhenvald and E.I.Mihas, eds., *Genders and Classifiers. A Cross-Linguistic Typology*. 222-248. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Whitehead, Carl R. 2004. *A reference grammar of Menya, an Angan language of Papua New Guinea*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Manitoba. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/9799>
- Whitman, John. 1981. The internal structure of NP in verb final languages. In *Papers from the Seventeenth Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, ed. by R.A. Hendrick, C.S. Masek, and M.F.Miller, 411–418. Chicago: University of Chicago, Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Wichmann, Søren. 2007. *Popoluca de Texistepec*. México, D.F.: El Colegio de México.
- Wicks, Douglas Allen. 2006. *A partial grammar sketch of Lunyole with emphasis on the applicative construction(s)*. M.A. Thesis, Biola University. <http://www.sil.org/resources/archives/54129>
- Widinibou. 2011. *A descriptive analysis of Liangmai*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Assam University. <https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/93318>
- Widmer, Manuel. 2014. *A descriptive grammar of Bunan*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Bern. https://www.academia.edu/12619407/A_descriptive_grammar_of_Bunan
- Widmer, Manuel. 2017. *A Grammar of Bunan*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Wier, Thomas. 2016. *A Sketch Grammar of Tonkawa*. Ms., Academia.edu. https://www.academia.edu/9242027/A_Sketch_Grammar_of_Tonkawa
- Wiering, Elisabeth. 1994. Some Major Structures of Doyayo Syntax. In E.Wiering and M.Wiering, eds., *The Doyayo Language*. 117-265. Dallas: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
- Wiering, Elisabeth and Marinus Wiering. 1994. *The Doyayo language: selected studies*. The Summer Institute of Linguistics and the University of Texas at Arlington.
- Wiersma, Grace. 2003. Yunnan Bai. G.Thurgood and R.J.LaPolla, eds., *The Sino-Tibetan languages*. 651–673. London: Routledge.
- Wilbur, Joshua. 2013. *A corpus-based grammar of spoken Pite Saami*. Ph. Dissertation, Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel. http://macau.uni-kiel.de/servlets/MCRFileNodeServlet/dissertation_derivate_00005015/diss_WilburJoshua.pdf?host=&o
- Wilbur, Joshua. 2014. *A Grammar of Pite Saami*. Berlin: Language Science Press.
- Wilde, Christopher P. 2008. *Sketch of the Phonology and Grammar of Rājibanshi*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Helsinki. <https://helda.helsinki.fi/bitstream/handle/10138/19290/asketcho.pdf?sequence=1>
- Wilhoit, Laura Kikue. 1999. *A Principles and Parameters Approach to Loma Grammar*. M.A. Thesis, The University of Texas at Arlington.
- Wilkendorf, Patricia. 2001. *Sketch Grammar of Nomaánde: Sections 1-4*. Yaoundé, Cameroon (available on line in the Summer Institute of Linguistics Cameroon web site).
- Wilkins, David P. 1989. *Mparntwe Arrernte (Aranda): studies in the structure and semantics of grammar*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Australian National University.
- Wilkinson, Sarah and Wolfgang Berndt. 2011. *Esquisse de grammaire de la langue karone*. SIL Sénégal.

- http://www.sil.org/system/files/reapdata/17/54/87/17548753886854320090847189966651078412/krx.Esquisse_grammaire_karone.web.2011.pdf
- Willemsen Jeroen. 2020. Reta. In A.Schapper, ed., *The Papuan Languages of Timor, Alor, and Pantar: Volume 3. Sketch Grammars*. 187-266. Berlin: Mouton De Gruyter.
- Willett, Thomas L. 1991. *A Reference Grammar of Southeastern Tepehuan*. Arlington: Summer Institute of Linguistics and The University of Texas. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/8610>
- Williams, Cindy S. 1993. *A Grammar Sketch of Demena (Dômôna)*. M.A. Thesis, University of North Dakota. https://arts-sciences.und.edu/academics/summer-institute-of-linguistics/theses/_files/docs/1993-williams-cindy.pdf
- Williams, Alexander. 1998. Predemonstrative modifiers in Mandarin Chinese. In A. Dimitriadis et al., eds., *University of Pennsylvania Working Paper in Linguistics* 5 (2): 119-145 <https://repository.upenn.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1408&context=pwpl>
- Williams, Nicholas. 2016. *Place reference and location formulation in Kula conversation*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Colorado at Boulder.
- Williams, Nicholas. 2017. Kula. In A.Schapper, ed., *The Papuan Languages of Timor, Alor, and Pantar: Volume 2. Sketch Grammars*. 185-266. Berlin: Mouton De Gruyter. https://www.academia.edu/35468498/Kula_a_sketch_grammar
- Williamson, Kay. 1969. *A Grammar of the Kolokuma Dialect of Ijo*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Willis, Christina M. 2007. *A Descriptive Grammar of Darma: An Endangered Tibeto-Burman Language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Texas at Austin. <https://repositories.lib.utexas.edu/handle/2152/15858>
- Willis, David. 2006. Against N-raising and NP-raising analyses of Welsh noun phrases. *Lingua* 116.1807-1839
- Willson, Heather. 2003. Some Aspects of Marshallese Determiner Phrases. Ms., UCLA. <http://linguistics.byu.edu/faculty/hwills1/SomeAspectsOfTheMarshalleseDeterminerPhrase.pdf>
- Wilson, Aidan. 2006. *Negative Evidence in Linguistics: The Case of Wagiman Complex Predicates*. Honours Thesis, The University of Sydney. https://ses.library.usyd.edu.au/bitstream/2123/5385/1/wilson_thesis_2006.pdf
- Wilson, Darryl. 1974. *Suena grammar*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/23702>
- Wilson, Jennifer. 2017. *A Grammar of Yeri, a Torricelli Language of Papua New Guinea*. Ph.D. Dissertation, State University of New York at Buffalo. <https://pqdtopen.proquest.com/doc/1878004238.html?FMT=AI>
- Wilson, Jonathan Paul. 1996. *Binandere Nominal Structures*. M.A. Thesis, University of Texas at Arlington. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/43539>
- Wilson, Patricia R. 1980. *Ambulas grammar*. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/23723>
- Wilson, Peter J. and Stephen H. Levinsohn. 1992. *Una descripción preliminar de la gramática del achagua (Arawak)*. Bogotá: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://colombia.sil.org/es/resources/archives/18888>
- Wilson, William A.A. 2007. *Guinea Languages of the Atlantic Group. Description and Internal Classification*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang (edited by Anne Storch).
- Wimbish, John Stedman. 1987. *A Relational Grammar of Ilocano (Philippines)*. M.A. Thesis, The University of Texas at Arlington.
- Wimbish, Sandra Gay. 1991. *An introduction to Pagu through the analysis of narrative discourse*. M.A. Thesis, The University of Texas at Arlington.
- Winarto, Ekarina. 2016. The Indonesian DP. In H.Hsieh, ed., *AFLA 22: The Proceedings of the 22nd Meeting of the Austronesian Formal Linguistics Association*. 220-237. Canberra: Asia-Pacific

- Linguistics. <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/bitstream/1885/101155/5/AFLA%2022%202016.pdf>
- Winchester, Lindley. 2019. *The Morphosyntax of the Maltese Determiner Phrase*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Georgetown University. <https://repository.library.georgetown.edu/handle/10822/1054969>
- Windschuttel, Glenn and Asako Shiohara. 2017. Kui. In Schapper, A., ed., *The Papuan Languages of Timor, Alor and Pantar. Vol. 2. Sketch Grammars*. 109-183. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. https://www.academia.edu/38498831/Kui_sketch_chapter
- Winkler, Eberhard. 2001. *Udmurt*. Munchen: Lincom Europa.
- Winne, David de. 2013. A Morphosyntax Sketch of Kola. an Austronesian Language of Aru, Eastern Indonesia. M.A. Thesis, Universiteit Leiden. https://studenttheses.universiteitleiden.nl/handle/1887/43445?solr_nav%5Bid%5D=97dc22bc3c8bcfaaa3f8&solr_nav%5Bpage%5D=2&solr_nav%5Boffset%5D=9
- Witzlack-Makarevich, Alena. 2006. *Aspects of Information Structure in Richtersveld Nama*. M.A. Thesis, Universität Leipzig. http://www.uni-leipzig.de/~witzlack/MA_final.pdf
- Wivell, Richard. 1981. *Kairiru Grammar*. M.A. Thesis, University of Auckland. <https://pnglanguages.sil.org/resources/archives/43558>
- Wmffre, Iwan. 1998. *Late Cornish*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Wnuk, Ewelina. 2016. *Semantic specificity of perception verbs in Maniq*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Radboud University. <http://repository.ubn.ru.nl/bitstream/handle/2066/159207/159207.pdf?sequence=1>
- Wolfenden, Elmer. 1975. *A Description of Hiligaynon Syntax*. Norman: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/8844>
- Woollams, Geoff. 1996. *A grammar of Karo Batak, Sumatra*. Pacific linguistics, Series C, 130. Canberra: Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Australian National University.
- Wolvengrey, Arok. 1991. *Focus-Marking in Anlo Ewe Grammar*. M.A. Thesis, University of Manitoba. <https://mspace.lib.umanitoba.ca/items/4788c22b-5de6-4414-801f-5b484efbc0d5>
- Wong, Deborah J.M. and Iara Mantenuto. 2017. Quantifiers in Kenyah Uma Baha. In D.Paperno and E.L.Keenan, eds., *Handbook of Quantifiers in Natural Language: Volume II*. 939-961. Dordrecht: Springer. <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1b5mltSbq-4Dt99Ly-CtNIE41KXU1vcSJ/view>
- Wongnoppharalert, Saowalak. 1993. *Nam Sod Khmu Syntactic Structure: A Study in Tagmemic, Transformational and Case Grammar*. M.A. Thesis, Mahidol University. <http://www.sealang.net/archives/mahidol/Saowalak.pdf>
- Wood, Daniel Cody. 2008. *An Initial Reconstruction of Proto-Boro-Garo*. M.A. Thesis, University of Oregon. https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1794/9485/Wood_Daniel_Cody_MA_Fall_08.pdf?sequence=1
- Woodward, James, Anastasia Bradford, Chea Sokchea and Heang Samath. 2015. Cambodian Sign Language. In J.Bakken Jepsen et al., eds., *Sign languages of the world: a comparative handbook*. 159-176. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter and Preston: Ishara Press.
- Woodward, James, Thi Hoa Nguyen, Hoang Lam Nguyen, Tuan Linh Nguyen, Minh Nhut Nguyen and Tran Thuy Tien Nguyen. 2015. Ha Noi Sign Language. In J.Bakken Jepsen et al., eds., *Sign languages of the world: a comparative handbook*. 335-349. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter and Preston: Ishara Press.
- Woodward, James, Thi Hoa Nguyen, Dinh Mong Giang Nguyen, Thi Thu Huongm Le, Ngoc Tu Luu and Thu Van Ho. 2015. Ho Chi Minh City Sign Language. In J.Bakken Jepsen et al., eds., *Sign languages of the world: a comparative handbook*. 391-407. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter and Preston: Ishara Press.

- Woodward, James, Suksiri Danthanavanich and Peoungpaka Janyawong 2015. Modern Thai Sign Language. In J.Bakken Jepsen et al., eds., *Sign languages of the world: a comparative handbook*. 629-647. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter and Preston: Ishara Press.
- Woodward James and Kampal Suwanarat. 2015. Original Bangkok Sign Language. In J.Bakken Jepsen et al., eds., *Sign languages of the world: a comparative handbook*. 677-685. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter and Preston: Ishara Press.
- Woodward James and Thanu Wongchai. 2015. Original Chiang Mai Sign Language. In J.Bakken Jepsen et al., eds., *Sign languages of the world: a comparative handbook*. 687-699. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter and Preston: Ishara Press.
- Woodward, Lance B. 1982. Maring Phrases. Ms., Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.silpacific.org/resources/archives/56303>
- Workneh, Desalegn Belaynew. 2011. *DP Internal Agreement in Amharic. A Reverse Agree Solution*. M.A. Thesis. CASTL, University of Tromsø. <https://munin.uit.no/handle/10037/3537>
- Worku, Firew Girma. 2020. *A Grammar of Mursi, a Nilo-Saharan Language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, James Cook University. https://www.jcu.edu.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/0015/1106052/Worku-Firew-G_A-Grammar-of-Mursi_a-Nilo-Saharan-Language.pdf
- Worku, Firew Girma. 2021. *A grammar of Mursi: a Nilo-Saharan language of Ethiopia*. Leiden: Brill.
- Wozna, Beata and Theresa Wilson. 2005. *Seimat Grammar Essentials*. Data papers on Papua New Guinea languages, 48. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: The Summer Institute of Linguistics. <https://www.sil.org/resources/archives/23675>
- Wright, Jennifer. 2009. The Noun and Verb Phrase in Chrambo (Bambalang). Yaoundé, SIL Cameroon. <https://www.silcam.org/resources/archives/52080>
- Wright, Jonathan Michael. 2009. *Hkongso Grammar Sketch*. M.A. Thesis, Graduate Institute of Applied Linguistics, Dallas. http://www.gial.edu/documents/Theses/Wright_Jonathan-thesis.pdf
- Wu, Hsiao-hung Iris. 2014. Complex Noun Phrases and Formal Licensing in Isbukun Bunun. *Oceanic Linguistics* 53 (2): 207-224
- Wu, Jiang. 2023. *Malayic varieties of Kelantan and Terengganu: description and linguistic history*. Ph.D., Universiteit Leiden. <https://hdl.handle.net/1887/3642470>
- Wu, Jing-Lan Joy. 2003. Clausal Modifiers in Amis. *Concentric. Studies in English Literature and Linguistics* 29.2:59-81 http://www.eng.ntnu.edu.tw/publish/publish_pub.php?Pub_Sn=18
- Wu, Jing-Lan Joy. 2006. *Verb classification, case marking, and grammatical relations in Amis*. Ph.D. Dissertation, State University of New York at Buffalo. <https://arts-sciences.buffalo.edu/content/dam/arts-sciences/linguistics/AlumniDissertations/Wu%20dissertation.pdf>
- Wu, Manxiang. 2015. *A Grammar of Sanjiang Kam*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Hong Kong University. <http://hub.hku.hk/handle/10722/221219>
- Wu, Manxiang. 2018. *A Grammar of Sanjiang Kam*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Wuxi, Zheng. 2016. *A Grammar of Longxi Qiang*. Ph.D. Dissertation, National University of Singapore. file:///C:/Users/cinque/Downloads/A%20Grammar%20of%20Longxi%20Qiang_Zheng%20Wuxi_Resubmission.pdf
- Wuxi, Zheng. 2017. *A grammar of Longxi Qiang*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Xu, Hui Ling and Stephen Matthews. 2011. On the polifunctionality and grammaticalization of the morpheme *kai* in the Chaozhou dialect. In F.H.Yap, K.Grunow-Hårsta and J.Wrona, eds., *Nominalization in Asian Languages. Diachronic and typological perspectives*. 109-124. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Xu, Shixuan. 2001. *The Bisu Language*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Yadav, Ramawatar. 1996. *A Reference Grammar of Maithili*. New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal.

- Yager, Joanne and Niclas Burenhult. 2017. Jedek: A newly discovered Aslian variety of Malaysia. *Linguistic Typology* 21: 493-545
- Yakpo, Kofi. 2009. *A Grammar of Pichi*. Berlin/Accra: Isimu Media.
http://webdoc.ubn.ru.nl/mono/y/yakpo_k/gramofpi.pdf or
<http://repository.ubn.ru.nl/handle/2066/79407>
- Yakubu, Ziblim. 2018. *Morphosyntax of Dagbani Nominal Phrase*. M.A. Thesis, University of Education, Winneba. <http://ir.uew.edu.gh/handle/123456789/1807>
- Yakup, Abdurishid. 2020. Uyghur and Uzbek, the Southeastern Turkic Languages. In M. Robbeets and A. Savelyev, eds., *The Oxford Guide to the Transeurasian Languages*. 411-429. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Yam, Stephanie. 2020. *Engagement and information structure in interaction: The intersubjective meaning of two discourse markers in Motu*. Honours Thesis, The Australian National University. <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/bitstream/1885/212366/1/SYam2020-Thesis.pdf>
- Yang, Tongyin. 1999. *Aspects of the noun phrase and verb phrase in Kam*. M.A. Thesis, The University of Texas at Arlington.
- Yang, Tongyin and Jerold A. Edmondson. 2008. Kam. In Diller, A.V.N., J.A. Edmondson and J. Luo, eds., *Tai-Kadai Languages*. 509-584. London: Routledge.
- Yanti, Jotika. 2007. Is the DP in Tanjung Raden Malay really a DP? Ms., University of Delaware.
- Yanti, Jotika. 2010. *A Reference Grammar of Jambi Malay*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Delaware.
- Yanti, Jotika and Peter Cole. 2012. The structure of Jambi Malay DPs. In B. U. Siregar, P. A. Subagyo, and Y. Nasanius Dar, eds., *Dari menapak jejak kata sampai menyigi tata bahasa: persembahan untuk Prof. Dr. Bambang Kaswanti Purwo dalam rangka ulang tahunnya yang ke-60*. 329-352. Jakarta: Pusat Kajian Bahasa dan Budaya, Universitas Katolik Indonesia Atmajaya.
- Yaohong, Long and Zheng Guoqiao 1998. *The Dong Language in Guizhou Province, China*. SIL and University of Texas at Arlington.
- Yarapea, Apoi Mason. 2006. *Morphosyntax of Kewapi*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The Australian National University. <https://digitalcollections.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/13226>
- Yasugi, Yoshiho. 1995. *Native Middle American Languages. An Areal-Typological Perspective*. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology. <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/NATIVE-MIDDLE-AMERICAN-LANGUAGES-%3A-AN-PERSPECTIVE-Yasugi-%E3%83%A4%E3%82%B9%E3%82%AE/649aef7120d7dc40d868e54aa61f652e51fe1d9b>
- Yeo, Pamela Yu Hui. 2011. *A sketch grammar of Singapore Teochew*. B.A. Thesis, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore.
<http://dr.ntu.edu.sg/bitstream/handle/10220/7801/Yeo%20Yu%20Hui%20Pamela.pdf?sequence=1>
- Yeung, Wilson. 2018. *Word order in Lemei narrative discourse*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University.
- Yiu, Winnie and John Stonham. 2003. Symmetry in Nuuchahnulth syntax: the structure of the IP and DP. In S. Burelle and S. Somesfalleen, eds., *Proceedings of the 2003 annual conference of the Canadian Linguistic Association*. 308-319. <http://homes.chass.utoronto.ca/~cla-acl/2003/Yiu-Stonham.pdf>
- Yliniemi, Juha. 2019. *A Descriptive Grammar of Denjongke (Sikkimese Bhutia)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Helsinki. <https://helda.helsinki.fi/handle/10138/300475>
- Yoder, Brendon Eugene. 2020. *A grammar of Abawiri, a Lakes Plain language of Papua, Indonesia*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Santa Barbara. <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/4mj571tr>
- Yokwe, Eluzai Moga. 1987. *The tonal grammar of Bari*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.
- Yoshioka, Noboru. 2012. *A reference grammar of Eastern Burushaski*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Tokyo University of Foreign Studies. <http://jairo.nii.ac.jp/0041/00003352/en>

- Yumitani, Yukihiro. 1998. *A Phonology and Morphology of Jemez Towa*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Kansas.
- Ywar, Naw Hsa Eh. 2013. *A Grammar of Kayan Lahta*. M.A. Thesis, Payap University. http://ic.payap.ac.th/graduate/linguistics/theses/Hsa_Eh_Ywar_Thesis.pdf
- Zahrer, Alexander. 2019. *Muyu Grammar Sketch - A lowland Ok language of New Guinea*. Abstract, University of Münster. <https://indoling.com/wp-content/blogs.dir/9/files/sites/9/2019/03/Zahrer.pdf>
- Zakaria, Muhammad. 2018. *A grammar of Hyow*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore. <https://dr.ntu.edu.sg/handle/10356/73237>
- Zariquiey Biondi, Roberto. 2011. *A grammar of Kashibo-Kakataibo*. Ph.D. Dissertation, La Trobe University. <http://arrow.latrobe.edu.au:8080/vital/access/manager/Repository/latrobe:34104?query=grammar+orf> or http://etnolingistica.wdfiles.com/local--files/tese%3Azariquiey-2011/zariquiey_biondi_2011.pdf
- Zdravkovska-Adamova, Blagojka. 2017. Ellipsis in the Macedonian Noun Phrase. *SEEU Review* 2 (2): 82-107 <https://content.sciendo.com/view/journals/seeur/12/2/article-p82.xml>
- Zegrean, Iulia. 2012a. *Balkan Romance: Aspects on the Syntax of Istro-Romanian*. Ph.D. Dissertation. Università Ca' Foscari, Venice. <http://dspace.unive.it/bitstream/handle/10579/1166/zegrean.pdf?sequence=1>
- Zegrean, Iulia. 2012b. On the Functional Layer of Modified Nouns in Istro-Romanian. In K.K. Grohmann, A. Shelkova and D. Zoumbalides, eds., *Linguists of Tomorrow: Selected Papers from the 1st Cyprus Postgraduate Conference in Theoretical and Applied Linguistics*. 232-259. Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publishing.
- Zeitoun, Elizabeth. 2007. *A grammar of Mantaoran (Rukai)*. Taipei: Institute of linguistics, Academia Sinica.
- Zealelem Leyew. 2005. *Gwama, a Little-known Endangered Language of Ethiopia: A Sketch of its Grammar and Lexicon*. Ms., Department of Linguistics, Addis Ababa University. https://pure.mpg.de/rest/items/item_406288_4/component/file_406287/content
- Zeller, Jochen. 2020. Syntax. In R. Vossen and G. Dimmendaal, eds., *The Oxford Handbook of African Languages*. 66-87. Oxford: Oxford University Press. (pre-publication version: <http://www.jzeller.de/pdf/Afri%20Syn.pdf>)
- Zepeda, Ofelia. 1983. *A Papago Grammar*. Tucson: University of Arizona Press.
- Zhang, Gongjin. 1992. Measure words in Tai: their syntactic function, word order, and the problem of deletion. In C.J. Compton and J.F. Hartmann, eds., *Papers on Tai languages, Linguistics, and Literatures*. 205-222. Center for Southeast Asian Studies, Northern Illinois University. <http://sealang.net/sala/>
- Zhang, Niina Ning. 2007. Universal 20 and Taiwan Sign Language. *Sign Language and Linguistics* 10.55-81 <http://tsl.ccu.edu.tw/web/indexe.php?nav=4>
- Zhang, Niina Ning. 2015. Nominal-internal phrasal movement in Mandarin Chinese. *The Linguistic Review* 32 (2): 375-425
- Zhang, Paiyu. 2013. *The Kilen language of Manchuria: grammar of a moribund Tungusic language*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Hong Kong. <http://hub.hku.hk/bitstream/10722/181880/1/FullText.pdf?accept=1>
- Zhang, Sihong. 2013. *A reference grammar of Ersu: a Tibeto-Burman language of China*. Ph.D. Dissertation, James Cook University. http://researchonline.jcu.edu.au/31252/1/31252_Zhang_2013_thesis.pdf
- Zhang, Sihong. 2014. Numeral Classifiers in Ersu. *Language and Linguistics*. 15 (6).883-915 http://www.ling.sinica.edu.tw/Files/LL/Documents/Journals/j2014_6_05_5493.pdf

- Zhang, Sihong. 2016. *A reference grammar of Ersu, a Tibeto-Burman language of China*. München: Lincom Europa.
- Zheng, Guoqiao. 1988. The Influences of Han on the Mulam Language. In J.A.Edmondson and D.B.Solnit, eds., *Comparative Kadai: Linguistic Studies Beyond Tai*. 167-177. Arlington: Summer Institute of Linguistics and the University of Texas.
- Zhou, Chenlei. 2020. The structure of Num+CL in the Zhōutún dialect. Issues induced by language contact. *Language and Linguistics* 21: 145-173
- Zimmermann, Malte. 2008. Quantification in Hausa. In L.Mathewson, ed., *Quantification: A Cross-linguistic Perspective*. 415-475. Bingley: Emerald.
- Zogbo, Lynell. 2011a. Les langues kru. In E.Bonvini, J. Busutil and A.Peyraube, eds., *Dictionnaire des Langues*. 44-48. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- Zogbo, Lynell. 2011b. Le bété. In E.Bonvini, J. Busutil and A.Peyraube, eds., *Dictionnaire des Langues*. 49-57. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- Zu, Xin. 2011. *An Investigation of the Structure of CP and DP in Jingpo*. M.A. Thesis, The Chinese University of Hong Kong.
https://repository.lib.cuhk.edu.hk/sc/item/cuhk-327543?solr_nav%5Bid%5D=52b70b0d09e1533e0998&solr_nav%5Bpage%5D=2&solr_nav%5Boffset%5D=3
- Zylstra, Carol F. 1991. A syntactic sketch of Alacatlazala Mixtec. In C.H.Bradley and B.E. Hollenbach, eds., *Studies in the syntax of Mixtecan languages*, Volume 3.1-177. Dallas: Summer Institute of Linguistics and The University of Texas at Arlington.
- Zylstra, Carol F. 2012. *Gramática del Tu'un Savi (la lengua mixteca) de Alacatlazala, Guerrero*. Tlalpan: Instituto Lingüístico de Verano.
<http://www-01.sil.org/mexico/mixteca/alacatlazala/G045-Gramatica-mim.pdf>